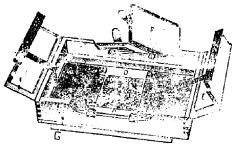


ublishe	d <b>M</b>	onthi	v at Superior, Net	 hrack	~ <b>1</b> 7	-	А
. جز م	حد	ن دروند. جدر	25 Conts Per Year.	ي، دي دن جز	، حق جد حد	مي. جز	. <b>ا</b> مر . جز
						_	

This space was intended for a handsome panoramic picture but the cut failed to arrive in time.

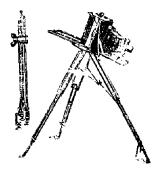


10x10 trame will print S x 10 - 6% x 2% ·1 (A) 5 x 7 neg. tives Sty X Sty trame will print 604 X 804 (5 X S) 5 X 7 1.75 negatives..... 6x 6 frame will print 4 x 5 –4 x 4  $39_4$  x  $4_2$ 1.50negatives clardboard ent-outs to order 25 cents each.

Adjustable View Finder Finds the view for any size of tens or plate. The only "finder" that distinctly shows the extent of the view on dark interiors, flashlight groups, etc., or panoramic work, and, also, the only one with which the "Point of View" can be chosen without the aid of the current. Price, 75c.

New Pointers for Amageurs. How to expose and develop. How to doctor negatives. How to buy a new outlet. How to save money on supplies. How to make money out of picture-making run. Labor other things. Illustrated. Supages 20c Panoramic Washing Trays sizes and prices on application. Ask your dealer to get these for you.

Send is for handsome picture brotter full of information.



#### TEIPOD STAY.

The "missing link" in a photo outtit.

A tripod stay is the "missing link" because you can lift the camera around without changing the leg adjustment. The legs will never sim with stay attached. Wind cannot blow it over, and no more accidenfrom the swing of a blundersome fort. Can be folded to within tripd or detached to carry in the pocket Price 75 cents.

By mail D cents extra:

The Mellen Mfg. & Pub. Co.,

95 Fifth Ave

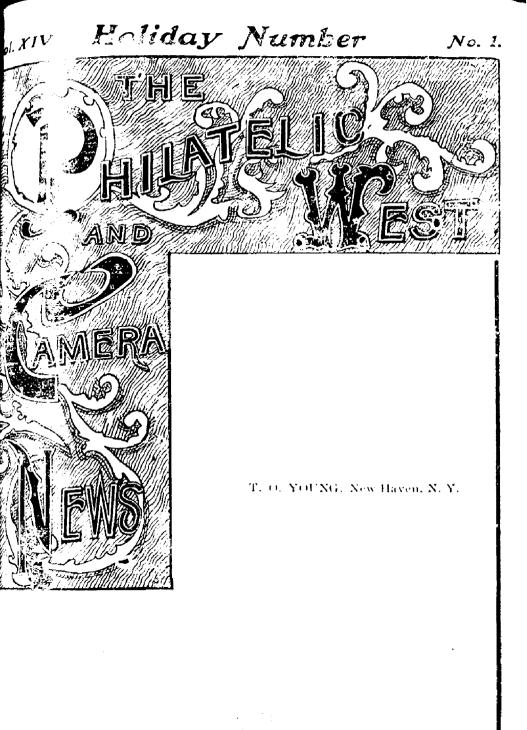
chicae

# THE MELLEN MFG. & PUB. CO.,

96 Fifth Ave.,

Chicago,

TRUDE F. PRENT, MENNESOTA LAKE, MENN



R. V. C. GREW, Bloomington, Nebr.

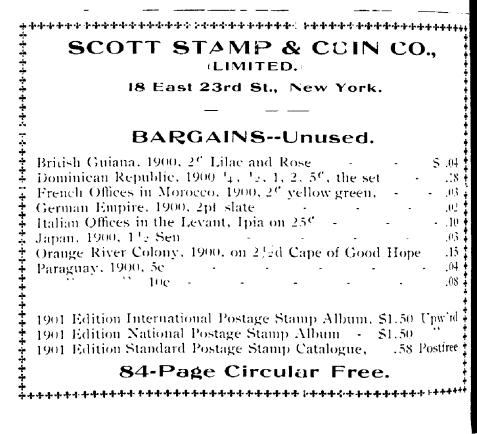
FELIPE NEVADA, Toluca City, Mexico.

ublished Monthly at Superior, Nebraska, V. 25 Conts Per year.



Exchange desired with collectors having about 3000 varieties. Collectors in South and Central America sending me a selection of stamps will receive mine in return. Reference, L. T. Brodstone.

DETROIT, MICH., U.S.A.





# Let it be Known...

That old stamps of Cuba can be purchased at lower rates in Havana than in the U. S. To prove this assertion I agree to send on receipt of a \$1 bill 60 different from 1855 to 1898. These stamps catalogue at over \$5, and will advance considerably during next year.

#### In Addition to Above Offer

Complete set of postage due on U. S., **35c**; Complete set of present issue, including special delivery, all unused, **50c**; 1898 issue 1,2,3,5 mils and 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10c set of 11, **50c.** Remit by money order and prepay letter 5c. Cuba is not yet part of the U. S., but hopes to become so at an early date, when postage will be reduced to 2c. **G. H. LEONARD**,

P. O. Box 347,

MURNURMURNURNUR

lawaiian tamps

<sup>rd</sup> Curios...



LAND SHELLS BOTH FOR COLLEC-TIONS AND JEWELRY; NATIVE-MADE LADIES HATS, FANS, etc.

LL THE RAGE MAMRICAN CITIES!

Quotations on Application.

### P. J. TRAVENS,

43, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. Oswego,

# My Effort...

To keep only fine copies of all I advertise.

Havana, Cuba.

To answer promptly all correspondence.

To refund money where goods are unsatisfactory in any respect.

To give customers the benefit of advantageous purchases.

## A Few Snaps...

U. S. 1898 Rev. \*1c black letter, 5c 44 40c Doc. (uncut) 3c SDC 10c \$1.00 1c " \$50.00 64 \$2.50 India ½ anna blue No. 2 6c Norway 8 sk No. 5 -5c Persia 1898, 1, 2, 5 & 10 per set 65c 1885, 6 on 5, No. 66 -- 4c 1885, 19 on 10 No. 68 -10c

 $\pi^{\infty}$  Postage extra if under 50c.

#### Chas. S. Sheldon,

0, - -

N. Y.

# Stamp Packet-FREE!-Stamp Button!

To everyone answering this advertisement and enclosing 2c postage and the names and addresses of two active collectors, we will give absolutely free either a packet of 100 genuine stamps, all foreign, or one of our latest design Stamp Buttons. Only one to each person.

#### FOR BEGINNERS

	· · • =	
IC SETS. 4 Austria 3 Belgium, S. S. 3 German Locals 5 Italy 5 Japan 5 Netherlands, 1900 45 Roman states 4 Sweden 5 U. S., 1898 Revenues 4 U. S., 1898 Revenues 2 C SETS. *2 Amoy *2 Amoy *2 Anouan 3 Chili, Telegraph *2 Foochow *2 Foochow *6 Sardenia	<ul> <li>2 S. African Rep.</li> <li>2 Turkey</li> <li>2 Zambesi</li> <li>3C SETS.</li> <li>3 Austria Italy</li> <li>5 Argentine, 1892</li> <li>*6 Bavaria, return letter</li> <li>4 Canada, M. I.,</li> <li>10 Japan</li> <li>*2 Japan Corea, 1900</li> <li>8 Roumonia</li> <li>6 Russia</li> <li>*6 Switzerland, 1881</li> <li>4 U. S. Revenues (long)</li> <li>5C SETS.</li> <li>3 Argentine, 1900</li> <li>11 Denmark, 3 to 100 ore</li> <li>*2 Egypt, Camel Trooper</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>*7 Hamburg, env.</li> <li>9 Hungary, 1900</li> <li>15 Italy (Humbert)</li> <li>7 Netherlands, 1900</li> <li>14 Roman States</li> <li>2 Simoor, Elephant</li> <li>12 U. S., 1898 Revenues</li> <li>10C SETS.</li> <li>2 Abyssinia</li> <li>10 Austria, 1857-63</li> <li>9 Bulgaria</li> <li>6 Greece, Olymphian</li> <li>10 Jamaica</li> <li>13 Japan</li> <li>8 Persia</li> <li>0 Pertu, 1895-99</li> <li>8 Uruguay</li> <li>10 U. S. Revenues (long)</li> </ul>
PT11. 1. 1. 1		-
	ot, 50 Sets, 289 Stamps, fo	-
PACKETS. 200 all different stamps 300 varieties, fine packet 500 varieties, many new issu 1000 varieties mounted on shu 25 varieties, U. S., a good sta 40 varieties, U. S., all obsolet 25 varieties, T. S. Revenues, o	50 17/2c Certificate, c 50 15c Columbian cs	PECIAL OFFERS. Drange, cat. 40c
SOME BEAUTI Labuan, 1897, picture set, only, 9 var North Borneo 1897, picture set only, 9 varieties Soudan, Camel Trooper, 5 var Newfoundland, 1898-90, 5 var Persian Rev., large stamp, 6 Salvador, 1893, complete, 10 WHOLESALE DEPAI to sets, 3 Chili, Tel. 15c. 100 lo sets, 6 Sardenia 15c, 100 to sets 10 Roman states, 20c, 1	this week     10 sets, 2 Foec	erlands, 1900

#### WHOLESALE PRICE LIST FREE TO DEALERS.

#### 500 MIXED FOREIGN STAMPS, 10c. 1000 ONLY 17c.

BARGAIN PRICE LIST OF 500 SETS AND PACKETS FREE.

We buy stamps. Send 2c for Buying List. Send in your orders. We have colarged our quarters and will answer by return mail. Postage 2c extra on all orders.

Albert Charles Stewart, Mgr. 45 to 46 St. Clair Building.

Coledo Stamp Co., Toledo, Obio.

# ou Mant

To see Stamps before buying.

## want

You to see my approval books.

See?

## hat my Customers Say.

"It is but doing you justice to say the stamps are all that the most exing collector could ask for and for mps f their class (U. S. revenues) the best lot I have ever received hout exception. A. H. SPENCER, East Clarendon, Vt.

These are the finest stamps, and in best condition I ever saw. Please the another selection."

CHAS. C. THOMPSON. 1216 Main St., K. C., Mo.

sending for my approval selections size of collection and preference used or unused.

CHAS. S. SHELDON, Oswego, N. Y.

## \$3.75 Given Away!

nd good reference and I will send a fine selection of U. S. and forstamps with a list of good 25c is from which I will allow you to t15, (value \$3.75) which I will send prepaid free of charge

#### As APresent

very \$1.00 worth of stamps you from sheets.

DID YOU EVER SEE A MORE LIBERAL OFFER?

tmehear from you all.

1

#### L. E. Moore,

Dealer in Stamps, Books, Etc.

MOOREFIELD, ARK.

Gould, Seneca Falls, N. Y. West best of them all.

Somerville Stamp Co., Main. Your paper is a valuable ad medium.

**Great Scott!** 

Have you seen my net approval sheets of Australian stamps? Many fine bargains, send for a selection. 50 varieties of Australian 50c.

Don't forget the reference when applying for approval sheets.

> C. C. DOWNS, 23 S. Virginia Ave, Atlantic City, N. J.

# **N.** Castagnino

Rua Cochabamba 884,Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, South America,

Desires to receive good postage stamps, especially high values, on approval sheets, of U. S., Canada and Mexico. Offers in exchange good stamps and high values of Uruguay, Argentine Republic and Para-Will not accept comguay. mon stamps, revenues, entires and fac-simites. First class references. Base: Scott on Senf. Letters registered.

T. Fagan, Topeka, Ks West beats the record of them all.

# **60th Standard** Catalogue

Soon Out!

With 80c Doc. or 250 Victoria Hinges, post free for - - 58c

#### What are Victoria Hinges?

Absolutely the most perfect peelable hinge. No danger of tearing the most delicate stamp, nor of removing the gum from the daintist "mint" specimen. Large enough to be cut in two or to be quartered, making it as cheap as the cheapest.

250	Victoria	Hing	es. 5c, postage extra.
500	**	•• ~	10c, postage extra.
1000	**	**	20c, prepaid.
3000	4.4	••	50c, prepaid.

Prices on large quantities on application.

тн												
Per 1000.		 		 	 	•	• •	•			•	10c
Per 3000	••	 •••	•	 • •					• •	•	-	25c

CHAS. S. SHELDON, Oswego, N.Y.

20 View Post Cards of Great Britain, all different, sent post free to any address for 25 cencs in unused current stamps of United States or other countries.

F. HACKETT. KHLDOLLAGH, COLERAINE, IRELAND.

#### While they Last

Greece Olympian Games, 1 to 25 I only .... 120 Bolivia 1894 1 to 20 ..... ..... 6c 100 different only Sc

proposition. 808 Michigan Av., Detroit, Mich.

INTERNATIONAL PHIL, REVIEW—An ill-ustrated monthly magazine devoted to Stamps and Stamp Collecting. Keeps you in touch with Stamp happenings all over the world. Subscripscamp nappenings all over the world. Subscrip-tion 25c, specimen copy 2c. Everyone who sub-scribes before Dec. ist will receive Mr. Geo. W. Loomis' Illustrated Brochure "Die Varieties of U. S. Envelopes" free. This cannot be bought alone for less than 25c. E. R. Elliott. No. 4 Ful-ton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Auction! Send for free catalogue! The right way for collectors to buy stamps is at auction. WE SELL FOR YOU.

Sterling, Nebr.

H.

WENDT.





### Postage Stamps FOR COLLECTIONS.

All Stamps Guar-anteed Genuine! PACKETS. Order

No. 1 contains 100 fine\_varieties, j cluding Cuba, Turkey, India, Gree Spain, Argentine, etc. Price 10c.

No. 2 contains 10 different unus stamps from China, Venezuela, Po Rico, Mexico, etc - a great bargai Price 10c.

No. 7 contains 500 mixed stamps.or 100 varieties from such countries Chili, Ceylon, Bulgaria, Egypt. e Price 25c.

No. 8 contains 50 different stam each from a different country. unique packet, excellent for a beginn Price, 30 cents.

No. 9 contains 60 varieties from Sou and Central America and Mexicom including Chili, Guatamala, Argentia Nicaragua, Peru, Brazil, Salvad Venezula, etc., etc., Price, 50 cen

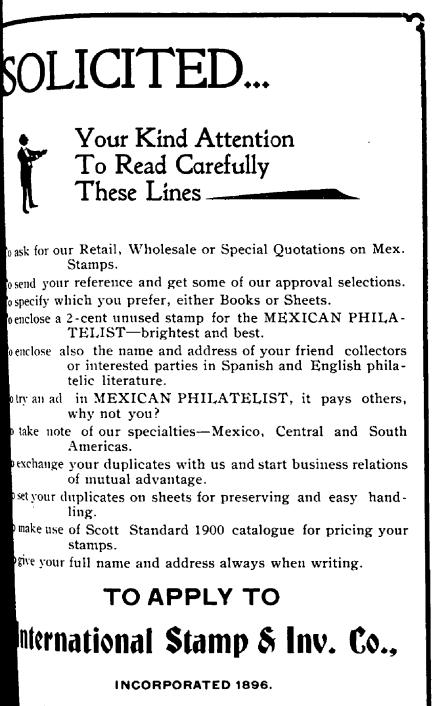
No. 10 contains 40 different U. Revenue Stamps, of all issues, inch ing scarce playing cards and prop tary varieties. Price, 50 cents.

No. 11 contains 300 foreign stamp all different, from over 50 countri such as Austria Levant, Bolivia, N Foundland, Dutch Indies, Finlat Cuba, Japan, Luxemburg, etc., Price 80 cents.

No. 12 contains a collection of a varieties from nearly every stamp suing country on the globe. It packet contains only genuine posta stamps, both used and unused, and w catalogue at nearly \$10.00. It is repl in new issues, and valuable to eit the beginner or advanced collect Price only 52.00.

See ad last No. send for list of use household articles and quick self specialties.

W. T. KELL<sup>y,</sup> Franklin, : : : Neb<sup>r89</sup>



Apartado, P. O. Box 787, Mexico City, Mexico.

## A Fine Stamp

Corea 1885, 5 moon, cat. 50c
A FEW OTHERS JUST AS FINE.
Cook Is 1893 1d brown, cat. 25c10
Hawaii, 1894 5c rose
Hankow, 1896 le on 30e
Hayti, 1898-99, 1-2-3-4-5c15
Japan-China, 5 rin and 1 sen03
Costa Rica 1889, 1 to 50c, 6 var05
Sarawak, 2c green
Dominican Rep. new issue map stamps
1/4 1/2 0. 08

Packet No. 5 contains 25 all different African stamps, including Congo Free State. Transval, Tunis, etc. Price 25c.

No. 24 contains 300 varieties from all parts of the world. It contains many fine stamps and is sure to please. Price, 50 cents.

No. 28 contains 300 finely mixed stamps catalogued at 2-3-4 and 5c each. This is an excellent assortment for dealers. Price only \$1.00.

BLANK APPROVAL SHEETS.

The finest blank sheets manufactured. Spaces for 25 stamps, Price: 25.12c; 50.20c; 100 35c; 1.000. \$3.00.

Omega Hinges FREE with every oramounting to 50c and over. Remit by P. O. money order on station "B," Cincinnati. Price list free.

H. W. KROEGER, 2517 Addison, St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

## A BARGAIN For Somebody!

A selection of good, clean stamps guaranteed to catalogue from \$1 to \$4, for only nine cents.

The above with 1000 hinges and a pocket stamp album, only ... .20c These uncommon low prices are for advertising and to secure new customers.

FREE To all sending references for my approval sheets at 50 per cent discount—high grade approval sheets that please everybody.

**J. F. PASHO**, 169 Grinnel St. New Bedford, Mass.

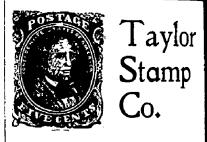
## Chere was a Man In Our Town.

And he thought he wonderous wise, and wouldn't buy a Baltima stamp for a dollar. Thoug it was counterfeit, but wasn't. He was woozy.

Don't be woozy. Sendig off for a selection of our y sheets The finest line agents. 50 fine foreign each new applicant enclosi 2c.

Also a few net books of n dium stamps at surprising low prices. Many sna References required.

> CHAS. C. DESELMS. Richmond, Indiana



Wester	rn Aust	tralia, 4 p. or brown
		nts, 83, 10c slate
**	**	92, 1c green
**	**	95, 3c carmine
••	••	84-91, 24c green
	4.6	84-91, 32c vermilion
Canad	a, 50c b	
Labau	n 18c ei	rror - · ·
Trinid	ad unp	aid 2c black
Labau	n 8c jul	bilee · ·
**	6c ''	• • * *
₹£ Se	nd for	price list of U.S. stam

## Taylor Stamp <sup>Co</sup>

66 West Tupper St.

Buffalo, N. Y.

# is is a Bargain!

si varieties U. S., 10 varieties Australia, 8 varieties Rouman-ia 4 varieties Costa Rica unused varieties Swiss unused, and a large packet of hinges, all for 15c post free.

### Foreign Bargains.

<sub>ola 187</sub>0, varieties, unused, 8c via 1894, 1c to 100c complete 15c il 1899 prov., 50, 100, 300, 500, 60, 1000, 2000 r, rare, 8 var. \$2.00aria 89, 10 var. complete 15c amala prov., 22 var. unused, \$2.75 omplete n Wedding 1900, 3 var. unused 10c an 18c error 7c chelles 13c 1890 unused - 14c Postage extra under 25c.

# Henry Graves,

337. Danielsen, Conn., U. S. A.

S. Document 1.30.1.60.1.90. both s, also a fine line of the commonricties at about ½ catalogue prices.

tch and Medicine stamps. I hold y fine stock of these scarce and desirable stamps.

stage, both U. S. and Foreign, 7000 varieties to offer at low

eign Revenue and Telegraph is my specialty, and I hold the st stock in the country.

ctions on approval of any of

erence required.

ket B contains 50 varieties of m Revenues from all over the including one stamp catalogued hillings. Price 25c.

istic, blank books ruled to hold 64 <sup>8</sup>. Price 10c per dozen, postage

Columbian 2c stamps for 35c

G. W. PEPPER, ion Place,



Set of 20 showing ruler and government building, each nation represented, only 10c, postage 2c extra.

4 Foochow Picture Stamp	06
12 '98 War Revs. ½c to 1.00	05
7 Netherlands 1899	05
9 Hungary 1900	05
WHOLESALE! WHOLESALE!	
Scott's 60th Edition 1901 Catalog	gue
Post Free	58c
100 Blank Approvals 19c-1000\$1	10
1000 Omega Hinges 8c-10000	50
10 sets China Telegraph 3 var. 15c	
100 sets 1	00
10 sets 6 Sardenia 15c 100 sets 1	00
10 sets 10 Roman states 20c 100 sets 1	
Dime albums, holds 480 stamps, e	ach
5c. per dozen 30 cents.	
With board covers each 10c pr doz	60c
Bargain Price Lists FREE.	

Postage 2c extra on all orders.

TOLEDO STAMP CO. Toledo, Ohio.

# Orange Free State...

15 penny V. R. I. o. g. 17c each, error, no dot after V, \$2.50 each; -Thick V, 25c each.

#### ORANGE RIVER COLONY

surcharge on ½ penny Cape Good Hope o. g., 17c each-error, no dot after Colony, \$7.50 each.

Enclose postage for less than two stamps, and cash with order.

#### Chas. W. Kempt

Michigan Stove Co., Detroit, Mich.

New York City. ' Reference, Michigan Stove Co.

THE PHILATELIC WEST	FAND CAMERA NEWS.
100 finely mixed Canadian - 6c 10 different Philatelic papers - 6c German Silver Key Check (name and add.) 20c Band dating stamp - 15c	M. E. VILES,
4-band numbering stamp 6-band numbering stamp The first two and any of the others and year's sub. to P. West, FREE if you will send me your order for Scott's 60th edition catalogue at 58c. Everything post free. SANDY HILL, N. Y.	Foreign and United S Stamps
1000 Varieties Foreign Stamps FREE! This is a genuine offer.	For Collectors
We have a unique offer for the first applicant from each place. WRITE AT ONCE! EN- CLOSE POSTAGE. Address, IMPERIAL CO., Bx215	Canada Stamps
Address, IMPERIAL CO., Bx215 MEAFORD, ONTARIO.	1050 1 5
A Fine Line of Sets, Etc.	1859, 1c or 5c 1859, 10c violet or 10c lila 1859, 12½c 1868, ½c
WE have lately purchased the entire stock of stamps of the Colum- bian Stamp Co. of New York. In this stock we have a very fine lot of sets, both used and unused. These we offer for the next 30 days at great- ly reduced prices.	<ul> <li>1868, lc red or lc yellow</li> <li>1868, 2c or 6c</li> <li>1868, 3c red</li> <li>All the above 11 stamps.</li> <li>1868, 3c laid paper</li> <li>Postage extra. Stamps o per cent discount.</li> </ul>
DON'T FAIL TO SEND FOR FREE LIST!	M. E. VILES, Bos
	E.G.Koch
SPECIAL!	
too used and unused postage stamps, catalogue value over \$4.00, sent for \$1. Try this lot—25.50 variety packets sent for 38 cents. TRY US1	
	U. S. and For
Address: J. E. HANDSHAW & CO., Smithtown branch, N. Y.	Stamps
The Adhesive	Approval sheets, 25 stamps, and from 50 to 75 cent
One year with 30 word notice once, 30c. One year with inch ad once 40c.	10 cents or 3 f Price list free.

One year with Philateli: West 30c.

H. A. CHAPMAN, ROCKY HILL, : : CONN. States **1**0

## .

### Cheap.

~

	Cat.
1859, 1c or 5c	Price E
1959, 10 01 00 1	-\$0.06
1859, 10c violet or 10c lilac.	• .45
1859, 12½c	.30
1868, ½c	18
1868, Ic red or Ic vellow	25
1868, 2c or 6c	. 10
1868, 3c red	01
All the above 11 stamps	2 23
1868, 3c laid paper	. 3.50
Postage extra. Stamps on	approva
per cent discount.	L.L

### ston, Ma



#### IN

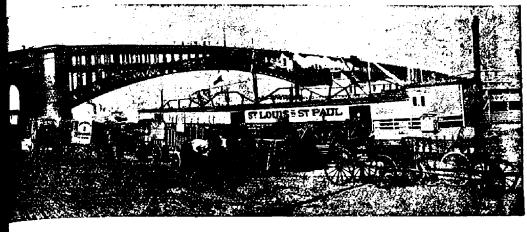
reign

contain catalogue Perst ts. for 25 cet

E. G. Koch & Co.,

Box 497.

PEORIA,



# Illustrated Post Cards!

Headquarters for Illustrated Mailing and Souvenir cards from all over the world. DO YOU COLLECT Souvenir Cards? Would you like to EXCHANGE (ARDS with Collector in THIS and FOREIGN (OUNTRIES? Its the LATEST FAD and GREAT SPORT. Send us your name and address for full particulars, and we will place you on our Exchange list.

Have you seen the Celebrated Indian and Cakewalk rards? Our city snapshots, street scenes, foreign quarters, negro scenes (shooting craps—baptism in the Mississippi) they are very interestivg and will please every collector. More than 100 Different Views of American (ities. State whether you want St. Louis Views—Assorted Views of American Cities. Street Scenes, Negroes, Cakewalk or Indians. 4 cards for 10c, 10 for 25c. If you want them addressed to you add 1c to each card.

I wish to buy Pictures of Indians, Cowboys, real Western Life and will pay a good price for Suitable Picture to each member.

Your Photo on a post-card—from your Negative—2 for 25 \$1.25 a doz—from any good print—2 for 50—or \$1.50 per doz.

AGENTS WANTED. Good prices paid for SUIT-ABLE PHOTOS sent by Exchange Members.

HEADQUARTERS and PUBLISHER of ILLUS-TRITED POST CARDS.

## A. SELIGE,

<sup>636</sup> Culifornia Ave... : : : : ST. LOUIS, MO.

#### CUBA, PORTO RICO, PERU SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICANS. Cuba surcharged on U S stamps. Sets 1, 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 3, 5, 10c pr set...\$ .17 ( uba on U S..... Per .20 1.00lc green, 2c red..... .75 .20 10c brown ..... 1.00 4.50 ( uba New isses. Sets 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10c set..... Sets 1, 2, 5 and 10c, set..... .10.10Porto Rico on U S stamps. Complete sets 1, 2, 5, 8, 10c set .20 Sets 1, 2, 5, 10c..... .10 Porto Rico and Puerto Rico surcharges on U S stamps. 1 c green, Porto Rico.... lc green, Puerto Rico.... Comptete 2c red Porto Rico..... set of 7 2c red Puerto Rico..... very fine 5c blue Porto Rico copies 8c brown purple, Porto R 25 cents 10c brown Porto Rico.... J 'Porto Rico' and 'Puerto' surcharges. le green. 2c red pr 100, 60c pr 1000 \$5.50. Peru. Scott's Nos 129, 130, 131, 132 set of 4 08. No 118 lc orange ... ) Set of 7 stamps | surcharged with No 119 1c green the bust of Ber No 120 2c mauve . . . | No 121 2c carmine. } mudez The set No 126 5c blue..... 25 cents. No 123 lc green.... No 1252c vermillion 1874 to 1898 Grill Triangle Deficit 05 U 2, 5c verm.....05 05 08U 3, 10c orange....05 10 15 20 U 4, 20c blue.....00 Postally cancelled Central & South Americans Sets. Argentine 1892 1/2 to 100, 8 stamps, 60 Bolivia 1897, 1 to 20c, 5 stamps für Bolivia 1900, 1 to 20c, 5 stamps für Panama 1892, 1 to 10c, 4 stamps für Cuba 1855 to 1864 6 stamps für Cuba 1866 to 1874, 6 stamps für Cuba 1875 to 1880, 6 stamps 10c Cuba 1881 to 1890. 6 stamps 10c Cuba 1891 to 1896, 10 stamps 10c Dominican Republic 1900, 4 stamps loc 1895, 4 stamps loc Egypt aud Soudan 1898, 1 to 5 m 4 stamps 10c Guatamala 1887 1 to 10c. 5 stamps 5c Guat Exposition 1 to 12c. 5 stamps 8c Honduras 1891 1 to 10c, 4 stamps 8c 1893 1 to 10. 4 stamps 8c ... 1895 I to 20c, 5 stamps Sc 1868 to 20c, 10c Nicaragua 1896, 1 to 10c, 4 stamps & 1898, 1 to 10c, 5 stamps & 1899, 1 to 10c, 5 stamps & . . 1900, 1 to 10c, 9 stamps 10c 1897-99 1 to 20c, 9 stamps loc Peru 1874-99 15 stamps 10c Peru Porto Rico 1898 1.2, 3, 5c 4 stamps 6c Hunguary 1894-95 10 stamps 10c Postage extra H. CORMACK: Port Ewen, Ulster Co., N. Y.

### Stamps Bought, Sold, Exchanged,

28 var. Australian stamps 10c. 115 var. U.S. a forcigu stamps 10c. Both mailed in "bie envelope for 16c, Stamps and postal cards approval. Want current U.S. also job los approval. 50, to 5000 exchanged with all ton triag. Price lists, sample copies, current tries. Price lists, sample copies, correspon ence solicited.

## EDWIN (EWELL, Denmark, Ia., U.S.

Ko"This ad is printed elsewere in this issue breads Denmark, "La.." instead of Ia.

receive two to five million Continent stamps monthly to be sold. The state A stamps monenty to be sold. The stam are collected by the Belgian Missions from she I am appointed to sell them at the follow rates: A trial package of over 25,000 stamps et mixed and guaranteed unpicked for only for dollars, carriage paid to any part of the U.S. A. To Canada and other countries one doll market by the BALESSEN Stamp bed NIESSEN. Stamp Deale FIERRE more. Brussels, Belgium, Europe.

1000 Assorted U S postage stamps No stamp in this mixture issue later than 1894, and one year's subscription the PHILATELIC WEST, or renewal for a 1000 assorted stamps of the world, guaranteed contain 200 varieties, with one year's subsig tion or renewal to the PHILATELIC WEST 6 50c. E. A. KELLY, 713, LaSalle Street, Other Illinois.

## Approval Sheets

**Of Stamps That** Please at 50 per cent.

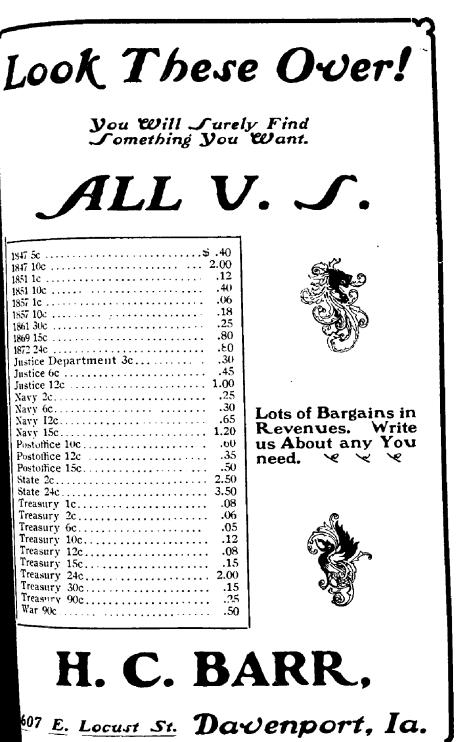
1000 hinges free to new appli cants, if 2c for postage is enclosed If you don't need a hinge I have a list from which you can select out set, free. Drop me a line if you Reference wish to be pleased. required. From your 'postmaster' if possible.

Scott's 60th Edition Catalogue and 2000 hinges Post Free 60c.

U.S. '95 Post. Due, 30c used cat 40c fine only 12c, postage extra-

### C. E. HOBBS, The Low Price Man

NELSON, NEBR.



THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# 60TH EDITION CATALOG.

We are booking orders for Scott's 1901 Catalogue to be mailed on day issued.

1000 Omega hinges and a year's / FREE subscription to this paper /

FREE with each 58c Postpaid.

Books of nice stamps on approval at 40 and 50 per cent and at net prices. Make our acquaintance. WE'LL SHOW YOU a trial selection with pleasure, and use every endeavor to send you EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT.

#### Packets that Please.

We still put up that popular Canadian packet, 200 ass'd maple leaf, 2 on 3c, 2 and 5 reg. maps, etc., for 32c post paid. **SPECIAL** In order to dispose of a large accumulation of U. S. stamps, about 20 var., we offer for a short time, 1000 8c, 4000 25c and include with each M free a stamp cat. between 10 and 15c.

# ESSEX STAMP CO.,

C. W. ABBOTT, Mgr., S. OF P. C. P. S. R. S. P. S. ETC.

- -

Upper Montclair, N. J.

#### FREE, FREE!

100 assorted unused stamps	30c
100 all different used stamps	10c
I000 hinges	10c
100 U. S. revenues assorted	30c
All the above for only	70c
30 stamps free to everyone order	ing.
Postage extra on orders under 25	c.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

L. M. SMITH, Uvalde, Tex.

#### INDIAN STAMPS CHEAP.

2 " 12c each, 10 \$1.20 3 " 18c each, 10 1.80
5 " $25c$ each, $10 2.50$
Cash with order. All stamps in good condition. LEA & COATES, 49 Gore St., Greenheys Manchester, England.

#### 1890 To 1900.

	<b>U.</b> S.	General	Is	sues.			
1000 4, 5	and	10c	-		-		\$2.00
500 4, 5	and	10c		-		-	1.10
200 4, 5			-		-		.40
100 4, 5	and	10c		-		-	.25
J. W. S	SELI	S, 10	1/2	N.	8t	h	St.
	ST.	LOUIS	. 3	10.			

Enormous Profit.

A Hungarian fund certificate good for \$1. to be paid by the Hungarian Government when established, for only 10c: a \$5 for 25c. Only a few left; both for 30c.

A \$2 Confederate bill for only 5c; a \$50 one for 8c. 2c blue bank check. Liberty head, an original check, for 1c.

Scott's Imperial album board cress, post free 31c. Big surprise packet stamps, etc. for beginners, 12c.

Jack Doolittles' trip to Columbus, the funniest parlor game on earth only 12c.

Years sub to Prairie State Phil. and good novel 12c. Large amount of reading matter and stamp papers to ex for stamps or Phil papers.

Post free on orders of 10c or over.

GEORGE M. LINN, 1235 Penn, Av., Columbus.0.

Stamp and Coin Collectors send for our free 4-page bargain list. St Louis Stamp & Coin Co 209 N 8th St., St Louis, Mo.

#### Stamps Bought. Sold. Exchanged.

28 var. Australian stamps 10c, 115 var. U.S. ad foreign stamps 10c. Both mailed in "Die A" envelope for 16c. Stamps and postal cards on approval. Want current U.S. also job 108 os approval. 50, to 5000 exchanged with all cour trics. Price lists, sample copies. correspondence solicited.

### EDWIN EWELL, Denmark, La., U. S. A.

##\*C Biles, Kansas City, replies to last ad paid fine.

## <sub>sta</sub>mps <sub>In</sub> Approval

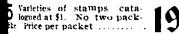
Collectors should send good reference and receive my approval sheets. I am constantly buying of collections, and my customers have a chance to buy old and rare stamps at a big discount, something seldom offered by other dealers.

TY PER CENT. NOUNT ON EVERYTHING.

. A. JOHNSON,

hestnut Hill Av. Brookline, Mass

different foreign stamps in fine album Post free S. E MOISANT. http://doi.org/10.000/binges 7c; 4090 22c.



### GEO. H. HOPE,

ctland St.

Providence R. I.

ghanistan, Kashmir, Portugese, and Indian for exchange or sale. Itiser is on a visit to this country India. Exchange stamps, jewelgan. Only high valued stamps ed.

NUOR STONEY, British Army.

used to mail all orders. Read our ½ page ad in Nov. West, prices unde Guam 1, 2c unused o. g., fine (5% Omaha, per 5, 80c, per 10 Marion Stamp Co., Marion, O.

**Everybody** containing hundreds of big bargainf! It is free for the asking. All kinds of stamps and philatelic supplies at rock bottom prices. No matter who you are or what you want, we can please you. Give us a trial. E. J BOYER, 536 W. 61 St. Chicago, Ill.

#### The More You See of Our Stamps

on approval at 50 per cent. the more you will buy. Send for a selection, enclosing good reference. Price list on application. THE GLOBE STAMP CO.,

2002 Prairie Ave.

Milwaukee, Wis.

## **ENOUGH IS ENOUGH**

50 cents for Scott's 6oth Catalogue in Dubuque. \$1 for an unused 5c black prop. 1878 Cata. \$2.50. \$2 for 600 extra fine stamps, all different. \$3 secures all the above up-to-date bargarns.

RETURN MAIL STAMP CO., DUBUQUE, IOWA.

## **Cheap for Quality!**

Labuan or N. Borneo, 1897, 3 var	
(picture set)	5c
Costa Rica 1889, 6 var, cat 15c only	5c
" " 4 var	3c
A value in annual hannain	00
Cuba. 10 var, unused bargain,	0
very fine	8c
Belgium, Brussels Expo, 3 var	3c
U. S. '98 Revs, 1c to \$1, 9 var	- 5c
·· ·· ·· ·· 12 var (in-	
cluding 40c)	8c
20 var Cuba, Porto Rico, New	
Foundland, etc	5c
Bolivia 1890, 5 var \$ .05-Greece	
10 var	6c
Liberia 1880, 24c. cata \$1, only	30c
Seychelles, 13c, cata 25c, only	10c
U. S. Postage 1859, 50c orange	7c
" Prop 1878, 1c or 2c green	
catalogeed at 7c, each	3c
Canada 1859, 5c Beaver, cata 6c.	3c
West. Un. Tel 1898, cata 10c	3c
Perfect hinges, best on the market	
per 1000	9c
	~

To every beginner who applies for approval sheets enclosing 2c for postage, I will give a U. S. 4c Jacks: n or a Mourning stamp of Spain free. Postage extra. Price lists free.

d o. g., fine 80c, per 10 Co., Marion, O. 1645 M St., Librarian N. P. S. Librarian N. P. S.



# FREE!

Six varieties unused (no reprints,)my pricelist and special offers, to all using 2c for postage and the names dadresses of three other stamp colters. Only one lot to a customer.

#### These are Bargains, Try 'Em!

varieties Cuba, China, etc	K.10
n daar himmes	1()
varieties foreign, some good ones	.06
varieties foreign	. 10
compties foreign	.15
Varieties foreign	.40
Varieties foreign, very nice	1.75
Varieties foreign, very interesting	10
Varieties foreign, very interesting Tarieties Nicaraugua (G. Hope wrapper 1d, brown	.04
16. Hope wrapper 10, brown	.02

ostage 2c extra under 30c.

Nof above with 2000 extra hinges, 2 tk approval books and 50 onion skin toral sheets for a \$2.95 money ord-Fine lot for an agent. Write quick. If good reference and agreement prompt returns, and receive a fine toral selection. Agents wanted at er cent. Minors must have written rantee from parent or guardian.

## H.E.TAYLOR,

vingston St., Cleveland, Ohio

Ю	varieties	United States 15c
0	••	Argentine Rep 8c
5	••	Austria 5c
8	• •	Belgium 5c
2	••	Canada 3c
U	••	C. of G. Hope 5c
25	- •	France
5	••	Germany 8c
25	••	Great Britain 8c
12	••	Hungary 3c
25	••	Italy 8c
l0	••	Japan 3c
25	••	Mexico10c
10	••	Roumania 3c
10	••	Russia 3c
15	• 1	Spain
15	••	Sweden 5c
15	••	Switzerland 5c
33	••	f'm other countries15c
		- other countriesise
50		genuine postage \$1.00
	er postina	uks 10c per 100 l
Pp		
in (		Clion guaranteed by
	A RED	Buildineeeu by
	00.017171	BE. 802 N. B'dway,
		Yonkers, N. Y.
Ł		1

#### VARIETY PACKETS AT WHOLESALE

50 V	aricties	\$ .05	125 V	arictics	\$ 15
25	••	.05	150		
40		10	175		
50			200		
75	••		200	••	
100	•	ĩõ	250		
100		.15	300		
100		.20	400		1.00
100	••	.25	500		1.50
100	••	.50	750		2.00
100					5.00
100		1.00	1000	•	10.00

All packets are in neat printed envelopes, making attractive gifts. An agent in Colorado writes that this is the "handsomest line of packets he ever saw.

The prices are net for single packets, but as a special inducement for the holidays I offer an assortment of five or more packets at my wholesale price which is just half of the above quotations. Agents wanted. Everything postfree.

#### T.S.HARDY,

#### 961 B'dway,

y. OAKLAND, Calij.

## Stamps Seldom Advertised

#### Annsed Mint.

ſ					
Dan. W.	Indie	s 7c 🛛	No. 9	\$	.28
, ,	• •	50c 1	No 13	• • • • • • •	.40
Fiji Ids.	(Soon	New	Zealan	d No 40	.06
••	••		**	No 43	.25
• •	••		••	No 45	.38
• •	• •		••	No 47	
• •	• 1		••	No 52	
2 1	••		• •	No 54	
,	,,	189	3-5 1	2 & 5d	
Cook Ids	. 1892.	1.1	16 8 29	4d (set)	.35
	1892,			()	.40
,,°				ing one)	
••			to 1sb		1.75
1 11	1897	64	to 2sb		2.30
Hawaii	1889	2.8	rose in	pf No 51	.50
• • •	1869	28.1	Rinse 7	No. 29	
	çov't c	ounte	rfeit	···· ···	.12
,, <sup>r</sup>			black M	Jo 40	.35
тны т				ound to s	
rise in al	l the a	hove	etamne		
and Tony	ra Ide	will	lia nei	. Piji, v	7
land sta	ça rua. mne	, will Der		Indian	208-
nrobably	ho U	C n	I. W.	indies	wiir
probably ians are	ue U.	э. р	roperty	, and Ha	wai-
ians are i					
	CH	.45.		ELDON,	
			Oswe	go, N. 1	Υ.

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

". E. MOISANT Kankakee, Ill.

Money Back If Not Satisfactory. 3 3 E-verything Prepa

1

ł

ţ

ł t.

A year's sub. to the Stamp Exchange free with every order, however small,

·	
OMEGA HINGES.	Blank Approval Books.
1000 Omega Stamp Hinges07	
4000 ** ** **	3
9000	7 ** ** **
20000	25 ** ** **
50000	50
S. E. Moisant. Kankakee, III.	100 ** ** **
	500
BLANK APPROVAL RI'EETS.	S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.
10 Blank Approval Sheets	
25	The Duplicate Stamp Album,
50	is a neat little book of 16 pages
100	cover holding 320 stamps. Price
500 ** ** **	Special prices to the trade.
1000	S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill.	
	Stamp Papers.
STAMPS BY THE POUND.	We have a lot of old stamp papers
I have a fine mixture of mixed stamps.	sell. In order to make room for a
There are too many to count so I have	goods we will sell them so long as t
put them up in pound packages and sell	last at 2 for 1 cent.
	S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III
at 75c per pound. S. E. Moisant, Kankakee. III.	
0. E. MUISANI, RAURARCC. III.	The Stamp Exchange.
PACKETS.	is one of the best stamp pa
	published. Subscription 25c per y
100 var foreign stamps	Enclose a 2c stamp extra and geta m
	sub to the Philatelic West.
500 1.00	S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.
1000	
2000	Novelties.
3000	100 dif stamps
S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.	59th or 60th catalogue
	1 set U S '98 doc, S var
Leading Journals.	
Subscriptions taken at following prices	1 set Samoa express, 8 var
Perforator, one year 20	1 stamp button S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.
Stamp Exchange, one year	D. E. MOISANT, NAIINAKEE, III
Philatelic West · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Adhesive	79 Cents Postpaid.
Jubilee Philatelist	' 300 dif stamps
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III.	Imperial stamp album
	1000 Omega hinges.
60th Catalogue.	S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.
We are now booking orders for the 60th	
edition of Scott's Standard Catalogue.	Vidence all orders to
To all who send us their order receive	Address all orders to
	S. E. MOISANT,
free either 1000 hinges or stamp button.	J. E. MUISA
Price 58c post free.	

Kankakee.

S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# Platinograph *The* Perfect Photo Paper

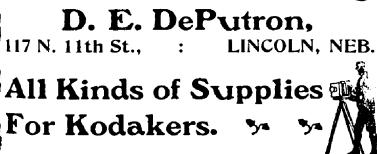
Matte Surface, Daylight Paper, Platinum Effects, Beautiful Half-Tones. Easy to Work, Can not Over Develop, No Soaking, No Dark Room. Sample package with developers 25c. Sample print free with price list.

# A. S, C. Forbes,

PLATINOGRAPH MFG CO. 530-532 S. Broadway, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Kodaks 🕅 Cameras For Christmas!

We carry a complete assortment of all the leading makes and at prices that are exceptionally low. Write us if you are interested.



## **Omaha Stamp & Coin** Co., 216 N. 16th St. POSTOFFICE

They do the largest stamp business in Nebraska We OMAHA, NEB. They sell the che Nebraska. Only store in Nebraska. They sell the cheapest in Only stamp

## 75 Per Cent. Discount

T	J S		our price	1895 cat 50c our price 6c
1851		cat ≸ 02	our price	
	lc blue	# U2	<b>f</b> /2 15	WAR DEPT UNUSED FINE.
	lc blue	12	05	1c-3c 2c-3c 3c-2c 6c-2c 7c-\$1.30
1000	3c rose	02	1/2	10-12c 12-25c 30-20c
	• • • • • •	35	<sup>/2</sup> 15	
	10c green		15	10 DIK 100, 2-110 0-70
	12c black	75	30	TURASHIV COMPIETE (no. 24) (1)
1861	le blue		02	1895 dues 1-2-3-5-10-30 20c
	2c blk Jackson		02	
**	3c rose		1/2	
	10c green	10	04	3c Tel 10c, 3c prop 5c, 5c agree 1c
4.4	24c gray		20	15c Inl 2c, 20c Inl Ex 1c, 30c Inl ex .
**	15c Lincoln	45		\$1.06 Inl ex 1c, \$2.50 Inl ex 3c
	le grill	1.00	27	50c life insur 06 02
	lc Franklin	60		50c For ex 40 15
• •	3c locomotive	03	01	50c probate of will 75 22
	6c blue wash	55	22	others in stock almost complete.
* *	10c coat of arms		45	U. S. 30cDUE 1895 Cat 40c 15c Sar
	12c steamship		25	not as fine but fair 8c
1870	lc grille	50	17	50c col 1893 cancelled with small hol
	lc ultra	08	02	price 15c
4.4	2c brown	06	01	600 varieties a fine collection catalogue
	6c	05	1%c	between \$10 and \$20 price \$1 35
6.6	7c	50	20	
**	15c	75	19	
* *	90c	1 50	40	
	5c taylor	10	05	
	lc ultra	05	lc	largest. prices the lowest
	1-2-3-4-5-10 all	for	02	
4.4	6 and Sc	07	03	
6.6	15c	06	02	Bavaria 1 kr blue 47 per 50 15c
	COLUMBIA	N 1893		Jamica 1900 picture 1d per 10 8c
3c ar	een 2c 4c ultra 2c		c.	Argentine 1890 1/2-1-2-3 only per 1002
	rple 3c 8c 2c 10c		•	Stamp hingest perfect 10c per 10
	reen 11c 30c 18c			others 8c per 1000
	salmon fine used	¢1 35		Our Big Catalogue Free!
				Auction Sales every month, catalog
\$2.00 unused O. G. fine \$1.90 Omahas 50c fine 22c \$1.00 fine 85c		free!		
Umai	ias out the 220	φ1.00 III	ເດີດ	nee:

We Also Handle Coins! Catalogue Prices Paid for Coins, Ten Cents!

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

## Revenues, Postal Cards and Some Others. 😪 😪

Imputed We are making a specialty of foreign revenues and offer here sovar Mexican rev	borted Num'rls and U S's70test offer yet60th catalog, set merchants flags60th catalog, set merchants flagsso of rulers and coat of arms, card catalog, 5000 hiuges, Impe- un, 400 var stamps, 500 assorted a, 100 foreign revenue and 15 blankal books all for\$3 17est the adv-values of the West weCorea complete set
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The IOWA STAMP CO, 44 E Side Union, Ia., Post Xtra on orders less then 50c.

NOTHING TOO GOOD FOR THE IRISH—You may not be Irish, but my U. S. at half the 60th will make you glad twice over. References please me most.—J. C. Long, Granger, Wyo.

HERE U R—Free! Fine set unused Mex. stamps to all app's for our fine sheets at 50% com. Special: 19 var Australian, 10c; \*6 var Costa Rica 10c. HJ Craft, 6020 Princeton, Chicago.

Agents Wanted—To sell exquisitely painted life size portraits, in Florntine frescues 20x24 in, the invention of an English artist and Gold Medalist These pictures bring from \$10 to 315and hang in the best houses Nothing like them in the states Big Commistion M F O'Connell, Leon, Kansas.

EGGS – Collection of 50 var of eggs 375, 30 var 52.00, 10 var very rare \$1.50 Full list etc sent on receipt of stamp. IW Sells 10 N 8th st, St Louis.

St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co., <sup>200</sup> N 8th St St Louis Mo

Desire to send on approval to responsible collectors selections of United States or Foreign stamps or coins of any class or quality wanted The following rarities are for sale at low prices; write us if you need them:

\$20 probate of will, perf; \$200 lst issue rev. perf 3c '67 grilled all over; 2c '67 grill 12x14 new; 30c Justice new; 9c newspaper, new; 10c '78 prop, very fine; \$1 '71 B&G prop, repaired; \$1.60 \$20 and \$50 2nd issue revs.; 5c '51; 6c '78 rev rouletted with most of next stamp attached; 90c '69 and reprint of same; US entire Ep No 1846; 1c red on amber, new cat \$75; Charleston SC confed, local 5c blue on cover

In coins we have US '58 dol, brilliant proof aud a great rarity: '63, '71, '66 US dols, proofs; '36 milled edge; '52, 1805 US hf dols; '77, '78 US 20c pieces, proof; 1803-11-46 dimes; 1793-99, 1804-9-11 US cents; 15c Grant and Sherman red and grn backs; 10c red back: 50c Justice auto signature; Kruger silver money. hf crown, 2sh, 1sh, 6 and 3 pence, proofs; 1776 Continental currency

Pewter dollar and others rare stamps and coins too numerous to mention in this ad we are not "sticklers" for high prices but sell at a fair profit based on cost Let us hear from you. Send for free bargain list and price list of stamps.

# To the Photographer

We beg to call your attention to the fact that we are manufacturing tographic papers, and are at all times prepared to promptly fil all ers on gelatine print out and rapid developing papers. Our "Bay P Gelatine paper is unexcelled, yielding deep purple tones equal to Albumen. "Photox," a gaslight printing and developing paper is perior to all others of its kind, rich blacks and delicate half-tones ing easily obtained. Our prices are low and within the reach of Sample package 4x5 or cabinet for 10c.

## ALFA PAPER CO., Drchard. - - SPRINGFIELD, M

Indian Orchard,

## Big Holiday Bargains?????

- Stamp Hinges, post paid 500 5c, 1000 8c
- Indian Relics, Etc.
- English magazines at bar gain prices
- Happy Days and Frank Reade libraries.
- A lot of stamp papers at almost nothing.
- Stamps at 60 per cent. off catalogue.
- Write for prices. All correspondence ans'd

E. J. Mackey, SUPERIOR, NEB.

#### TO CIRCULATE MY PRICE LIS

I will mail on receipt of 6c in star mixed U S stamps guaranteed to over 20 var from 1851-1893. M WANTED-50 per cent commiss M. E. VILES, Boston,

EARN POCKET MONEY-2c stamped ep for particula send 20 diff stamps with my It's easy, write now. Your in cols directory 5c.—Herb Butler, Newton Center, Mas

A stamp given away fre every 1 pint of my ink, any red, black, violet or purple, a pint Chas F Stasch, 722 V erior St, Chicago, Ill

American papers and ma wanted. Stamp, Religious lar, Farm, Household, W English ones in exchange send packets of unused pic cards.—Wm C Cross, 5 In Ealing, W London, Engla



Chandlee's Holiday Presents In Stamps Old Paper Money Curios.

> Specials This Month:

#### REVENUES.

10c Bill L2c	15c Inl Ex2c
40c Inl Ex 3c	10c Entry G 2c
31 00 Lease 4c	20c Mortgage 7c
32 50 Inl Ex 4c	10c (2nd issue)1c
15c (2nd issue) 25	5c (3rd issue) 4c
WATER DE DAG	

CONFEDERATE STATES. Scott's 208 A 6, 10c milky blue, cata.

\$7, \$3.75.
 Scott's 210 C 10c greenish blue, 25c, 12c
 Scott's 211 C 10c
 15c, 8c

For other varieties at low prices see November West or write me.

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

A few \$500 C. S. A. '64 notes (@ 35c.

Full set C. S. A. '64 issue. 50c to \$500 only \$1.08

Full set Hamburg, S. C. notes, 5] to 100, \$1.35

Full set Ga. state treasury notes, \$1.50 Elegant broken bank notes 3 to 10c

Sample 6 notes, all different, 20c Souvenir packet C. S. notes with

stamp 75c

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Size 3x3<sup>1/2</sup>, 5c each, 50c dozen; 4x5, <sup>10</sup> each, 90c dozen

FOREIGN-DIRECT-U. S. Fine unmounted Velox prints of-

- Rotterdam 1 Cotton Views
- <sup>2</sup>Berlin <sup>2</sup> Negro Characters
- 3 Paris 3 "Arkansaw Trav'lrs"

<sup>4 London</sup> 4 Southern Cities NEGRO SLAVE PAPERS.

Just received, some fine rare deeds bequathing negroes. Furniture, stock, etc. 1827-40. Rects \$1 each. Bills of Sale \$2 each. Deeds \$3.50 each. Address: ELLIS CHANDLEE, 21 9th St., Augusta, Ga.

Yes

In Stamps I Buy Stamp Collec-Old Paper tions for Spot Cash.



I OFFER

A FEW RARE BARGAINS IN

## ANCIENT COINS!

Genuine Bronze and Silver Coins of Ancient Rome over 1600 years old from 18c upwards. In order to get acquinted with coin collectors I will send one Constantine the Great 323 A. D. and one Licinus 300 A. D. with biographical note of each for 40c in stamps, or separately 22c each. This offer is good for 60 days only. My buying list of prices I pay for copper, silver and gold coins of the U. S., mailed to any address for 8c in stamps. References, publisher of this paper.

W. F. Fratcher,

344 Mich. Av., DETROIT, Mich. Member A.P.A., P.S. of A., Etc.

## JUST A MINUTE



I invite all collectors to read carefully the following list of excellent bargains. All I want is for you to give me a trial and I will prove what these are. Your money back if not satisfied:

MEXICO-Our Sister Republic.

- 25 varieties Mexican stamps including many rare and high values, and nearly every issue, and will not fail to please, price, post free**25c**
- 40 diff Mex stamps including great many rare ones, such as 85c purple 1879 cat at \$1 alone 1864 issue, Sattello also used and unused stamps of the issues of 1868 to '74 worth from 5c to 20c each, official stamp, red and olive brown (two issues valued at 10c each) 1874 issue 50c and \$1 (very rare) and many others. This is the best lot of Mexican stamps ever offered by any dealer, and I especially reccommend it. Satisfaction positively guaranteed, post free, for**\$1.00**

MEXICAN REVENUES.

- 20 all different Mexican revenues. including a great many scarce and high values. This lot is worth from 75c to \$1.25, my price.....\$1.00
- 35 all different Mexican revenues and many extra fine and scarce and high values this lot is cata. from \$1.00 to \$2.00, post free....**50c**

I also offer a few wholesale lots these contain salable stamps. Any energetic young dealer can easily clear from 100 to 200 per cent profit on these after allowing 50 per cent discount.

15 Australia	10 Japan
9 Argentine Rep toc	12 Mexico 100
S Canada 100	14 Norway 100
4 British Guiana 100	12 Portugal
12 Greece	
to Helegalandtoc	
to India	10 N S envelopes10c
7 Peru	15 N S Revs (old) 100

All of the above I especially recommend, and remember—satisfaction guaranteed. Price list free upon request.

C. E. BILES,

1529 Jackson Ave.. Kansas City Mo,

Wholesale On Approval!

> Do you need some nice attractive stamps for low priced approval sheets: If so we have some small lots which we will send to responsible dealers giving first-class references. These stamps are such as sell well being chiefly made up from our old retail stock left over when we gave up the business

R. M. GAY & Co., 552 Herkimer St.,

Brooklyn, N. Y. Mírs. Omega Die-Cut Hinges and dealers' supplies.

#### Morley's Philatelic Journal.

#### Edited by Preston Pearse.

Subscription 2 | 6 per annum (Jan. to Dec.) filled with original articles and news for collectors of Postage, Fiscal, Telegraph and Railway Stamps. October number contains an important article on the U. S. occupation fiscal issues of the Philippines, with 9 full sized illustrations of the types.

Morley's Catalogue of the World's Telegraph Stamps with 400 illustrations printed one side of paper only and bound in cloth, post free 5 | --or \$1.25.

Morley's Catalogue of Colonial Revenue Stamps, 2 | 6 (60c.)

Morley's Catalogue of English Postage, Fiscals, Entires, etc., the most complete published, 2 | 6 (60c.)

#### V. R I.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY POST CARDS.

lst p	orint 2d priv	it blik type
1/2 carmine unus		120
1 orange ''	25c	180
1/2 x 1/2 green	1.25	360
1x1 brown	1.85	600

WALTER MORLEY, 15, Brownhill Gardens, Catford, S. E., London, England.

[Awarded 4 medals at Paris Exhibibition, 1900, for Fiscals and Telegraphs.

Department & Stamps

Executive set, complete, very fine	32.00
Justice, complete, very fine o. g	55.00
Navy, complete, very fine o. g	27.00
Postoffice, complete, very fine o. g	4.50
Treasury, complete, very fine, o. g	12.50
War, complete, very fine, o. g	3.00
Interior, complete, very fine, o. g	4.00
lc Treasury, singly or in blocks of 4, 75c each	h. This
is a scarce stamp and I only have a few in stock	•

Remember, I have nearly everything in stock at proper prices in the U.S. line both regular and the revenue issues. such as the 6c proprietary orage, o. g. \$200 1st issue imperforated \$15 and \$25 imperforate, in fact nearly all the varieties.

# NOW FOR U.S. COLONIALS



I have nearly everything complete in the surcharged line with the exception of Guam. which I am aut of, but will have more soon. I have the surcharged envelopes as well as the adhesives and will sell them as low as it is consistent with good business methods for myself and customers. I also have these stamps to supply dealers wholesale.

> Write for my new wholesale list just out. MONEY INSTANTLY REFUNDED

# F. COLMAN.

1526 O Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

# V.S. Department Stamps

Make an impressive and beautiful addition to a collection. They are getting scarcer all the time and now that Uncle Sam is branch ing out with colonies on the expansion plan, it would not do for an active stamp collector to get left in the procession. Fill your vacant spaces NOW. I offer fine specimens at the following attractive prices:

Justic	e 1c unus	ed \$	1 00	State 2c used	1 50
**	2c "	••••	190	" 3c unused	60
44	3c **	· · · · <b>· · · · · ·</b>	1 00	" 6c used	60
<b>6</b> 4	6c "	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 40	" 7c "	2 00
" "	10c "	<b>. </b>	1 75	" 24c "	5 25
64	12c used		1 60	" 30 <b>ə</b> "	4 50
66	15c used		3 60	" 90c ''	9 00
Navy	1c unus	ed	90	Executive 3c used	4 00
6 G	2c "		35	Treasury 7c unuscd	2 00
44	3c **		25	Treasury 24c used	2 25
	6c **	<b></b>	35	War 7c unused	1 50
66	7c used	• • • • <b>• • • • •</b> • • •	625	War 90c unused	65
**	10c unus	ed	1 60	Interior24c "	65
44	12c "	· · · · · · · · · · ·	1 00	" 90c "	180
**	15c "		2 00	Postoffice10c"	1 00
**	24c "		3 75	Postoffice90c"	1 50
**	30c **	••••	3 00	Agriculture 15c unused	2 50
**	90c "	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8 50		

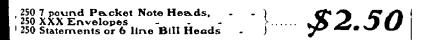
WAR DEPT.—Complete set 11 varieties never had a hinge on them
\$ 2 75
INDIA—1, 2, 3, and 5 rupes set of 4 fine copies for
ZULULAND—1894, 17 shilling perfect unused
50
CANADA—The rare variety 5c beaver with double-line in oval very scarce a fine used copy for
11 00

Other good bargains in stock. Write me at once.



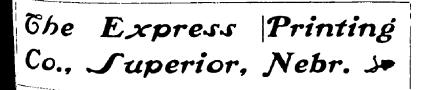
Don't Cut Bread With a Hatchet -- A Knife is Much Better! & & &

DON'T USE POOR PRINTING—GOOD PRINT-ING IS MUCH BETTER AND COSTS NO MORE, OFTEN TIMES LESS. This is an up to date establishment in every particular, fitted especially to handle mail order business—we go wherever the mails reach. HERE'S A TRIAL ORDER, ANY COLOR INK, BEST STOCK, PRE-PAID CASH WITH ORDER:

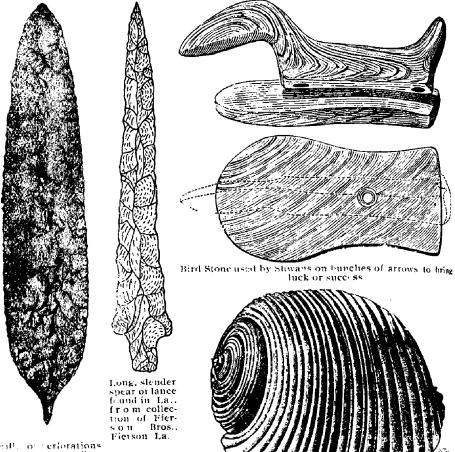


Catalogue and Book Work a Specialty So

L.



#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



Drill, or reflorations from Borton co., Ga.

Cask Shell from China size 6 1c. 9 inch-e



Elfay pipe, found in Michigan. Must have been carried - they are not frequently found there.

Ten shachm of Ly-simulation King of Thrace B. C 310







Money Centy fred natives of Westernal rica used for moment cuts show both sides

Be Generous and Show this Number to Your Friends.



official Organ: Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas Philatelic Society, American Camera Club Exchange, Stamp Collectors Protective Ass'n of America, Boy's Collecting Society. Michigan Camera Art Ass'n, American Society of Curio Collectors.Spanish-American Philatelic Society.

Vol. XIV. No. 1.

DECEMBER 1900.

25c Per Year.



BEGUN IN APRIL NUMBER.

Nothing is sacred to the counterfeiter and he has CHILF. laid his nefarious hands even upon honest Christopher Columbus, as portrayed on the stamps of Chile. I have before me a number counterfeits of 1853-62 issue, which are well calculated to deceive the beginner, <sup>mtwithstanding</sup> their lithographic ex-<sup>ecution</sup> (the originals were engraved in taille douce by Perkins, Bacon & Co., of London.) The trouble with the beginner is that he usually cannot <sup>tell the</sup> difference between the various <sup>methods</sup> of production, hence he must be aided by pointing out distinctions which even the untrained eye may see. the first of these forgeries is one of he 5c red. First of all it has no wat-<sup>mark</sup> and the paper is too smooth in

texture as compared with the rough handmade paper of the originals. Now as to the design, there is an easy distinction to be found in the left upper In the spandrel above the corner. word CORREOS there are three rows of chainlike ornaments; the first row. beginning with the E, has only two links; the second row, beginning with the first O, has four links, the uppermost showing only partially; the third row has two links. This for the genuine; the counterfeit has three rows also; the first has two links; the second has four links, but the LOWEST one is incomplete; the third row shows THREE links, the middle one complete and a partial one above and below it. The lettering is fair, but the 5 is too low, measuring not quite 2 mm in height, instead of 21/2 mm as on the genuine. In fact all the letters of CENTAVOS on the counterfeit are a trifle too low. though almost too little t measure it. The shading on the cheek of Columbus on the genuine consists of dots, on the counterfeits of dots and partly of lines. The head is the weak point of this forgery which otherwise is quite accu- engine burning) so much employed by rate; the expression of the face is quite different, though the difference can hardly be expressed in words. Comparison with the other values of the set will show it, for the originals were all from the same original die, the value being inserted on the various The hat of Columbus on transfers. the genuine has a spot on its top which is parallel with the base of the L just above it; on the forgery the spot is almost a point, not wide enough to be parallel to the L. All this is true of counterfeits of the 10 and 20 centavos also, which seem to have been produced from the same stone, the figures 10<sup>1</sup> and 20 alone being changed. The 10 and 20 are too low in about the same proportion as the 5c above mentioned; the figure 2 on the 20 has an almost is thus unduly crowded together and flat base instead of being distinctly the space between the figure of value curved as on the genuine. A forgery and the C CENTAVOS is too large: of the 1 centavo yellow of this set also on the 1 centavo almost 2 mm instead resembles the above; the figure 1 mea- of 1 mm, on the 5 centavos, 2 mm insures 2 mm in height, whereas on the stead of 34 mm. There is about 1 mm genuine it is nearly 21/2 mm in height. space between the front part of Col-The foot of the C in CHILE is nearly umbus' hat and the H of CHILE on horizontal (when placed upright) on the forgery, but only 1/2 mm on the the counterfeit; on the genuine it curv- genuine. (You will observe, no doubt es strongly upward. All these counter- that Mr. Derpat is quite right when feits bear a "postmark" almost inci- he says in his valuable article in the dental with the one really used at the parallel time---six lines, shorter as they are farther from the stamps of this set the lower part of center, surrounded by four concentric | Columbus' beard is quite level horicircles. Its chief distinction lies in its thin, precise, factory-made appearance, that on genuine specimens being | upward look. naturally much unevenly impressed.

graphic forgeries before me (the originals being taille douce productions of cancellation is a purely imaginary the Continental Bank Note Company of 1 New York.) They are not as good as those above described; perhaps our farther out they are so as to form a American-made stamps are harder to circle, there are ten short curved lines. imitate than those of European make. at right angles to the others, five fac-At all events the GUILLOCHE work (or

American engravers is an almost insuperable obstacle to the forger, no human hand being able to approach the regularity of its lace-like designs. These two counterfeits-one of the lc orange and one of the 5 centavos redare good examples of this, for their guilloche work looks as coarse compared with that of the originals as poultry netting compared with mos-The lettering is also very quito-bar. On the genuine stamps of deficient. all values of this set-all from the same original die- the C of CENTAVOS is radically directly under the first () of COLON; on the counterfeits it is radically between the O and L. As the end of the word corresponds to the genuine, the whole word CENTAVOS last number of this paper that no collector can afford to be without a milligrowing meter scale.) On all the genuine zontally; on these two counterfeits the beard is too short and points slightly upward, giving the whole face an odd upward look. The genuine stamps of this set are perforated 12, the usual gauge of the American Bank Note Of the next issue I have two litho- Companies; these two counterfeits are perforated 13--poorly, at that. Their one, unlike any ever used in Chile: between two sets of 4 parallel bars at top and bottom, growing shorter the

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

#### 

The postmarks of England are much more easily classified than those of the United States because there are only a few different styles of postmarks used in the whole territory of the British Isles. In our own country the different classes of offices have each many small varieties, while in England the different sizes of office have each only one or two varieties.

The larger towns of England use what are called duplex marks, very similar to the 2nd class U. S., shown in the May number. The numbers in the cancellers run from 1-999, and A 01 A. 99: B 01, B 99, etc., to R 46 or thereabouts. These numbers correspond something to the alphabetical order of the office names.

Another style is the double circle. This style and the rest have no "dauer" or canceller. Between the lines containing the office name are two eavy arcs, before and after the name. It the bottom sometimes appear numbers, and also the maltese cross.

The square postmarks have a square attine but the inside is circular, conaining the office, etc. The remaining pace is filled out with horizontal lines. The smaller towns have a circular bark which is stamped on the back of the envelope. These letters, going brough the larger offices are cancelled bare, the received marks are impressed in the back of the envelope, but are into way different from the despatch barks.

The collecting of British marks, ofis a better opportunity for filling out is than any other country. There is very few styles of marks to provide it and so one line can be worked up by nicely. And so in collecting the arise of London; the different patterns tallowed for, and then the different ations Can be filled in. London and imingham are about the best things specialize. J. L. WHEELEE.

# Miscellaneous.

The shades of rose, carmine and lake colored stamps are the most delicate colors to handle in the connection with any kind of moisture. You will notice often rose or lake colored stamps spoiled, the color either faded, washed out or spread and the print blurred. It's simply carelessness and easily avoided. Put your stamps of that unreliable color separate from different colored stamps (not to spoil those innocents also) in a wide shallow dish filled with half an inch of water and be careful to drop them on the surface of the water keeping the face of the stamp upward and dry. The water below will soak and loosen the paper on the back of stamp and it is easily removed before the moisture reaches the color, spoiling it. With a little care the manipulation is done to satisfaction. After taking the soaked stamps out of their bath, I at once dry them between two blotters and spread them on a newspaper until dry enough to be put away. For handling stamps I either use a pair of stamp squeezers or a pen knife. My collection of now over 3100 all different and mostly cancelled postage stamps I have on hinges of course, pasted on manilla paper pages in a llx14 scrap book. The pages I have ruled myself in squares in red ink according to the sizes of stamps of the different countries. The duplicates I keep in card board boxes, secured at a gents furnishing store. These boxes have been once the receptacles of the common bow neckties (around your neck, not the commonly so called butterflies) and you find flaps pasted to the bottom inside the box for the neckties to be strung over. These flaps I have fastened straight up by a piece of strong paper pasted to each end of flap and sides of the box, thus forming partitions for the various kinds of stamps now resting assorted peacefully in their graves until time with the sound of raised price calls for their resurrection for exchange.

#### 

Yes stamp collecting is a great thing, I certainly have reason to bless the day I started my collection, not because I have a valuable collection, even now, but for what the gathering of the stamp has been and still is, to me. Perhaps you would like to hear I only started about three about it. years ago, and how often since then I have wished that some one had told me about it when I was a small boy. I might have had a fine collection now, and it certainly is a spleudid thing for boys and girls in a great many ways. I am a young man twenty-five years old and confined to the bed for life. About three years ago, I had a present of a small album for U.S. stamps, I had never known anything about them until then, I had a few sent me and arranged them the best I then knew how, in the album, though of course I know now a few of them were wrong, but soon after a friend brought me a large International album, and a catalogue and with another packet of stamps, I transferred them all into that, and became really interested. Tt grew to be more to me every day, and now it seems as though, it is the only thing that takes my mind from myself entirely, and as though I could not get along without it, so you see, it seems to be something that fits well everywhere, children, grown people, sick or well, rich or poor, find it an interesting and helpful pastime. My friends save their stamps for me and I have been fortunate in having them sent to me. I have only bought a few and now have **2,600** in my album. I do not collect the different watermarks and kinds of paper as it seems to me a stamp needs to show on its face that it is different from another in order to be a variety

by itself. However, it is well to  $k_{n_{0}w}$ about these things I have found. am constantely changing stamps in my album for better specimens, and take more pleasure in a nice copy. It is interesting to watch different people put a stamp in an album, you can tell at once whether he is neat and gets much good from his collecting. I know some who have collected years. who do not use the regular hinges but insist on spreading muscilage on Da. per, and using that instead of the hinges. In watching them put a stamp in, some of them will slap i in place (?) in the album without seeing if it is straight or anything. I know nearly a dozen sick people, who collect stamps and are confined to the bed or chair. and they nearly all say that nothing interests and gives them the pleasure that a few new stamps do. The greatest trouble is that after getting about so many they find it hard to get new ones, as they don't have the same chance that well people do. For such people the new issues are a help though I can see where the harm comes too, when a country gets too greedy in trying to extract the dollar from the collectors pocket-but I think in the long run such countries hurt themselves more than they gain, for after a while the body of collectors don't care for the stamps from those countries unless it is the first issues and although I am not a specialist I don't pay any attention to the stamps of three or four countries I could mention, unless it is the first ones issued. Trading stamps is my greatest pleasure now, and I eagerly watch for mail every day. Canada has given us some interesting and pretty issues lately and it is to be hoped she will not go too far with it as "enough is as good as a Their Christmas stamp was feast." rather a botch job it seems to me, at any rate it is well the map is not for practical use or we would be apt to get ather confused, as to where we and refy other country were supposed to when at home. I hope to see one of the other collectors write about teir stamp collecting.

ARTHUR LESLIE TILLOTON, Cazenovia, N. Y.

#### hilatelist of Old vs Philatelist Of Modern Times.

I hardly consider it fair and considrate when somebody, giving his own aysas the iron rules for conducting thing, scorns others of a different ginion. It seems to me unfairer still then this is done in unsparing terms. n ridicule and scoffing. Especially so nour own hobby respect everybody's If a person finds his dewn notions. ight in collecting new and unused tamps only let him do so, and if a erson has a pious devotion for old attered relics of stamps, limbs ead shot off in the battle of service nd time, don't touch his tender feelngs with a rough paw. To say that hilately is advanced too far for colcting stamps, rent slightly or damagdsomewhat and that a collector of hat kind of trash is no true philatelist f the advanced stage of our time but "tearful sentimentalist" is going too ar. Every collector has his own iews, his aims, his own purposes. If person wants a nice picture book, nd besides looks to the cash value of parket goods, let him collect new tamps only. Let him adorn the pages this album in his own fancy, for instme the stamps probably rising invalue he quickest paste them all on separate | ages, next the slower money bearers nd last the slowest. That system mild suit the person looking for prois in trading or selling stamps exedingly well. Or the person, who <sup>joices over the fine looking bran new</sup> <sup>lamps, let</sup> him paste one page full of <sup>reen,</sup> the other full of red or blue or

pink stamps. Would that not be a surprise to the eye, a different color flash every turn of a page. Or why not arrange the stamps in their bright colors in pictures of flower baskets or fruit pieces. They could be framed for dining room ornaments. Why, there are thousands of ways of collecting, arranging or displaying of stamps and let everybody alone in his fancy. At the same time these ways would not be the slightest obstacle in studying the stamps, following philately and drawing knowledge and science from these stamps. I admit when on the other hand a person prefers to collect used stamps only, even if slightly rent or damaged in some other way, he cannot be excluded from the advanced stage of philately of modern time. Not at all! On the contrary I for my part, would consider him the True Philatelist, for he would not look to the probable advance in price, he will not collect for a probable gain in time to come, he is collecting for the true object in view from the first beginning of stamp collecting. A collection of old cancelled stamps does not look so nice, that's true, but there is more treasure hidden in it for the philatelist than in a collection of new unused stamps and more real genuine satisfaction, as I am going to prove. Besides you can learn from a cancelled stamp all that you possibly can learn from a new one in mint state or otherwise. You have the postmark; you get acquainted with the different ways of cancellation: often notice the name of the place where the letter was mailed from and where the stamp was sent on it's travels for actual duty. You go deeper into geography and names of cities of such country, tell you of places that you likely never heard of before and often you find the date of cancellation which will help you to determine the time when the stamp was used be-

fore it became obsolete. There is more interesting matter to draw from a cancelled stamp than from a new one, and all this matter helps to bring philately to perfection. And there is another point to be considered in reference to collecting: genuine postage stamps. Everybody knows that bankrupt countries print and sell an abundance of new issues for their revenue. These stamps go in a mint state into the hands of dealers, and never were intended for postal service, consequently never were in reality postage stamps not even in They are nothing but fac their birth. similes of postage stamps and a book with pages full of stamp reproductions printed thereon would answer the same purpose as far as philatelic' information is concerned. Of course for an article of trade such book would not be worth much and another point is that the postmark only in many instances renders a stamp a postage stamp and draws all the difference (and in value also) between a postage stamp and a revenue stamp. Is that not true? I then dare to assert, that the philatelist is the one collecting cancelled postage stamps, even it slightly rent or damaged otherwise, in case he cannot obtain lightly cancelled ones in good condition. The genuine and solid value of such a collection of cancelled stamps is hidden deeper, then the eye looking for money making or for beautiful external appearance can detect, no doubt that dealers don't agree with me I can readily understand. But there will be a multitude of collectors left who do not agree with me and still hang to their own ways of collecting new bright and untried stamps and I do not wish to hurt their feelings or to dispute, their My spirit is too much American way. to dictate to others or to interfere with other opinions. I simply wished to give my own individual opinion on philately and have tried to defend collectors of cancelled stamps, even slightly damaged, against an article I saw lately in converted into stamps of the Queenby

one of our prominent philatelic maga.

zines, a little too offensive to my taste For final I may add, that many post. age stamps in a cancelled condition are even higher in price than the same issue of stamps unused and uncancelled, and this fact endorses wonderfully my argu. ment.

Let everybody collect in his own man. ner, be it postage stamps, revenue or even match and medicine stamps. Everybody has his own hobby, though not everybody is a philatelist. It seems to me that the perfection or highest grade of a philatelist is the one collect. ing entires, reasons to cover assertion plainly given above. Match and private medicine stamps I consider outside of Now I would like to hear philately. "from another country." Fraternally E. R. STEINBRUECK. for philately,

#### War Issues.

Recent events incline the philatelic mind to War stamps-to stamps issued solely and especially for the purposes of war-as well as emergency issues, like the "Mafeking Besieged" or the "Bulawayo'' provisionals of 1896. Not at all a bad notion would it be to make a special collection, of war stamps, for such a collection, if anywhere in the neighborhood of completeness, would be a war history of the world during the past half century.

Certain notable examples at once orcur to the mind. There are, for instance. the labels issued by the all-conquering Germans in the conflict of 1870, knows to philatelists as the stamps of Alsace and Lorraine, because they were used by the victorious Teutons to supercede French stamps in the "annexed pror-One might describe these labels inces. as ''Conquerors' stamps,'' and, in character, if not in form, they are on a par with the stamps of the Orang Free State and the Transvaal "commandered" and

Lord Roberts.

In South America "war issues" are as thick as blackberries in September. paraguay, Peru, Chili, Venezuela, are only a few instances. During the present civil wars in the Republic of Colombia, all kinds of fantastic provisionals have been created by the "Dictators of like to report. a day.''

In your catalogue, under Peru, you will find all sorts of weird and wonderfol local issues, such as Ancachs, Apurinac, Cuzco, &c., many of them the bandiwork of guerilla chiefs in war time. In Mexico's days of storm and stress it was a favorite expedient on the part of local bigwigs to issue and use their own stamps. Indeed, had they not done so, there would, in many cases, have been no stamps to use.

Perhaps there is no war Issue of meater historical interest than the oblong preset labels issued under Brazilian uspices in 1865-70. These mark the Homeric struggle waged between big stazil and her plucky little neighbor Paraguay; and the stamps were specialy created for the use of the Brazilian oldiers and sailors engaged in the war. beir crowning interest, marking them ut as unique among war stamps, is the at that they bear an inscription dicely recording their use in the "War gainst Paraguay." Those of the stamps sed by the Brazilian Army are inscrib-"Exercito," and those for the Navy earinstead the word "Armada."

Spain has issued war stamps galore, It those almost invariably have been signed as a means of replenishing <sup>e</sup> war chest. In fact, they are, strictly <sup>taking</sup>, War Tax stamps, and repre-<sup>nt an</sup> addition to the postage rates in r-time. U.S. borrowed this leaf at the e of Hispano war; but Great Britthough frequently urged to do so, <sup>a never</sup> raised war funds in ihis way. he war stamp of the "Free State" trs will be well within the memory taders; and, in short, one may find

War issues in the stamps of almost every quarter of the globe. Some are common but more are scarce; and a complete collection would be valuable, both philatelically and financially,

# Miscellaneous.

Two curiosities in entires I would

A 3/2 cent documentary revenue stamp has been used for a postage stamp and passed through the mails alright.

Connecticut lady has 2. A good mailed a letter from Paris Exposition to Mandan using an English 21/2d. She may have thought English stamps are good the world over. French post-British supremacy master ignoring called for a French postage stamp and letter has arrived here, French stamp cancelled, British stamp left untouched.

3. The orange colored 2c U.S. envelopes, I have got hold of a few, but I do not think they are genuine orange It seems to me that exposure print. to the hot sun, perhaps combined with a certain amount of moisture, dew for instance, transforms the sensitive carmine into orange.

# E. R. STEINBRUECK.

On a recent date we glean the following from the Minneapolis Tribune:

'I consider the present revenue laws governing the stamping of life insurance policies as absolutely unfair, and as unjustly discriminating against a very worthy class of people. Here is a comparison of the stamp tax on life policies for neriods indicated:

perious indicated.	Law of 1862-4	
Stamp tax on \$1,000		\$ 0.90
\$10.000	1.00	7.00

In considering this it must be borne in mind that during the civil war the nation was battling for its life, its population and wealth immeasurably inferior to that of the present, its treasury depleted and its credit very seriously impaired. At the present time our government treasury overflowing and our national credit of the best. One great battle of our civil war was more of a strain upon our national resources than the entire Spanish war and Philippine insurrection combined."

While this view may not coincide with that of the members of the ways and means committee it is quite propable that this section of the revenue law will be modified if not repealed.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



# Postal Cards Of Finland.

(Begun in July Number-)

f+<del>`</del>++++++++++++++++++++++

ISSUE OF JUNE 1, 1873.

General arrangement similar SCOTT'S to type P. C. 2. Same stamp TYPE at left; first line of upper in-P. C. 3 scription now has the first word spelled korresponden-

skort (instead of korrespondans:) the second line now reads kirjevaihtokortti Suomenmaassa (in Roman print) and is terminated by a round period; the third line reads as before but is printed in tall, thin letters and terminated by a square period. The lower inscriptions are changed by the addition of the instruction formerly printed at the left of card: the first line now reads: Pa denna sida teeknas endast adressen och a-Till Ryssland pa ryska; dress-orten. the second line is now in Roman letters also and reads: Talla puolella Kirjoitetaan ainoastansa vastaanottajan nimiossoite ja asuntopiakka. We naialle venajaksi the third line in Russian cannot be here reproduced owing to lack of the necessary type. Size, impression, cardboard, as before.

9. 8 Penni green on buff.

a green on salmon.

b green on straw.

The shades of green vary as much as in the former cards; here also the stamp and frame are in different shades of green, being impressed in two operations.

I would be sufficient—unless one goes in for shades—to distinguish a dark and a light shade of green. It must be noted here that in the Russian line of the inscription at the head of the card the second last letter, an i, is dotted, thus i. The inscriptions, etc., on the back remain unchanged from the previous issues; their meaning is: "Place for communication"

> \*\*\* ISSUE OF JAN. 1., 1874.

Same as No 9, but inscrip-SCOTT'S tions in slightly different TYPE and arranged with more space P.C. 3. between the letters; the second line of the heading

now has a square period, in the third the second last letter is not dotted Size, impression, card board, as before

10. 8 penni green on buff.

a. green on salmon.

b. green on straw.

c. green on pinkish (Scott red. brown.)

The same shades of green may be noted here. I suppose my number like is the same as that described by Sout as on red-brown, which seems rather to strong a term for the pinkish cast of the cardboard. The authorities seem to have paid but little attention to the shade of the card used. The increased space between the letters is especially noticeable in the second line of the m per inscription; the letters are also trifle thinner. The two upper lines of the lower inscription have also grow longer, so that the second line now al most touches the border of the card whereas on No. 9 there is quite a little space between the period and the bord the third (Russian) line, on the con trary, is a little bit shorter than on th previous card. The inscriptions on th back were also newly set, which a especially be noted in the Russiania scription.

S penni was the inland rate and if cards were to be used to Russia, another stamp had to be stuck on them. This led to the issue of a provisional card of the Russian rate.

ISSUE OF JULY 1, 1872.

Same as the preceding card, SCOTT'S but another stamp impressed TYPE under the first one at the left P. C. 3 side of the card. Same impression, etc., as before.

11. 16 penni (8x8) green on buff.

As one of the stamps was added at a later impression, the cards were at press three times and the shades of green vary accordingly, the frame and inscriptions, upper stamp and lower stamp being in different shades of green. But as this is one of the rarest of all Finnish cards. both used and unused, not many of us are apt to go in for shade collecting with this card as an object. It was in use for only two months, the definite issue apparing in September; hence the price 156.00 unued and \$10.00 used is reasonble as the number used was no doubt ut small.

The title Korrespondenskort at first iven to the card of Finland correspondd to that under which postal cards were nown in Austria, the country of their figin, where they are called Korresponenzkarten to this day. But when weden introduced postal cards in 1872, ey were called Brefkort (letter card) N Swedish influence being then still pminent in Finland, at least linguistily the name of the Finnish cards was anged to correspond with that of the redish cards. The occasion for this ange was an increase of rate, which d to the

ISSUE OF JULY 1, 1875.

Stamp in upper right hand OTT'S corner; border same as be-PE fore. Three lines of inscrip-C.4 tion at top; first line: Brefkort (till ort inom Finland); adline: Kirjekortti (Suomenmaassa) I line in Russian, which we cannot

reproduce here; the words in brackets are all in script type. Three lines of inscription below, reading like those of the last issue, but with the four last words of the first line, the two last words of the second line, the five last words of the third line omitted; inscriptions on back of card unchanged. Size, impression and card as before.

12. 10 penni lilac on buff.

a mauve on buff.

13. 10x10 penni lilac on buff.

The double cards are hinged at the left, the first and third "pages" being printed on; the inscriptions are alike on both, the same as those of the single cards. The stamp of this issue was not the previous one changed, but was type III of the 1860 envelopes, used for the 5 penni adhesive in 1866; it has 8 stars, 8 lines in the shield and 26 lines in the background (see the description of the four types given under No. 5 above.) A transfer was taken from it, the value altered and it was then used for this issue, pending the preparation of the dies in the new type of 1875. The words omitted from the instructions had become unnecessary, as these cards were for use in Finland only, as shown by the additions to the upper inscriptions; till ort inom Finland mean "to a destination within Finland." As these cards like the preceding ones were produced by two impressions, the stamp and the border often vary in shade.

# (To be continued.)

The collectors of entire stamped envelopes and of original covers are not saying much these days, but they are busily engaged in securing as many interesting and scarce varieties of these kinds of stamps as possible. After they have got everything in sight and there seems nothing more to gather in, you will hear such a hurrah for Entires and Original Covers as you never heard before, and then the fellows who start in to get them will have to pay a pretty price. Make your collection as complete in these departments as possible now.

# THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# SUCCESS IN PHILATELY.

To be successful in all we undertake to do, in all of our ventures that the Golden Winged Angel of Success hover near us is the constant prayer and aim of humankind. Instinctively we grope around in darkness stretching forth our hands blindly in vain attempt to touch the hem of the Goddess of Fortune

Fitness often prepares the way for us to success, then Environment, Chance and Opportunity are great factors, but how many of us are prepared and how many of us grasp the opportunity when it arises.

# On Opportunity my plans are drawn When Chance looms big my lazy spirits yawn.

1

Is too often the case with we mortals. Success in Philately means of course a large and valuable collection, coupled with a thorough knowledge of stamp collecting in all its detail together with that satisfaction that comes only achievement. Philately is through full of possibilities and to the collector who with an unswerving ambition to secure a valuable collection to him belongs the prize and to him it will come sooner or later as a matter of course. The element of success is in commencing a collection and then and there with the firm resolutions to keep at it, to hold out and not to cease collecting at any cost or cause whatever. This is the kind of spirit that succeeds, that wins all of the prizes and the mortal with this spirit seems to get along better than the (other) fellow.

Try it, it pays, the indifferent collection of an indifferent collector does not amount to much artistically or from a financial point of view. Philately does not offer much to the collec-

tor who feels that stamp collecting  $i_s$ the one hobby one day and who is the next day wondering whether it is real. ly worth while to collect any longer or not, this indifference continues, so does the collection. When bargains or snaps are advertised he is slow to take advantage of them if at all, he does not care to invest in them when at the same time they would be valuable additions to album, he does not invest for he believes it hardly worth while to invest in any more stamps for soon he will dispose of his entire colletion and be done with the whole thing entirely. Then probably something inspires him on to a new effort, interest is again aroused, then he looks again for those bargains or snap advs he saw in a paper a month ago, he writes and finds that the adv in question does not hold good at present.

You have heard of valuable collections, true, but no one person has a monopoly on valuable collections, go into the valuable collection business yourself, it is possible.

You have heard that keeping everlastingly at it brings success, why not the same results follow by applying the same rule in philately.

# WILLIAM C. KNIGHT.

A philatelist has discovered a new method of preserving rare stamps. His invention goes by the name of "glass leaves," the use of which protects original covers and varieties from dirt and handling.

The best resolution for the New Year is to resolve to become a stamp collector. This is a resolution that can be kept and if kept is one that will be a boon and continuous pleasure.

The dealers and collectors who went to Europe this summer for pleasure and to seek snaps in stamps are coming back now. Some were very successful in picking up bargains, while others were not.



# E. R. ALDRICH.

Counterfeits of the stamps of two medicine firms exist or have existed. as it may be doublful if any of the fraudplent have survived. In the case of one -Hennings and Bouhack- the firm was alm st immediately apprehended and only escaped punishment by being nulcted a good round sum as a fine. In the second case-that of Band H. D. Howard—it is said that the firm became alarmed and endeavored to dispose of their plate by throwing it into the sea off Staten Island but that it was accidentally found by a fisherman in his seine and through him fell into the hands of a government inspector. This firm also paid heavy damages to escape punishment and very shortly retired from business as a result of their misdemeanors.

In 1888 Senator Cullom of Illinois introduced a bill providing for the construction of a complete telegraph system to be under the control of the post office department. It was to be a ten wire system and the rates were to be fixed by law at ten cents for each twenty words for a distance not exceeding 500 miles five cents for each additional ten words and for distances over 500 miles five cents for each additional 250 miles.

The office of Director General of Telegraph was also created, with rank and pay of an assistant post master general. The measure shows that careful study had been given the subject and it is greatly to be regretted that it did not become a law.

If you find revenue stamps with both styles of rouletting, save them, as the specimens in question are likely to be warce.



ORIGINAL AND OTHERWIST

BOILED

DOWN

New issues for So. Africa of all kinds are reported.

Roy F. Green's poem for P. S. of A, seen in part in several of the papers.

U. S. Revenues are reported higher in new catalogue.

Minor varieties increased and most depts are listed on ribbed paper.

Revenues in new colors are out.

# The \$5,000 revenue stamp of the first issue (Civil War) mentioned sometime ago being owned in Washington City, is on a Union Pacific Railroad bond, which is in a safe in one of the departments.

¢

A great many collectors are buying new private proprietary stamps as they are issued. Some collect them singely some in pairs, and others still in blocks of four. These stamps, in unused condition will make a handsome showing.

# e

of Avoca, Victoria J. Ressiggan sends a proposal submitted to him to commemorate the proclamation of the commonwealth on the 1st of January next by the issue of special illustrated penny postcards. When the postal departments of the federating colonies are amalgamated, it is assumed that a date will be fixed before which all the different denominations of stamps now in use will be called in and cancelled. and after that time they will have no value except to philatelists. Federal stamps will, of course, be issued in their place.



In the "Canadian Philatelic Magazine" for September, just received I see that the editor believes in being up with the times and has accordingly added a Fiscal department.

One item in the above is vague to say the least, where it is stated that "Walter Morley's English catalogue is the only one of its kind in the world covering revenue stamps."

Mr. Morley issues a price list and catalogue of the stamps of Great Britain including revenues price 2 | 6, 62c, also catalogue and price list of the revenue stamps of British colonies, price 2 | 6, and catalogue and price list of the telegraph stamps of the world, price 5 | - \$1.25.

A suggestion is made that a Fiscal Exchange Club be at once organized for the purpose of exchanging duplicates. I am heartily in favor of such a move, and should be pleased to hear from collectors in regard to the formation of such a club. It could be arranged so that those who make a specialty of Mexico or Canada or the United States would receive selections only of the above countries.

Credit is due to the editor of the Fiscal department of the C. P. M. for suggesting the movement, and I hope he will continue to boom it along.

\*\_\*

The plates of the handsome foreign bill stamps of Ceylon are engraved exactly opposite to what one would expect, I have part of original bearing unsevered trio of the (1 rupee 20c) lilac and green, which read Third of exchange, second of exchange, and lastly, first of exchange.

Telegraph stamps seem to claim con. siderable attention just now, for in addition to the admirable catalogue of telegraph stamps issued by Morley, the Philatelic Journal of India has an article of much value on the telegraph stamps of India, which is continued in its columns. By the way its a shame they will only let us have half a stamp to place in our albums, but they don't think much of philatelists when they lay down the law concerning telegraph stamps in India or Ceylon.

The article by W. J. S. Rich, which appeared in the American Journal of Philately, has also been reprinted in pamphlet form, and will no doubt prove very useful to collectors of the above.

\*.\*

"The Era" Mr W. C. Stone 111 speaks of the Aguinaldo stamps and mentions 7 varieties, there being one postage, one postage and telegraph combined, two telegraph and three fiscals. They are as follows:

2 centavos, rose; Correos!

2 " " Correos y telegrafos

1 mil. black; Impresos.

8 centavos, green, Certificado.

10 64 brown; Recibos.

2 violet; Telegrafos. blue;

.. 50

In my last article I spoke particulary, of stamps of Austria, or rather some of them. And especially of the Florin values of the issues of 1857 to 1870. Moens catalogues the high values as "Gulden" instead of "Florins" as is depicted on the stamp.

The first issue of Austria was in 1850 when a set consisting of the 1, 2, 3, 6 10, 15, 30, 45 Kruzer and 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 16, 18 and 20 Florin were issued.

printed in The one Kruzer was orange and black; the 2 Kruzer in camine and black, and the balance of Austrian. the set in green and black.

This the only set in which the 45 Kruzer value appears. The 1 and 2 Krozer and all the Florin values above the 5 Florin are scarce.

All this set are found with the letters C. M. in the lower part of the circle.

¥\*¥

The full set of the issue of 1858 is as follows: ½, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; 7, 10, 12, 15. 25, 30, 36, 50, 60, 72, 75 and 90 Kreuzer, nd 1, 2, 2.50, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 1,2 14, 16, 8 and 20 Florin.

With exception of the  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 72 freuzer, and the 14, 16 and 18 Florin hey are comparativvly easy to get.

In 1860 the above stamps were issued m bluish paper two new values were dded, the 7 and 15 Florin, and these alues were omitted, these are the 14, 6 and 18 Florin.

With exception of the ½, 72,75 Kreur, and the 8, 12, and 15 Florin they reeasy to get.

In 1863all the Kruezer values except te 1, 6, 30 and 72 were overprinted ith their value in words just below he circle.

In 1870 all the values were overprintwith the date 1870 in a straight line the bottom of the stamp.

All the above are quite common ex-In the ½ kreuzer and the 12 and 15 lorin.

The same designs were used in Lomrdy Venice, but the difference may found as follows: The issue of 1850 we the value expressed in Italian mency. The set consists of 5, 10, 15, <sup>50, 75</sup> eentesimi, and 1.50, 2.25, 3, 6 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60

The difference in the issue of 1858 is the color; they being pink, where <sup>e Australians</sup> are green.

In 1860 the entire set were printed on <sup>ak</sup> paper, instead of blue as were the

The Lombardy Venice are not common.

Since writing the foregoing items I have received another paper which has added a "Fiscal Department" to its makeup. It is the Exchange published by C. E. Cooley of Peekskill, N.Y. Its fiscal editor is John Peltz of Arlington, His remarks on the U.S. reve-Minn. nue stamps are very interesting reading.

It would not be surprising to see all the papers fall into line with a fiscal department for the field is as wide as it To those who invest is interesting. their cash in stamps, soley as an investment, we would call their attention to the fact, that while the prices of postage stamps (as a whole) were reduced, the prices on revenues increased very much. This year, while the prices on postage remain nearly stationary, the prices on revenues again bound upwards.

# \*\*\*

In addition to the regular U.S. revenues, many collectors are now adding the various colonies, Hawaii, Philippines, Porto Rico, and they form a very interesting study.

There is no time like the present to collect them.

Regarding my query concerning Tati Mr. Morley the fiscal expert writes that it is in the district of the British South Africa Co., from whom they have their concessions probably.

In addition to the 10 | -I spoke of he also has a 1 | -carmine, and 2 | 6 blue. We may safely rely on their being also a 5c denomination, judging from the values already reported.

Mr. Morley puts the date of issue at about 1897.

He also speaks of the Orange Free State stamps surcharged T. F. These are telegraph stamps, and his catalogue of the telegraph stamps of the world, describes and illustrates nearly all of them. There are 67 varieties.

This catalogue secured a bronze I medal at the Paris Exposition.

I

Speaking of the Paris Exhibition I was pleased to see that my kind correspondent, Mr. A. Preston Pearce had also secured a medal on his fiscal collection.

Speaking in Morley's Philatelic Journal on the Paris Exhibition, Mr. Pearce has this to say.

"The show of fiscals and telegraphs was far in advance of anything seen at any previous exhibition, so that the authorities were fully justified in making the excellent provisions contained in their first prospectus.

We trust that this fact will be brought home to those philatelists in this country who have been unable to appreciate the advance made by fiscal philately.

If slow the advance has been sure, and the time has now come when we may claim a franker recognition of our position and of our work. In the future, no philatelic exhibition should be projected in this country without a regular fiscal section, and we have no hesitation in saying that it would prove a most successful deparment from every point of view."

# \*\*

The Manhatten Philatelic Society, have devoted one of their regular meetings in December to Foreign revenues

We feel sure it will prove an interesting evening to those who have not heretofore been interested in this branch.

Some months ago I received the foltowing letter concerning the fiscals of the Philipines.

I sent a copy to the Publisher and have just heard that it had been mislaid. I herewith repeat it:

"United States Military Government in the Philippine Islands.

Office of Collector of Internal free towns

Revenues.

Manila P. I. April 12th, 1900. Mr. G. W. Pepper, 27 Sutton Place, New York, N. Y.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of Feb. 26th, permit me to state as follows regarding fiscal stamps issued by the United States Military Government in the Philippine Islands: There are 3 classes of stamps Receipt and check stamps as follows: of denominations of 1. 2, 5 and 10 cents. Ten classes of documentary stamps, different colors, from 25c to \$20. 21 denominations of draft stamps from 5c to The receipt and documentary \$15. stamps are of different colors. But all draft stamps are of the same design and color.

Very Respectfully,

C. N. Sleeper,

1st, Lieut. 37 In'ty. U. S. V.

Collector of Internal Revenue.

All communications regarding this department should be addressed to G. W. Pepper, 15 Sutton Place, N. Y. City, N. Y.

# Souvenir Cards

On another page are shown some very artistic and interesting cards from different places, a few only of a large collection that tells of foreign wanderings far more entertaining than would be the average letter.

Card No.1 is from Paris and pictures the celebrated Alexander III. Bridge across the Seine.

No. 2. The Royal Playhouse in Berlin one of most striking buildings of that city.

No. 3. Pictures the village of Oberammergau, so celebrated for its Passion play.

No. 4. Bremen, one of the former free towns

No. 5 shows a Girl from Westphalia in her National Costume and in the background the great Kaiserdenkmal.

No. 6 takes us to Wilhelmshoehe near Cassel, a beautiful place, where Napoleon III ended his days in prison.

No. 7. From Cassell to Eisenach is only a few hours ride, and within walking distance is the Wartburg. This card calls back many pleasant memories of the times spent at the old Castle where Luther translated the Bible, and where there is still shown the spot where Luther fired the inkwell at Satan, who disturbed him at his task is a big hole in the wall, showing the bare rocks, the iuk stain with the plaster being taken by the visitors, and if the guards were not careful they would also take the rocks and all.

No. 8. Here we are transposed to strassburg, famed for its fine Cathedral, which is shown in the picture

No. 9, a Hermann Monument, erected in commemoration of the victories of the ancient Germans over the Romans nearly 1000 years ago.

No. 10 A card in memory of the 50th Anniversary of the Reign of his Majesty Emperor Franz Joseph, the beloved Ruler of Austria and Hungaria.

Space does not permit to show the other pictures belonging to this collection but they are just as interesting and even more so. They form a pleasant recollection of Summer's а Wanderings through Europe. There are cards showing old Westminister Abbey, the Houses of Parliment with the Thames River flowing by, and the lower with Big Ben the old clock, known by that name throughout all England.

The new fad of Postal Card collecting is one of the most interesting sports that has swept across this country. Pictorial cards to young and old are most instructive, interesting and valuable and are object lessons in History and Geography. You can exchange them

with foreign collectors and soon obtain a fine collection of views, etc. It really combines three great points of interest to one. There are the cards themselves little works of art, then there are the stamps and also the postmarks of the countries from which they were sent as well as the one in which they were received.

This year so many Americans have made pleasure trips abroad to attend the Paris Exposition, or to see the sights of the European countries and as a result, thousands, yea, millions of these pretty little souvenirs came flying across the ocean to bring news to the loved ones at home.

The Sport has grown in wonderful proportions in Europe, where nearly one-hundred millions cards are sold The card yearly in Germany alone. album with its treasures of Souvenir Cards can be found in every family, and is admired as much and considered as important as the venerable family Photograph Album. There are societies of card collectors which offer their members an opportunity to correspond with members of foreign countries, and thus by exchange to gather many valuable specimens that could hardly be obtain-Souvenir cards from the U.S. are ed. considered rare and hard to get, in spite of the fact that our mails carried about ten million cards to Europe in the past year.

Now you will observe the following Rules:

Never use cards bearing an advertisement. They are not worth collecting. Don't send New York cards from Chicago or St. Louis cards from San Francisco.

The card must always bear the postmark the place it illustrates. Don't buy any trash. Exchange or collect good cards only. Keep all your cards neat and clean. Always place the proper stamp on the card. One cent in U.S. Canada and Mexico. Two cents to foreign countries for the regular size cards. Extra size cards cost extra postage when sent abroad. It is best to inquire of the dealer or postmaster. Keep correct account of every card you send or receive and be prompt about exchange.

HINGS ON HAYCI

The "Republic" of Hayti has cause to be astonished at its own moderation in the matter of postal issues. For, if we count only the normal varieties of Haytian stamps, these will be found to number less than sixty—a small contribution as Republics go. In Hayti, however; there are numerous interesting varietles which swell the total to near upon a hundred in the "scientific" reference lists of this country's stamps. That Hayti has come to the front as an interesting "stamp country" is proved by certain Philatelic Societies.

The first issue of Hayti, or, to speak more correctly, the Haytian stamps of the first type, are now usually listed under four heads, as follows:

1.—The imperforate stamps, printed on colored paper. Issued 1881.

2.—Stamps on colored paper, perforated 131/2. Issued 1882.

3.—Stamps on white paper, perforated  $13\frac{1}{2}$ . Issued 1883.

4.—Stamps on white paper, perforated 13. Issued 1886.

As regards the last named—the stamps of 1886—there is a distinct difference to be noted in the shading of the head of Liberty, a plain shading of paralell lines being now replaced by a "cross-hatching"—i.e., a shading of crossed lines.

BEWARE OF THESE FORGERIES.

In old-time lists of the stamps of Hayti one finds varieties of this first series perforated 14, 15½ and 16. These now have to be taken, not with a grain, but with a spoonful of salt. An authority on the subject denounces the stamps of these perforations as forgeries, originially manufactured to defraud the Government of Hayti rather than the philatelic community. The stamps have disappeared from most of the recognized catalogues and that is almost proof

positive of their mala fides.

THE FIRST OF THE PROVISIONALS.

To the head of Liberty succeeded the head of a President, which is not always the same thing. In 1887 Hayti sent as stamps bearing the cheery full-face portrait of "smug, smiling Saloman," whose reign, in the place of the dethroned Liberty, was brief indeed. Belong. ing to the "Head of President" issue is an interesting provisional, the overprint of which was stamped athwart the President's beaming face. The surcharge is in red, and although we saw, some time ago, a reference to a speciment overprinted in black, we have never been able to get any reliable evidence of such a variety. The "deux cents" on 3c, however is to be found with a distinct double surcharge, and is probably extremely rare in this condition.

The "Palm Tree" or "Arms" type of Hayti, the next on our list, lasted from 1891 to 1898—an exceptional "run" for an issue of stamps by a small Republic. In connection with this issue, as with that bearing the head of President Saloman, there seems to have been the same difficulty in keeping a sufficient stock of 2 centimes stamps. The result was another 2c. provisional, with the overprint in red, as before. In 1893 the design was modified by a darkening of the central design of the stamps; but otherwise, the differing perforations constitute the principal point about this series of stamps. From 1891 till 1893 (when the design was slightly altered, as already stated), the perforation is believed to have been a uniform 13; but in 1893 it became 14, and, later, an uncertain something that fluctuated between 13 and 131/2.

After another provisional stamp, the 2 centimes on 20c., Hayti adopted the stamps of 1898-1900, which are mostly still current; and these are such "plan sailing" that one may dismiss them from further notice. Hayti, as a country without any great rarities, and as offering possibilities of further interesting discoveries, may be commended to the attention of the young philatelist sighing, like Alexander, for new worlds to conquer.

The Mail Service of Mexico in 1899.

Dr. Manuel de Zamacon e Incaln, the present Postmaster General of Mexico has published an interesting statistical table regarding the transactions of the officers under his control during the year 1399 from which we take the following data:

During the year there were in the country 545 principal Post Offices, 1225 agencies and 96 railway officers, a total of 1886officers.—There were employed in the mail service 2529 employees, 990 messengers and 4437 mail carriers, a total of 7956 employees.—The extant of the Mexican mail services was:

By rail	Kilometers.
By steamer	* *
By ordinary roads 58,605	••
<del></del>	

Dr. Zamacona also compares the receipts and number of pieces of this year with those of 20 years ago, which shows a remarkable increase in both, as seen by the following figures:

# Receipts :

1878-1879	\$ 562.390.95
<sup>1598</sup> •1899	1,595,818.56
Increase Pieces handled :	1,033,427.61
1878-1879	6,592,633
<sup>1898</sup> -1899	122,617,116
Increase	. 116,024,483

A special kind of Albums are made its slits cut in the pages into which <sup>og slip</sup> the corners of the souvenir cards. <sup>bis</sup> keeps them nicer and cleaner than <sup>hept</sup> in a box. Never paste them in album.



G. Butler of Colorado writes some of the precancelled one cent stamps sent out by the Youth's Companion from Boston show an inverted surcharge or rather cancellation. I possess a lc-1890 stamp sent out by the same company in the same condition.

÷\*

J. Cox of N. S. reports that Canada has precancelled stamps but are all alike. They do not print the town or city names as they do in the United States. He now has 13 varieties of Canadian, sends a lc stamp received from plate No. 5, a difference in paper as well as shade and 2c stamps in stamp books of lighter shade are only perforated on two sides.

\*\*\*

L. Walker of Natal reports the South African stamps in such demand, and premium is high, 100 to 200 per cent on the values and hard to get even at these prices.

\*\*\*

New values sent of New Zealand and Queensland, by readers there, are of finer shade than old issues.

#### \*.

F. A. Kiff of Pa. sent lc U. S. postal card used as letter rate with 3c revenue stamp on, an oddity seldom seen.

G. H. Lennord of Cuba sends 5c stamp color black instead of green and states he has seen several there. He says there are lots in Cuba trying to dispose of old stamps with faked surcharges, etc. I would advise readers to be careful. Most writers seem to think the rate to Cuba is 2c and it costs them 6c postage due. Rate is 5c on half .oz. Cuba is not yet a possession of U. S. He states that the post office at Havana ran out of Due stamps and are using regular postage stamps for dues and he has several. He has seen several 2 and 5c U. S. used without the surcharge in both Cuba and in Porto Rico.

\*\*

Epworth Herald has a fine article of Brightman on stamp collecting sent by Heyworth of KsSocy.

E. Champion of Switzerland sends a note regarding Union postal issue after Dec. 31 not to be accepted as postage and all letters found after this date be collected as postage due.

New Zealand is printing her stamps at home now, and the first lots are on unwatermarked paper. It is quite likely that watermarked paper will be used soon, and the unwatermarked varieties will be good stamps to have and to hold.

\*\*×

The postoffice department has decided upon six special stamps for the benefit of the Pan-American exposition at Buffalo. The 1-cent stamp of green color will have a picture of a lake steamer to represent the great transportation industry of the inland seas in which Buffalo is so much interested. The 2-cent stamp, printed in red, will have a railway train; the 4cent stamp, in red-brown, an automobile the 5-cent stamp in blue, a picture of the new bridge at Niagara Falls; the 8cent stamp, in lilac, a picture of the lock at Sault Ste. Marie, and the 10-cent stamp, of light brown, an ocean steamer.

Subscriber of Turkey writes a special issue will appear at the 25th anniversary of the enthronement of the Sultan to be in use only one day, Sept. 1st of two designs.

At auction sale in London was a complete set of the postage stamps issued in Mafeking during the seige. These brought their owner the substantial price of \$180.00. Furthermore, notes £1, 10s.,

3s., 2s., and 1s. from the same place and produced under the same circum stances, realized no less than \$30.00

If you are a young collector it will pay you to join the Phil. Sons of America the largest and best society for young collectors. The paper alone is worth of memership besides you have the use of all the depts.

It is stated on good authority that al the new stamps of the Dominican Republic are to be obtained imperforate a well as perforated.

NOTES. A camera is a good investment these days; they are no longer an expensive luxury. A good one may be secured a very low price and afford endless pleasure.

\*...\*

Photography today, probably has more advocates outside the Profession al, than any known profession or science. The bulb and the button are the heroes of the hour. That the fature of photography is bright, there can be no doubt. The wonderful strides made by non-professional men in the last ten years gives every reason to expect still greater results in the fature, and photography will owe a debt of gratitude to the amateur photographer.

\*\* Two correspondents ask for information how to discover watermarks, a subject which, we admit, is in many instances a difficult one to define. We are of the opinion that in detecting watermarks a good deal depends upon the knowledge of the collector. It is useless to commence endeavoring to discover an indistinct watermark without some idea of the likely watermark upon the specimen in point. Consult the catalogue as to this, and then after being the specimen (if used, if unused hould not he so treated) in water for few seconds, lay it face downwards pon any black surface, and the waterark should appear. If this fails, prote some pure henzine, and immerse e stamp therein, when any doubt as the watermark will quickly be reoved. The latter test, however, should de be necessary in extreme cases, and some objection, although the benzine ickly dries out, an unpleasant odor mains to the stamp.

# 

#### STAMP COLLECTOR'S Protective Associn OF AMERICA

# 

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1899.

vectary and Treas—L. T. Brodstone, Super-

ficial Organ-Philatelic West.

stamp collector of good recommendation become a member by applying to secretary. this: Mutual co-operation for the protecof honest collectors; for the furtherance of ately in general; annihilation of frauds and mers by exposing them; collecting, investing and assisting members in any way Beeamember and help us. Send your name references. Fee, 25c; dues, 10c to secretary references. Fee, 25c; dues, 10c to pofficer. You will not regret it.

VICE-PRESIDENT'S REPORT low Members-:

appreciate the honor you have consuppondent to the second of Vice President. I fully realize responsibility attached to such a tion but I have no hesitation in saythat with the help of my brother ers success is assured. We all know the future of every society depends the officers who must look out for relfare of the members, for whose fit the society originated, With end in view we should devise some which will bring our society to the rank. This is not an impossibility I trust we will see our way clear <sup>so</sup> Our society is something out common as it helps the honest <sup>ctor in</sup> many ways chiefly against

elet our officers adopt some new whereby our society will become a t spot in the Philatelic world.

in thanking you for the honor you conferred upon me I remain yours eS.C. P. A. of A.

E. V. CAMPION, Vice Pres. MEMBERSHIP LIST inh c

W H Clark, TeAroha, New Sealand D E Neefus, Hudson, N Y W Beaumont, Worcester, Mass H Beebe, Ipswich, S D E Chandlee, Augusta, Ga H T Cornell, Sandy Hill, N Y G H Brown; Lynn, Mass J Bartells, Washington D C R H Geogheghan, Louisville Ky E Dobelin Pittsburg, Pa G O Green, Princeton III E D Hough, Peoria, III G E Larson, Sioux City Ia E M Bartlett, Newton N H L Zeck, Chicago, 902 W 20 st S Straus, Chicago 799 E 47 st E C Plaisted, Pen Yan NY C Hawkins care Museum, Brisbane Queensland G T Stein Albany NY

J E Handshaw Smith Town Branch NY

C Sheldon Oswego N Y

H H Lewis, Louisville Ky

E A Seavy Lynn Mass

F Kline Ridgway Pa

G M Butler Golden Colo

Dr Blakely of Winipeg, Can., reports Zenith City Stamp Co of Minn. Sent small order last spring and wrote 3 times since.

H Lewis of Ky reports E Montgomery of Alliance, Nebr. F R Stearns of Ia, reports J G Warren of Nash

ua, N H C R Tarver, N J, redorts Chas Harding, Spring-field Mo, also W Stevens. Kenosha Wis and C Gadbis Columbus ave NY

F W Robinson of Ill reports can get no reply of W Ackerman, Marengo Ia or W Wood of Chattanoga, Tenn

Hear Robinson of Winnipeg. Canada, has left that place, having become bene-, Several complaints of him. dict.

F. Johnson of N D. reports S. Glosberg Tarsy Romania, and N.Vidoich Constantinople Turkey.

Leading fraud editor of the eastern paper writes that D. P. A. of Canada is a composed mainly of expelled members of other societies and parties whose reputation is such they cannot get admission elsewhere. He advises readers to steer clear of D. P. A. One of the leading dealers of Omaha over a year ago wrote that there were more frauds in D. P. A. than all other societies and our experience has been so and there seems to be no way to get at them.

For 4 cents to pay postage with every one we will notify each party reported a complaint has been made against that unless satisfactory explanation or settlement is made we will advertise them in our fraud Dept. If a satisfactory reply is received it will be forwarded to the party making complaint, if not we will publish the name at once. A great many will pay up rather than be published.

Our next number will give larger list of frauds some that readers may be surnrised on

# ADVERTISE! SUBSCRIBE! READ!

# The Philatelic Mest.

-Amalgamated With

# The Omaha Philatelist.

PUBLISHED ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH,

L. T. BRODSTONE, Publisher and Business Mgr SUPERIOR, NEB., U. S. A.

 Editor, A. C. DAILY, 1005 N. Y. LIFE BLDG., OMAHA, NEB. R. R. THIELE, P. C. and For'n Review Editor,

MANCHESTER, WIS., U. S. A.

Fiscal or Revenue Editor, G. PEPPER. 15 SUTTON PLACE, N. Y.

H. V. THORNTON, -Editor Camera News, 1420 CHESTNUT ST., 611 CROZIER BLDG, PHILA . PA. Curio Editor, ROY F. GREENE. ARKANSAS CITY, KANS.

Subscription price 25c a year; foreign 36c. Interest ng MSS, items and good half-tone cuts alway solicited.

Advertising copy should reach us not later than the 15th for the next issue. Advertising rates loc a line, \$1 per inch. Dis-

counts on time contracts. Entered at the postoffice of Superior, Nebr., as second class mail matter.



Collectors all over the country hail with delight the information that it has been definitely decided by the P.O. Dept. to issue the Pan American stamps as originally contemplated. The great beauty of the set as a work of art, and the exceedingly low price at which collectors will be able to obtain the set. coupled with a knowledge of the fact that no private parties will be able to successfully speculate on the issue, will make them exceedingly popular. Л. Elwood Lee prices will undoubtedly not prevail for this set.

Collectors and dealers are beginning to realize that a commemorative set occasionally, under certain conditions, is not a thing to be looked upon with any degree of alarm. Instead of discouraging the philatelist struggling to fill up the prices asked by various dealers.

blank spaces, it lends a new impetus to collecting. A genuine set of stamps, in whose issue no fraud has been perpetrat. ed, obtained at a fair and reasonable price, is a welcome addition to any collection.

Mr. J. F. Dodge in the November Adhesive makes some sarcastic but timely remarks anent the J. Elwood Lee stamps. Mr. Dodge can hardly understand how they can let these stamps be. sold at the ridiculously low margin of from 860 per cent to 7900 per cent!!! MeKeels Weekly is more charitable in its remarks suggesting that the philatelic phase of the deal lies mainly in the suggestions and advise given the Drug Co., by the Stamp man. The whole business however, smacks strongly of speculation which is not wholly confined to the J. Elwood Lee Co.

A reduction in the War revenue taxes will undoubtedly be made in the near future. The Ways and Means committee will meet in a short time to consider the matter, and while they are not likely to recommend the abolition of all the war revenue taxes, it is expected that the present schedule will be considerably modified. The tax on proprietary articles has proved a source of considerable annoyance and has not yielded much revenue from a government stand point. The chances for a repeal of the tax on proprietary articles seems more favorable than for the repeal of other stamp taxes.

The highest values of the current revenues have made their appearance in Omaha with the new style of cancellation, viz three slits or cuts across the stamp. The stamps are being sold considerably under the prices asked for unmutilated specimens but there yetappears to be considerable discrepancy in

MeKeel's Weekly reports J. W. Scott as authority for the statement that \$2.00 Revenue of the current series has been issued. Inquiry at the Revenue office here, however failed to verify the statement, no information of such issue having been received. The \$1.00 Red which was put on sale in New York is reported to have been withdrawn and the original color again put on sale. The sl red will undoubtedly be a scarce stamp and will be unobtainable used in an unmutilated condition.

Considerable space is being devoted to the "provisioal private proprietaries" of the J. Elwood Lee Co. Concerning this "issue" the Boston correspondent of McKeels Weekly says—"They consist of the regular proprietaries surcharged with the initials of the firm in a frame work, and I am unable to give any statement as to the cause of such "issue" ص

It would seem from the above that the prespondent is not well posted on he law concerning the cancellation frevenue stamps. Why are revenues ancelled with the initials of J. Elwood læ classed as "provisional private prometaries" while the same stamps, canelled in the same manner by thousands fother firms, are passed over without olice? The fact is even mentioned that some of the Stamps have an inverted uicharge."

# la Sociedad Filatelica Hispano-Americano.

THE SPANISH-AMERICAN PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

OFFICERS:

Pro, Amando Cespedes, Effingham, III, USA Is V-Pres., Simon Intriago, Guayaquil, Ecuador md V. Pres., Teodoro Labrano, Arcqua, Para-

all-Pres, Augustin Vazquez, Havana, Cuba Sc-Treas, Chas, Willard Myers, Wichita, Ks

aconas, chas, witharu myets, boltani Idenial Seev., Allen McCoy, Jr., 55½ Calle La Rod, Guadalajara, Mex Eus Supt., Felipe Naveda, Urbina 10, Toluca,

action Mgr., Leon Giron, Vergara II, Mexico

h, Mox Invarian, Epuarde M Vargas. Trapuato, Gto,

umleffeit Detector, Isaac C Lean, Port Limon

Costa Rica

Dues 25c (American Money) Oro Americano, per year. No initiation fees. Address all communications to secretary. Benefits: Official Or-gan, Departments of Exchanges, Auctions. Li-brary, free use, Certificate of Membership, and good stamp free each month to members.

#### SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Fellow-members: -Commencing this month, our society begins taking rapid strides towards success, Philatelists both at home and abroad, recognize the neccessity and long filled want in the spreading of our organization. The dues are within the reach of all and we will publish a long list of new members next month. Our Ex. Dept. the finest feature, can supply you at surprisingly low prices. Blank books for stamps are supplied to members. Free and are not sold as other societies do. As dues will be raised after Jan 1st we ask all philatelists to join us as soon as possible. In case you have some lots to offer at auction, communicate the same at once as a sale will take place soon. Our Library while not a large one, will be greatly aided by your efforts and kindly endeavor to help out Mr Varges as much as possible After next month nominations will be received for officers and let us see how much can be accomplished before next election. Very sincerely yours,

# CH. WILLARD MYERS.

#### NEW MEMBERS.

Tomas Mediz Bolio, Merida, Yucatan Mex, Luis Fernandez, San Rafael 4, Havana, Cuba, Tomas Torrabadella, Barcelona, Spain, F R Hayworth, Wichita, Kan, U S A, Cesai Bonna, Mercado Tacon 60. Havana, Cuba, Jose Fernandez Fajardo, Merlda-Yucatan, Mex, Ricarda E Galvez, Jesus Maria 45, Havana, Cuba, Don Colvin, Law-rence, Kan, US A, Ramon Gonzalez, San Rafael 4, Havana, Cuba, Teodor Labrano Jr Aregna, Paraguay, Juan Caracasses, West Chester, Pa U S A.

#### COLECCIONISTAS

Mucho gusto tenemos en presentar a los filatelistas del continente occidental, nuestra nueva sociedad y en este numero del organo oficial, presentamos la lista de nuevos socios y nuestros oficiales- La suscripcion anual para la Socie-dad es 25c oro Americano. Los beneficios son: Departmentos de Canjes, Sr. Naveda. director; Ventas Publicas. sr Giron, director La Biblioteca, direccion del Sr Vargas, tambien un Diploma y nota de nombramiento, el Organo Oficial, y un buena estampilla gratis, cada mes Despues el 1 de Enero, 1901, la suscripcion sera 50c por ano, y nos invitamos los senores coleccionistas enviar sus suscripciones antes de esta fecha. Su muy attento servidor, El Secretavio, CH. WII,LARD MYERS



Pres-O. H. Phinney, Kausas City, Kas. V.-Pres-F. R. Hayworth, Wichita, Kas. Secy. and Treasurer-F. A. Lilly, Sabetha Kas. Librarian-C. W. Myers, Wichita, Kas. Ex. Supt.-G. R. Barker Wichita, Kas. Auction Mgr-R. L. Thompson, Eldorado, Kas. Counterfeit Detecter-W, A. C. Grant, K. C. Trustees-F. R. Hayworth, G. R. Barker, F. J. Ford, Wichita, Kas. Official Organ-Philatelic West.

Members of the Kansas Philatelic Society.

As president of your society I extend to you my greeting.

The society is to be congratulated upon having successfully passed the first year of its existence and for the bright prospect it has for the future.

The Philatelic West and Camera News has been appointed offical organ of the society and it will be sent monthly to each member.

The Exchange department is now in operation and big bargains are found on every circuit.

The Auction department is about ready for its first sale.

The Librarian has some good books in the library and plenty of room for any others you may send him.

Cannot each member secure at least one application before January 1st 1901. We have a large field in which to work, as Topeka, Leavenworth, Lawrence, Emporia, Salina, Abilene, Hutchinson and other large cities of our state are without a representative, if we each one do what we can we will have a large list of applications for our next report.

Wishing the society success and hoping that you will feel at liberty to write me on any matters for the best interests of the society, I am, Yours truly,

O. H. PHINNEY.

# REPORT.

Fellow Members:--I desire 'to thank you for the honor in Felecting me' Exchange superintendent of our society and I now ask the hearty co-operation of one and all which is absolutely necessary to make this department a success.

By the time this notice is published I shall have this department in full running order and I trust all members will at once mail me their books.

A few rules I call to your careful at. tention are: that this department will be run on a strictly cash basis; all books circulated will be marked at net prices, commission will be ten per cent charged on all sales over 50c to pay the expense of mailing circulars, etc. I can blank books for circulating furnish stamps at 2½c each (space for 60 stamps) order as many books as you can use. Any suggestions from members that will benefit this department will be thank. Hoping to hear from fully received. I am, Yours Faithfully, one and all G. R. BARKER,

145 N. Emporia Ave, Wichita, Kan. LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

Fellow Members of Our State Society: -Having been re-elected to the office of Librarian I desire to thank one and all for what has been done for my department in the past, and will certainly endeavor to make the library of especial interest to all in the future.

Hoping that this year will see a marked improvement in every department of the society, and, assuring you that I shall appreciate any assistance rendered by the members to the library, I am.

Faithfully yours,

CHAS. W. MYERS.

# SECRETARY'S REPORT.

In entering on a new year's labors the secretary wishes to thank the member for their support during the year that is past, also for his re-election and will to serve the society to the best of his ability. At the convention Mr. Thomp son handed in the name of three ner members, Mr. Roy Greene also sent is his application. The trustees have me and admitted these new members. 22-Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansas City, Kausas.

23-Thompson, ElDorado, Kan.

24-Everett A Palmer, El Dorado, Ks 25-W Kent Conley

We are glad to welcome these new members and hope the members will all carry out the suggestion of the convention that every member try and send in one or more names during the coming year.

As we have taken up considerable space in a report of the convention, will defer the treasurers report until next month. F. A. LILLY, Sec.

REPORT OF THE MEETING OF THE KAN-SAS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

The second annual convention of the Kas. Philatelical society was held in the elegant parlor of the Mercantile club. of Kansas City, Kansas, on Tuesday, Oct., ind and was called to order about 11 a m by President Joseph B. Henderson assisted by Ex-Vice Pres, O. H. Phinney. The secretary was also present and A. D. Grant was present as a visitor, Eight members were present, including Messers Henderson of Columbus, Phinney and W. C. A. Grant of Kansas City, Kans., Kelley and Bescher of Kansas City, Mo, G. R. Barker of Wichita. Thompson of Eldorado and Lilly, of Sabetha. The chairman appointed committees on credentials, library, and ules and purchasing department, by aws and auditing committee. The tommittee on credentials soon made <sup>heir</sup> report, showing that seventeen <sup>allots</sup> had been received and the folowing had been elected by 17 votes extpl the secretary who received 16, havng voted for Hayworth of that office. nother ballot received later made 18 etes out of a membership of 21. The <sup>allowing</sup> officers are declared elected <sup>w the ensuing</sup> year :-- O. H. Phinney, resident; F. R. Hayworth of Wichita, represident; F. A. Lilly, of Sabetha, tretary and treasurer, C. W. Myers of

Wichita, librarian, G. R. Barker of Wichita, exchange superintendent, R. L Thompson of Eldorado, auction manrger, W C A Grant counterfeit detector, F R Hayworth, G R Barker and F J Ford of Wichita, trustees and Grant's Monthly Philatelist, official organ. Five proxies were held by G R Barker, 2 by O H Phinney and 1 by R L Thompson. After the reading of a telegram from the absent Wichita members and letters of regret from L T Brodstone and Roy F Greene the members adjourned to the home of the new president and partook of a bounteous lunch as also a flow of wit and wisdom from all present.

The second session was called to order at 2.30 p.m. The secretary read a report showing 21 paid up members and hopes of more soon, as treasurer he reported \$4.00 in the treasury. Ex-Superintendent O. H. Phinney, made a short report of his labors during the year, as did Mr. Grant as counterfeit director--the latter had nothing to do.

Committee on library made report through Mr. Bescher, who also read a very generous letter from Mr. Brodstone making liberal offers to members.

The secretary was instructed to make all dues end with the year and accept fractional part of year now.

Mr. Bescher made report on by laws and constitutions and recommended abolition of article stating only members residing in Kansas shall hold office, but no such article was found in constitution Also it was voted the charges of official organ of \$1 per page be changed, and trustees ordered to make rates with any paper for the best interests of the society. A vote of thanks was given the Mercantile club for the use of their room for this meeting.

The meeting adjourned to meet at call of the president s ome time next year. FOSTER A. LILLY, Secretary.

off as Spain

have had several replies to my ad as far



PHILATELIC SOCIETY.222 Nebraska's

NEBRASKA

Pride.

ORGANIZED LARGEST STATE SOC-1892 IETY EXTANT.

Pres., W. C. Estes, Omaha. V-Pres, F. A. Stanbro, Lincoln. Secy-Treas., L. T. Brodstone, Superior. Exch Supt., R. Betzer, Devid City Auction Mgr., J. Negreen, Omaha Counterfeit Detector, A. Whitmer, Tecumsch Librarian, F.T. Phillips, 1645 M st. Lincoln Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha Trustees, Parker, Phillips, Stanbro, Lincoln Official Organ, Philatelic West

Lincoln, Nebr.,

Fellow members of the N. P. S.-I wish to thank the society as a whole and the members who were present at the convention in particular for the honor they conferred upon me in reelecting me vice president of the Ban-State Philatelic society of the ner No one could be more intercountry. ested in the welfare of the society than I am and I hope to see the greatest growth in membership during the coming year that the society has ever known.

As Bro. Estes has reasonably good health and so far as I can learn shows no signs of emigrating to any foreign shore, I am hoping that the duties of president will not fall upon me again during the coming year.

I understand that I have been criticised more or less from various quarters for calling the convention at Lincoln and I want to say in justification that my foremost purpose has been accomplished and the interests of Philately in this city have been greatly advanced by that meeting Lincoln has been very nearly dead for several years (philatelically speaking) and this convention has brought about a resurrection to such an extent that a local philatelic society is now in progress of organization. We had a rousing meeting at the Windsor hotel Friday evening at which there were present a large number of young 5, 1.

collectors who are members of no society. writer was elected temporar The chairman, J S McNay, temporary sec retary and W D Garlock temporary treasurer and a committee was appoint ed to draw up a constitution. The meeting was adjourned to meet next Thursday evening when a permanent organization will be effected. The Y M. C. A. of this city is now in a pro cess of reconstruction and as soon at they are settled they have promised up a room with them in which to hold our meetings. The invitation is gene ral to Lincoln philatelists to join.

Respectfully, F. A. Stanbro.

Fellow members of the N P S:-Th Exchange dept is not progressing a well as we would like for it to. number of books for the circuit have been received but the demand is in creasing every day so order your book and get your duplicate on the circuit We want to make the exchange depart ment a success but must have the ai of the members to do it. Your book cost you a letter and return postag which is a trifle.

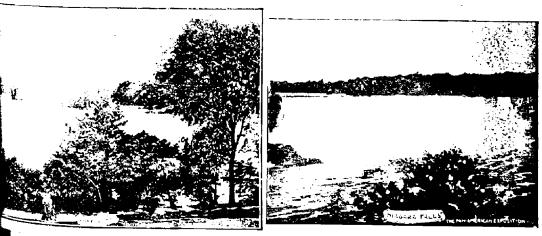
Remember we wish the co-operation of every member in order to make the department a success. Are you oned those members?

We want at least 75 books on han for circuit work and we can have the too if you do your duty. Let us be Books free fo from all members. Fraternally, I. S. Betzer, postage. Sup't. of E

Members of N P S:--I desire thank you for the honor cast on mel electing me librarian and I will try a perform my duties faithfully Received of former librarian about 1400 pape Received the following from F. Star monthly vols 7, 11. Phillips: 1108 4, 2 June 1900; Monarch, 1, 2; You Realm October 1900, Young Pho grapher 1, 5; N Y Philatelist § Phil Bulletin 23, 12; Canada Phil M All members and publish



European Illustrated Post Cards,



-----



W. G. L. PAXMAN, Canada Vice-Pres P. S. of A., Quebec.

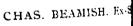


I

í

E. CHANDLFE, Augusta, Ca









Sol A., Germantew 1, Pa.



<sup>a Diego</sup>, Cal.



CAMILLE COOLS, Detroit. Mich.



C. W. MYERS, Vice Pres. Kas. P.S.of A., Wichita

WREA BALL DAY IN YERRAGIA.





BROAK EVITE' X X



<sub>gkase send</sub> me papers so as to increase <sub>ke library.</sub> Resp't, Frank T Phillips.

Renewals—E Wilkinson, Omaha 14 and Vinton st, F G Phillips, Lincoln and Vinton st, F G Phillips, Lincoln bd: M st, D Doolittle, Fremont, bx 544 H T Parker, Lincoln, 1700 P st, I S Betzer, David City bx 187, G Kerhuke, Peatsmouth bx 1217, A B Whitmer, Tecomsel.

New Members:-S Morteson, 216 N bist Omaha, A Hedwall 4511 Franklin H. H. Wailace, Avoca.

Applications:—J P Lindberg Omaha Applications:—J P Lindberg Omaha Wand Ames Ref J Negren, W T Kelly Franklin postmaster, L Brodstone, F McCall, Rokeby, F W Stoney, 516 N 6 st Lincoln.

Have you tried the exchange and other depts. They will surely pay you- Wish names of any active colectors you know, can use more new members.

# Nebraska Camera Club.

FOUNDED JANUARY 1898.

Wishes everyone in Nebsaska having camera to join. Send your name with it, it gives you full membership and se of all its privileges, paper which iserts your notices free of charge, there you can secure prints from all arts of the world. Cut out blank printd elsewhere and send to the secretary. Kembership free to subscribers in Nebtaska.

President—Miss L P Tillotson, Omaha, 843 Park Ave.

Nice-pres G R Boomer, Beatrice.

ecretary-L T Brodstone, Superior

Purchasing Agent—D E DePutron, Lincoln.

New Members--285 C Foster Omaha 24 s 20 st Cyclone camera.

286 W H Searle, Verdigre

257CBisbee, Newcastle, no 22 Cyclone ramera, western scenes, cyclone views, tc.

288 J W Latimer, Beaver Crossing, Bullard camera. exchange prints, westtm scenery.

239 Paul Albright, David City, Mantattan camera, western views, etc.

290 J A Anderson Loomis.

Applications—291 E W Bennison, David City.

<sup>292</sup> W S Rothery Omaha city views.

293 E Koeuke Plattsmouth.

294 B Palmer, Bradshaw western views 295 C Hargraves, Lincoln 1729 M st 296 G O Zeigler, York, Carlton cam. 297 N Hick, Superior Cyclone camera 298 Bob Dempster, Omaha dealer.

299 W F Moore, Beatrice, 220 LaSalle 300 Geo F McCoy, Superior, Cyclone camera, Mich and Western views.

301 W T Kelly, Franklin, dealer.

302 B F Burch, Wymore.

# Errata

Seldom do you see a large number without some errors. Following few in this number:

In Revenue Dept., word Australians should be Austria.

Ad of Sheldon of NY heading: "My Effort," on first stamps should be block letter instead black; last stamp should be 18 on 10 instead of 19 on 10.

Bank of Verdigree, Neb., is chainless wheel, got from factory at cost \$75 all for \$40 with tennis set etc.

Ad of Taylor of Cleveland, should be in 8th item foreign revenues.

Cook of Colo. X notice same as ad side of it.

T L Elder, Pa., coin ad should have "classified" before Roman coins.

C K Reed of Mass., ad shoud lead Worcester.

C Biles of Mo., ad of 20 different Mexicans should be 25c instead \$1.

C Beamish of Pa., 90c State is unused India set used.

(SECRETARY'S ADDRESS—Curio Collectors.

mind, honest in purpose and generous to one another.

Mr. Brodstone suggested that we hold a convention next year at Buffalo, N. Y., at about the time the Philatelic societies have their annual conventions. This suggestion meets with my approval what have you to say?

I hope to have a larger list for next month and it can be accomplished with your help. Do your duty to yourself and all honest collectors.

Treasury report will appear in next number.

Yours for success,

Allen Jesse Reynolds, Sec'y.,

Connersville, Ind.

P. S. Application blanks and further information can be had of the president and myself. A. J. R.

# REVENUE STAMPS OF MEXICO

COMPILED AND CORRECTED TO DATE. PART III.

The 1st and 2nd of this work appear in Nos 2 and 3 Vol X Phil West Oct. '99. They were lost from the desk of the author and appeared under a pseudonym. The anthor Jorle Azcarate Griggs at present secretary of Leut. Governor of Lower California, Mexico, who is his uncle.

> ERRATAS ON LAST CHAPTER. ISSUE OF 1896 & 7.

Perforated 10 25½ x21 mm. Woman's head in shield Mexican eagle above, date 1896—1897.

1c brown	2c blue
5c orange	10c red
25c green	50c ređ
\$1.00 blue	\$5.00 gray

ISSUE OF 1897-98.

Perforated "rough" 25½ x21 mm. Mexican eagle in circle. Date, Mexico beneath then numeral in corners.

1c Orange	2c red
5c brown	10c blue
25c olive	50c green
<b>\$1.00</b> red	\$5.00 blue

ISSUE OF 1898-1899.

Perforated 12 25½ x21 mm. Astec Sun calendar "Mexico" printed diagonally across on right hand lower corner mineral. 1898-1899.

01c pale brown	25c blue
02c ultamarine	50c red
05c orange	\$1.00 violet
10c(error)blk bn	\$5.00 brown
100 chocolate bn	\$10.00 black
ISSUE	1899-00

Perforated 11½ 25x21 mm. Goddess of Liberty with tablet of the law in center circle around same: Tim Bie 1899-1900 numeral below.

1c green	2c orange
5c ultamarine	10c brown
25c bn cho'late	50c Prussian blue
\$1.00 red	<b>\$5.00 blue</b>

# \$10.00 red ISSUE OF 1900-01

Perforated "New Century stamp see part V. Matias Romero late see of treasury in center with laurel an oak wreaths, eagle above, numeral below.

1c chocolate bu<br/>5c green2 ultamarine<br/>10 vermillion25c Prussian blue50 black\$1.00 emerald or \$5.00 ciries

\$1.00 emeraid or \$5.00 cirise displayed by the second se

# MEXICAN REVENUE STAMPS. PART V.

The first as already stated was 1874 consisting of several classification and kept on increasing until Janua 29, 1885 when it reached its zenith maximum such as: Renta Interio Especial de Adnanos; Document Contribucion Federal Merchandise, e [each of which I will describe.]

What United States of America h done in 1865 we here in Mexico we doing just "Twenty Years After." I other words it was the epoch of t "Apoteosis of the Revenue Stamp"b its day had come to revolutionize th era, it came as in the far east the T phoon or in the far west the cyclone, poet would call it "as the wolf com down on the fold" or a Yankee "g hit into a cocked hat."

On April 25, 1893 Presidente Porfa Diaz in his message says: "Where on account of the numerous dispos cions relative to the Stamp act, etc etc., has brought an inevetable cons quence a simultaneous issues of stam which not only brings trouble and ve ation to the tax payer but also to can a great frequency of mistakes by affi ing stamps different to the docume that they wish to legitimize: where by so doing they do not defraud thes chequer or treasury, nevertheless th commit irregularities punished by the ar, etc., etc., by these strong reasons <sup>4"</sup> <sub>D mudify</sub> the actual system, henceforth there must be but one kind of stamps. So thanks to Diaz wise administration with help of Matios Romero; there refe then only one so called issue "comunes" or common stamp. But in reality the were three different classes ist the common stamp [No 170] docu-2nd the common stamp with mentos. "talot" or lable [No 431] Renta Intericr. 3 Contribucion Federal [580] but not for public use only for government. The 1st class of stamps were for any document but if the document was reded in duplicate one would use No 2 fixing the stamp proper on one and the lable on the other.

If a bank check the stamp on the theck and the lable on the stub, etc., They looked just like Belgium Sunday samps issue of 1893. Such was the tate of Revenue stamp history of Yexico until 1st day of July 1900 [begioning of the Fiscal year.] The Year Century stamp appeared, describelunder No. 250.

It is the ideal or aglomoration of the fiscal stamps. It is the "comunne" ramp and comune with talon or lable ind contribution Federal Stamp, the ame picture on all: the realization of the dream, and crowning of same by its author.

Hon. Matias Romero Secy of the teasury of Mexico and first embassabr to the United States an honor and laurels he never enjoyed as death took him to an untimely grave.

Next number complete issue '87 to %. Correct list of the Renta Interior Ind federal stamps of Mexico and is-Res 87 to 93.

T L Hayward, Alamosa, Colo—I <sup>In</sup> favorably impressed with West and <sup>III</sup>give it a trial

# 5/76 American Society of Curio Collectors

(Organized November 1st, 1900.)

Pres. Pro Tem-Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansa : City, Kansas.

Secy. Pro Tem—Allen Jesse Reynolds,Connersville, Ind.

ALL GENERAL COLLECTORS INVITED TO JOIN! Initiation fee, 100; Annual dues, 250.

# PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

The child is born and we have christened it The American Society of Curio Collectors. Those of the West's readers who have read each month the Curio Department are familiar with the project of organizing a general collector's society to embrace everything save stamps. We have left this branch of collecting out because there is a well grounded belief that there are enough philatelic societies already in existence and as they cover but one subject, that of philately they can be of more good to the stamp collector than a general society such as ours could be.

The society is now organized, and as we said before, it embraces all branches of collecting save the very frivolous and puerile, like buttons, tin-tags and such. There is no science or study in these and we intend our society to be composed of studious collectors.

The American Society of Curio Collectors will be much like the Agassiz Society save that in addition to natural history students those who collect autographs, coins, war relics, and a number of other branches are eligible to membership. Mineralogists, botanists, geologists, archaeologists, numismatists, oologists, ornithologists, zoologists, conchologists, and entomologists are especially invited to join the new society.

The dues have been made low, so very low in fact that no collector, no matter how little money he has or cares to invest in his collecting life, can afford not to join. We expect a large membership, consequently the dues may be small and the benefits still be large.

The society besides using several pages

of the West each month for official reports and valuable notes of guidance and interest to collectors, will in addition issue from time to time a bulletin for circulation among members only which will be worth dollars to a collector, in any of the branches mentioned above, where it costs him cents. A badge or button of a design to be agreed upon, will be prepared for member's wear and many essentials not yet worked out will be ready for announcement soon. Mr. Reynolds and I have agreed to act as and president pro secretary tem. merely for the purpose of organization A general election participated in by all members will be held. The secretary  $\omega_{ay}$  be addressed for further particulars. ROY F GREENE.

MEMBERSHIP LIST. t Roy Farrell Greene Ark City Ks Ind rels, sea shells and minls

2 Allen Jesse Reynolds 24 Counersville Ind, paper money coins medals autos Ind rels

3 R Dana Goss 57 New Sharon Ia, Ind rels minerals, fossils shells

4 W Henry 15 431 N6th st Connersville Ind, ge-ological spec Ind rels shells and stamps 5 Rev SE Davis 40 Aurora Ind, Ind rels coins

espially former

6 John F Wagner 19 Laurel Ind, bird nests eggs 7 LT Brodstone Superior Neb, unnitd photos stamps covers souv cards

8 Geo W Turner, 42 Lawrenceburg Ind, Ind rel

geolo spec, curo stos 9 B F Thieband 46 Connersville Ind, Ind rel geo spec shells etc

10 Brooke Salyers 20 Connersville Ind, geo spec shells

11 Fred H Andrus Elkton Ore, shells, eggs stps 12 Miss Alice Phillips Seiad Cal, pressed flower and curios

13 Jno B Halliman 227 Scott St Bowling Green Ky, ind rel stamps 14 G W DuBoise Lisbon Ga, autographs minls

15Basil G Hamilton 31 Winnipeg Manitoba Can coins stamps curios

16Jno J Price 1322 7 st Des Moines Ia, coins stps rel shells minls etc

Unger 20 Pottsville Pa mints fossils shells 17 C Ind rel eggs, etc

18 C W Baker 63 Graniteville, SC, stps coins 1nd ral

19 J F Powell 62 Waukegan Ill, sea shells and sea curios.

20 Harry Elkins 17 bx 15I, Connersville Ind, geolo spec shells Ind rel 21 Rev E C Mitchell 64 534 Summit Ave, St Paul

Min Ind rel copper rel extra long spears knives found anywhere. Shells sea curios, etc 22 Chas Obrecht 12 Greensburg, Ind, Ind rel

coins stamps sea curios shells

23 John B Newton M D 30 Unionville Conn, eggs in sets U S stamps

24 Chas K Muchmore Lauret Ind ornithology. 25 Frank A Cox 36 Nuuda III geolo spec shells relics butterfiles birds etc

26 C M Slayton 65 Grattan Mich mints war and Ind ret shells sea curios

27Dr W O Emery 37 Crawfordsville Ind, prehistoric Ind rel

FRAUDS AND DOUBTFULS.

DOUBTFUL:--Examine or have examined by an expert, all Indian relics obtained from the following parties:

J T Overstreet, Elmwood, Tenn., Chas R. Heston, war points, Sidney, Ohio, L F M Nicholson, Salem, Ind., EJ Noell, Va.

FRAUDS:-The following parties are known to handle counterfeit relics: G W and J H Robinett, Flag Pond, Va, Mrs J W Robinettt, Democrat, Lee-co, Va., D Levering Mo., E W Anderson, Summitsville, Tenn.

Wm. Perry, Wakefield, R. I., Wm. Perry Arnold, Peacedale, R. I., and W P Arnold, Stonnington, Conn. The three are one-he is not charged with counterfeiting Indian relics; but with being totally unreliable and irrespon-We advise those having dealsible. ings with him to pay for nothing until the desired articles have been received and satisfactorily inspected." (American Archaeologist.)

Allen Jesse Reynolds, Sec. **BROTHER COLLECTORS:** 

I take great pleasure in reporting the above list of members. It should be remembered that the society has had The November numno advertising. ber of this paper merely hinted at the organization of the society and this is the first announcement to the public (through any paper) that there is such an organization as the American Society of Curio Collectors.

The A. S. of C. C. was organized to fill a long felt want and with the aid of all classes of collectors we can make it a grand success. It has the field to work alone. Of course there are socithe Philatelist, Oologist, eties for Numismatist, and so on, but heretofore there has been no general collectors society in this country.

Honest collectors of everything that is collectable are invited to join. We need to be united for mutual protection and for many other reasons There are known to active collectors. many frauds doing a rushing business and it will be the duty of each member to expose all dishonest collectors and dealers. If you have been defraudded by any one please send me full particulais.

Let each member take pleasure and pride in getting as many new members I am devoting all my as possible. spare time to the advancement of the assistanc. society and expect your Each should try his best to make the society a body of collectors elevated in

(See under "Errata.")

# Nur Illustrations

NN FELIPE NAVEDA. — That height has more significense than mere collecting of postage stamps been demonstrated many times but must pleasant feature to be gained he acquiring of friends in other to of the world, and through months leasurable correspondence as one ter says, one grows to feel that the aut writer had indeed been ever a rand dear friend and though in life not meet, this very fact serves to at these sentiments.

it is with my friend Don Felipe da of Toluca, Mexico, whom I the pleasure to introduce to the treaders of the "West."

o Felipe Naveda was born in the City the capitol, on January the City of a constant of the study scriptive geography and physics ing to the city of Toluca to finish, make researches in the Toluca tains. He had been there but a time when at the age of 20 he hosen to enter the honorable poof Registro Publica for the thof Toluca, an office somewhat ponding to our recorders.

over ten years he has been in the and through his kindness I wen the recipiant of many valuphilatelic tokens and Mexican

<sup>47</sup> Naveda's collection numbers <sup>300</sup> varieties which he has been <sup>1ag</sup> tince 1892, and is especially <sup>1</sup> early Mexican issues. His <sup>1ag</sup> tice are United States, English <sup>1ag</sup> Japan and China of which he <sup>1ag</sup> selection. He is always <sup>1ag</sup> generous in his exchanges <sup>1ag</sup> collectors and does con-<sup>1ag</sup> exchanging. He is a mem-

ber of several philatelic societies and holds the office of exchange superintendent in the Spanish American Philatelec society.

Don Felipe Naveda, is an excellent representative of our progressive sister republic, a man imbued with the liberal ideas of Hidalgo and Juarez and these noble traits coupled with his integrity and generous nature, have won him many friends in the realm of philately. CHAS. WILLARD MVERS.

#### ×

R. V. MCGREW, of Bloomington, Neb., is cashier of Naponee State bank has lived in Nebraska the last 12 years, always interested in philately and camera. Graduate of high school and studying law. Republican in politics and is a member of firm of Camera Co., of his city, having best equipped outfit for amateurs in the county.

#### €

CAMILLE COOLS, Detroit, Mich., was born in Belgium in '74; began collecting at age of 8 years and has been an ardent lover of the hobby ever In '89 he moved to the United since. States and became a general collector. He is engaged in grocery business and is a professional musician and assistant leader of East Detroit band. Has lately taken up camera and is one of the officers of camera club we are organ Is very popular with all who for. know him and has a large number of triends in Europe and United States.

×

CHARLES E. DUDDING. Born in Circlesville, Indiana in 1871. Began Collecting stamps in Oxford, Ind., in I is especially 1890. Dealer in 1894. Did considerable advertising, published small paper ates, English devoted to advertising generally and stamp notes, in 1895. Succeeding in He is always getting quite a large collection of stamps his exchanges and postal cards, Associate Editor of paper in '98. Immerged into the printing business in '98. Came south two years ago and purchased one of the largest printing and publishing plants in the south. Now loceted at Memphis, Tenn., Assistant Eoreman, H. M. Pitcher & Co's., printing plant, which is second to largest in the city. Member union No. 18. Has small collection of stamps yet.

CHAS. WILLARD MYERS. Although he is a comparatively young man he is well known in Philatelic circles as founder, and sec-treasurer of the Spanish-American Philatelic Society, and as librarian of the Kansas Philatelic Society, of which he is a eharter member. V. Pres. Ks for P. S. of A.

Mr. Myers at one time was a reporter of the Wichita papers, and, until recently, was connected, at different times, with two opera companies. He is a good linguinst, being familiar with four languages. In addition he is an able pianist.

Until recently, he was publisher of the Western Philatelic News, the largest and brightest Spanish and French edition of a philatelic paper published; next he edited the International Philatelist (El Filatelista International) from both of which he has retired.

He is a member of the P. S. of A., and, in amateur circles, of the Stamp Collectors' club, Good Time Social and Corresponding Club of Kansas City, and the Star Stamp Collectors' Club, of which last he is president. Mr. Myers commenced stamp collecting several years ago, and has always been one of our most enthusiastic collectors. He has made a number of converts to philately, and we hope will continue the good work.

Mr. Myers is at present employed in the counting room of the Aylesbury Mer Co.; of Wichita, and is, therefore in close touch with all that pertains to an active business life. He is well

known in society, has a large circle of friends, and is altogether, an estimable young man, in every respect worthy of the success that will one day be his. WILL A. SPALTON.

T. O. Young, New Haven, N. Y. was born in Clyde, N. Y., April 29, 1867 and is therefore 33 years of age. He began as a general collector of stamps, coins, Indian relics; and curiosities in 1887 at North Scriba, N. Y., and has been an active collector ever since. In 1894 he sold his coin and stamp collections and has since collected only U. S. stamps of which he has one of the finest collections in his section. He has also the finest collections of Indian relics to be found in his county.

Mr. Young has been a school teacher since 17 years of age until 1896 when he was elected school commissioner for the First Commissioner District of Oswego county. He was re-elected in 1899 to the same office which he now tills. He is an active member of the Odd Fellows and also the Foresters, having been treasurer of the latter order for the past five years.

Mr. Young entered the printing business and retail bicycle trade in 1897 in both of which he is now actively engaged. He is a stanch republican, being county Committeeman from his town for the past three years and has been 'stumping it' for the G. O. P. during the recent campaign. He hopes to meet many of the boys at Buffaloin August 1901.

CHARLES BEAMISH, ex-secretary of P. S. of A., the subject of our sketch this month, is in his 30th year and was born in the City of Brotherly Love. His first interest in stamps was drawn from a few common varietics given him in the fall of 1883 and since then he has been actively engaged in stamp collecting his specialty consisting of U. S. and British coloniols of which he has nearly 3000 vareties alone. Actively engaged in the manufacturing business. Mr. B has had little time to dabble in philatelic politics but in the summer of 1896 allowed his name to come forward as a candidate to the office of secretary of the P. S. of A. only those who have studied of such a position can truly estimate the difficulties to be met with but Mr. Bramish had the satisfaction of bringing the rival factions together through his efforts thus making better union for the members at large. Mr. Bramish has devoted his evenings and spare time to dealing in stamps of which he has accumulated a large stock. One of his purchases alone involved a cash ourlay of \$1600 so our readers can judge the quality of stamps in stock. He is also active in church work being a member of Calvary Episcopal church of Brotherhood of Saint Germantowu, Andrew and other organizations.

Those who have met Mr. B. at philatelic conventions can agree with me as to the sterling good qualities of Mr. B.

MR. W. G. L. PAXMAN, was born in 1859 in Quebec, Canada and educated there. In 1865 he entered his father's general merchandise establishment as assistant, and in 1881, on the retirement of his father, succeeded to the business and carried it on until 1884, when he <sup>sold</sup> out to another having been called batesponsible position in the government service, which he has held conunuously since.

He has filled other public offices also, mongst which the secretary-treasurerthip of schools since 1890. An ardent <sup>stamp</sup> collector since boyhood he has ome specimens worth seeing. He is a nember of the A. P. A., vice pres for fanada of the P.S. of A., etc. He is <sup>150</sup> publisher of the Canada Stamp tet. Although a very busy man he <sup>is induced</sup> some years since to take

the managership of the Canada Stamp Company, Quebec.

MR. CHANDLEE is a new advertiser in our columns and handles specialties in old U. S., old revenues, C. S. A. stamps and paper money. Was born in Baltimore in 1865 but came south in '95 for his health. C. E. is an enthusiast in photography his fort being character and art work-having taken a course in art at the art institute Chicago.

At Athene, Ga., in '96 he caught a glimpse of confed stamps and money in a display window and has been a collector since that date and a dealer since '98.

# *бhe Michigan Camera* Art Association.

#### ORGANIZED NOV. 1, 1990.

#### OFFICERS:

President-Sidney Billett; 198 Townsend ave, Detroit, Mich Vice President-Camille Cools, 26 Walnut St,

Detroit. Mich

Secretary-Constant Laetham, 198 Townsend ave, Detroit, Mich

Treasurer-Felix Van Collie, 198 Townsend ave Detroit, Mich

Exchange Supt-Paul DeRonne, 371 Baldwitt ave, Detroit. Mich

Librarian-Sidney Billett.

Trustees-Jos Diehl, 335 Townsend ave, Reni Cools, 26 Walnut st, B S Summers, 62-64 Congress st. East, Detroit, Mich

Art Reviewers-Miss Julia Cools, 26 Walnut st, Camille Cools, 26 Walnut st, H W Boers, 3% Ma ple st, Sidney Billett, Detroit, Mich

Purchasing Agt-Camille Cools

#### NEW MEMBERS:

Henry Hendricks, 33 Bates st. Jules Cools, 25 Walnut st, Miss Julia DeRonne, 371 Baldwin ave, Miss Martha DeRonne, 371 Baldwin ave, Dr Carl F Muenz, 336 Townsend ave, Detroit, Mich

This society is formed for encouraging amateurs photographers to inform each other and exchange prints.

This is the only state amateurs club in Michigan. We want everyone who owns a camera to join us. The cost will be 25c a year, which will give you full membership to the M. C. A. A. No in nitiation fee, every member will also receive the official organ, the Philatelic West and Camera News free.

Every member has the privelege to have one 25 word article in the exchange column of the M. C. A. A.

It has been decided at the last meeting that we will have a convention and exhibition next summer in Detroit.

Applications for memberihip should be sent to the secretary,



# Photographs for Greeting Cards.

The photographer who possesses a considerable number of prints naturally is anxious to utilize them in as many ways as possible, and at this time of year they may be usefully employed for conveying the compliments of the season to friends and acquaintances. or on such anniversaries as birthdays, etc. The stereotyped card for such purposes is thus avoided, and scope is given for any artistic power which the photographer may possess, so that he may produce a card which has not only the merit of novelty, but is effective and out of the common. If the worker desires the minimum of trouble, he can procure some of the "slip-in" mounts, which are specially prepared in various sizes, with appropriate greetings stamped upon them, or he may get such cards upon which can be mounted any prints he may have made. But if he desires to produce something which is more entirely his own, he can ptint on matt paper, on bromide, buena or platinotype masking out a margin round the negative by a border of black paper placed on the glass side of same, or using an oval or round mask such as is sold for the purpose, and which is laid on the negative, before the printing paper is placed thereon. The "greeting" may then be added at the top or foot, by hand, or a printer would print a few dozen such photos for a small sum. Bromide cards, which can now be easily obtained, give the photographer the requisite thickness of substance of unmounted photographs. To anyone who is able to draw, as well as photograph, a chance presents itself of making a most effective card.

landscape, seascape, portrait or flow subject can be mounted on white can and surrounded with a decorative bond drawn in pen and ink (a good wate proof Indian ink being the best to en ploy for this purpose), and such desig and photograph, with greeting drawn fancy characters in a suitable position and of a size to allow for any reduction of the whole design, can then be copie in the camera, and from the negatin so obtained any number of cards may be printed. Two or three photographs ca be included in such a design if desired

A favorite card of recent years h been that on which, in addition to the message the card conveys, the portrain of the sender is included. Such portrait are usually bromide prints of a small size, and an amateur who desires to mak a supply of same can do so by the fol Having obtained a lowing method: many good silver prints of the portrai he wishes to reduce as possible, he fast ens them to a drawing-board, and pro ceeds to copy them down to the size h requires, which, of course will be gord erned by the space on the card of which he desires to mount them, and having made a negative containing say, half a dozen or a dozen small portraits, he can print from the same in any process he pleases, and thencut out the portraits separately. Of cours if only one portrait is available to copy from; only one small print can be made and the printing process will be lengthy one, if a large number are wanted. It should be born in mind that the small prints made in this way must not be from "copyright" photos. unless the permission of the owner of the copyright has been obtained.

A series of three, four or six photoor a graphs, may be mounted on cards, leaving a space at the left-hand side, and then the whole bound together by running colored ribbon through holes in the cards. These suggestions do not by any means exhaust the possible use of photograps for such purposes a those to which I have alluded, but they may form the basis on which readers may work out other and more elabor The rate designs.



If you over-expose an ordinary photographic dry plate, take it into your dark room and there immerse it in the hypo bath, wash well and dry, you can then develop it according to the following formula and obtain a perfect negative.

The solution is composed of the following chemicals and keeps perfectly well:-

Sulpho cyanide Ammonium	24	grammes.
Nitrate of Silver	4	**
Sulphite Soda	24	" "
Hyposulphite of Soda	5	••
Bromide of Potassium	0	gr. 50.
Distilled Water	100	с. с.

To develop, take of above six parts, of water 54 parts, and rodinal 2 parts. As soon as you add the water to the stock solution a white precipitate forms, which can be got rid of by filtering.

The actual process of developing takes about 12 hours, when on examination the negative will appear quite white, it must then be put through the ordinary bath of mercury intensifier, when you will note the gradually darkening of the negative and then slowly goes back to white; when quite back to its original colorit requires washing thoroughly, and then pass through a bath of Sulphite Soda, when the operation is finished.

The above method is capable of rendening great service to travellers, etc. as the same evening the impressions have been made the plate can be fixed and no further danger of fog or deterioration pred be apprehended. Anyone who has been through tropical countries well hows that plates, however well they may be packed and taken care of, the damp will slowly but surely ruin them. Only at a recent meeting of the Photoraphic Society of N. S. W. the chairtan communicated to the meeting that

a friend of his, a German scientist sent out to Samoa by his government, had treated all his exposure by the above method.

# **Developer for**

Flash-Light Explosives. The following developer may be used with advantage:—

Water	-	-	-	-	10 oz.	
Metol -		-	-	-	75 gr.	
When diss	olved	, add				
Sodium	sulph	ite	-	-	840 gr.	
Sodium	carpo	nate	-	-	600 gr.	
Potassiu	ım bı	omic	le	-	5 gr.	
Нуро	-	-	-	<del></del>	- 25 gr.	
For snaps						
part with						

part with 5 to 10 parts of water, and allow plenty of time for really slow development. This may also be used for normal exposures by diluting 1 part with 2 parts of water.

# NOTES.

Rain or shine, stick to stamp collecting. Don't give up the pastime and it will never disappoint you.

All classes of people collect stamps. It is not a past time of a privileged few. The boy with his collection of five hundred of the commoner varieties gets as much enjoyment from collecting as the man with his thousands of varieties, and rare and valuable specimens. That is the beauty of the pastime.

In the Philatelic Inter Ocean a standing feature is the directory of philatelic papers in the English language. The editor in a reply to Mr. Dalton's article on Philatelic Literature takes a favorable view of our papers, saying there is never so poor a one that one could not learn something from it. I think I have seen some exceptions.

**Geo** J. Phillips, Lincoln, Nebr.—Well pleased with ad and enclose larger one for next number.

term H. Hirch, Ama. La., -I get many returns from ad and think West greatest paper of its kind in America.

Never attempt landscapes on windy or misty days.

Under exposure is the unpardonable sin of photography, because it is irredeemable.

Aim at good pictures rather than quick ones.

There is more certainty in working a slow than a quick process.

\*\*\* Learn one process thoroughly, so as to be able to depend on it; then, and not till then, amuse and instruct yourself by practising others.

# Use plenty of water everywhere; hypo left in your negatives will cause them to star; hypo left in your prints will cause them to fade.

You can make a white sky in the picture by covering the sky in the negative with a piece of post-office paper cut to follow the exact outlines of the horizon and the objects which show above it.

The late Baron F. de Rothschild's hobby was photography-also a favorite with other members of the Rothschild His yacht, new only a year or family, so ago, was perfectly fitted up with a dark-room and appliances for indulgence of the hobby.

# The curious fact has been noticed that in hundreds of photographs of athletes, taken at the instant of victory, only one shows a pleasant expression.

<u>\_\*</u>\_

\*\*\*

been tried after keeping 15 years. sensitiveness was considerably lessened, alum in fixing bath will not inju

but the plates were still useful, except those which had been packed in contact The latter were hopelessly with paper. fogged.

**\***\*\*

In securing photographs for half-ton engravings, remember the finest result can be obtained from brown toned bur nished pictures. It is difficult to mak perfect work from the mat finish or gra photographs, and tintypes should neve be sent if good work is desired.

Gelatine paper is far the best pape for photo button work.

The film on Platino paper is thi and rather soft, frequently mottling of being united to celluloid; hence we ad vise the use of little alum in fixin both.

Bromide, or porous Matt Velox cat not be united to celluloid in a satisfa tory manner.

Observe the following dimensions making button prints;-22 line or Sca Pin prints, should be 34 of an ind square; 30 Line or Cuff Button print should be 1 inch square; 36 Line Small button prints, should be 1 inches square; 50 Line; or Mediu Button prints should be 1% inch square; 60 Line; or Large Butto prints should be 2 inches square.

Cabinet Size prints will just mout onto a 5½ inch medallion. Head mu always be in center of print howeve as mounting a 37% inch print on a 3 medallion is a tight squeez inch Prints for a 4 inch medallion shou be 51/2 inches square; for 41/2 inch m dallion 51/2 inches square; on 6 in medallion, 7 inches square.

In our estimation powered alumist In makit the best hardner. far prints for button or medallion wo use one-half teaspoon powdered alt Some photographic dry plates have to gallon fixing bath. Matt prints of Usit The be hardened in same bath.

<sub>gints for any other purpose, but is a cod thing.</sub>

\* \*

A few words about the dark room ay not be inappropriate. Almost any with may be used at night, and many oms may be darkened quite easily in eday time. Be sure that no ray of ght enters anywhere. Before darking the room arrange the materials bich you will need, in handy places, that you can find them easily. Have m solutions ready, and do not fail to member which solution is in each ar. Keep your plate as much as posok away from the light even of your briantern. The red or orange glass y not always be the best quality and mifit is good, there is danger of ming the plate by holding it too near If the edges of the mby light. acome out clear when developed plate has not been damaged in the aroom. If care is used in the matoflight during the early process of copment, the plate will be able bout injury to stand a greater unt when development is nearly shed and there is greater need of h In loading plate-holders in the froom remember that the plates packed in pairs, with the film sides ther. The first plate, then will tits glass side up and the second film side. By remembering this plate holders may be loaded in olate darkness. There are various <sup>sof detecting</sup> the film side, one of <sup>th</sup> is by the reflection of the ruby <sup>t.</sup> Upon the glass side the reflec-<sup>is bright</sup> and clear, while upon <sup>ûlm</sup> it is dull.

> taking flash light pictures it is sary to focus by means of lamps. Some one carry a lamp around forp which you wish to phototo that you may see what posithe image occupies upon the

\*\*\*

ground glass. Keep at least one lamp burning behind the camera. Magnesium powder is generally used for the flash light. As the process of making such a powder at home is rather dangerous, it is better to procure it already manufactured. Place your powder in such a position that the light will not shine into the lens tube and also far enough from the camera to prevent injury to it. A position at the side of the camera is generally satisfactory. Have your sitters look at the lamp and not at the flash, as the brightness of the flash will cause them to close their eyes involuntarily. When all is ready remove the slide from your plate holder and open your shutter using a large stop. There will not be light enough in the room to injure the platc. Touch off the powder and as soon as the flash is over replace the slide.

Curly Photographs.-Who does not know the provoking way that a curly photograph resists for a time our efforts to unroll it; and when we do accomplish that it immediately skips out of the hand and rolls under the piano? To flatten a curly print lay on the table two or three thicknesses of clean blotting paper. Then take a flat, straight thin ruler or straight paper knife in the right hand. Lay the print face down on the blotting paper and the ruler across the back. With the left hand take the edge. Now slide ruler along the print and at the same time raise print in a vertical direction. It requires rather firmly and quite even pressure on ruler and at the same time a rather firm pull upwards of print. Begin by placing the ruler about the middle of the print and flatten onehalf first, then reverse the ends of the print and do the second half. To try to do the whole print at once a great risk is run of tearing it.

Before using your lenses, wipe them with a soft chamois leather, and dust out the interior of your camera with a damp cloth.

Carry your dark slide in a cloth when taking it from place to place (especially out of doors), and cover the top of the slide with it while the plate is being exposed.

#### \*\*

Keep your camera exactly level when perpendicular objects are to be taken; nothing is so abominable as to see distorted representations. This especially applies to architecture; when buildings are made to appear falling forward, or leaning backward, or vertical lines are crooked and twisted, they always betray mismanagement of the camera.

#### \*\_\*

Get all parts of the picture into focus if you can; if you cannot, then make the principal objects sharpest—in a portrait, the eye; in a group the central figure; in a landscape, the foreground, in preferance to distant objects.

# \*\*

Wash your developing-glass after each time of using.

# \*\*\*

Keep a separate vessel for every solution, and a separate bottle and funnel for each distinct purpose; let them all be distinctly labelled. Much time and trouble in cleaning dishes and bottles will be saved and no end of uncertainty removed.

# \*\_)

Never open a bottle of collodion, ether, alcohol, or varnish near a flame, or an explosion may take place.

#### \*\*\*

Never allow the sun to shine on the lens when taking a picture.

# ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL COINS

Their Value in Art and History

To the antiquarian and student of an and history, the study of ancient and mediaeval coins will ever be of absorbing interest. In their mythologic, historic and artistic value, the coins of ancient Greece are absolutely unrivaled. Many of them excel all modern coins in the purity of their lines, bold relief and delicacy of treatment. Hence it is not wonderful that many people regard a fine Greek coin the most convenient, compact, best preserved and most beautiful relic of antiquity.

Greek coins are of two classes, (a.) Mythological or religious representations and (b.) portraits of historical personages.

The period of finest Greek Art, as shown by Greek coins, was from 415 B. C., (Athenian expedition against Sicily) to 335 B. C., (Accession of Alexander The Great.)

"The art of sculpture, of which coin engraving is the offspring, receives great illustration from Numismatics. Not only is the memory of lost statues preserved to us in the design of ancient coins, but those of Greece afford admirable examples of that skill by which her sculptors obtained renown. The excellence of design of very many Greek coins, struck during the period of her finest arts, is indeed so great that were it not for their smallness, they would form the finest series of art studies in the world \* \* \* \* They are beyond all other monuments in the domain of Greek art. Their geographical and historical range is only limited by Greek history and the Greek They are sometimes the work world. of great artists, and there is no question of their authenticity; nor have they suffered from the injurious hand of the restorer. Thus they tell us what other monuments leave untold, fiiling up the gaps in the sequence of art and revealing local schools known from them alone \* \* \*

"Roman coins, though at no time to be compared with the purest Greek, rel represent worthily the Græco-Roman art Empire; and some of them present portraits of remarkable beauty and excellence."—Encyclopedia Britannica.

The Coins of the Romans are a vast gazeteer of the nation, and proclaim her ancient customs, faith, conquests, wealth culture, divisions, victories and her downfall.

We are indebted to coins alone for the prized portraits of the most noted characters in history. The refinement or barbarity of the peoples of the earth has been shown with fidelity by their coins.

A lot of coins found in Asia a few vers ago threw valuable historical light on a great civilization (Bactrian) of which previously little was known.

The advance in enlightenment Great Britain has made in a thousand years is dearly observed by comparing the rudely stamped coins of the early Anglo-Saxons, and those issued so steadily through the centuries by the long succession of kings and queens, with the brautiful pieces bearing the likeness of Oween Victoria.

The Byzantine coins furnish interesting examples of the decadence of the art of coin engraving after the fall of Rome. The Roman coins in the later days of the Empire were miserable enough in comparison with those of the brilliant arly Greek era; but poorer far became the Byzantine, until some of the types were simply caricatures. It is interesting to know that some of the later coins but the portrait of Jesus Christ, but tom some of the examples of these coins in the possession of the writer the coin engraver was by no means a Raphael. It is on the coins of John Zimisces. 969. A.D., that these profiles of the Savior appear. On the reverse the name of "Cristus" often is seen.

On the Greek coins the local conceptions of the gods and heroes worshipped in the Greek world with their attributes and symbols are presented; and in these wins the historian will find a rare galtry of portraits almost complete from Alexander to Augustus, as well as evitences of the history of political revoltions of innumerable autonomous states addities. The student of palaeography ill find on coins examples of various bient alphabets such as Lycian and

Cyprian, Phoenician, Greek, Latin. Iberian, etc., in all stages of developement. When we remember that some of the exquisite profiles on Greek coins were traced at least 400 B. C., and that we still have them almost as perfectly preserved to us as when made, it seems these little works of art are all but imperishable. The hands that fashioned them have been quieted many long centuries, but their work remains to to us a fitting tribute to the splendor and achievements of the ancient nation.

What a history gathers round a little drachma of Alexander the Great which lies there on my writing desk! Who knows but the great conquerer himself handled it once? Who knows but that bit of silver was once a part of the vast plunder of silver that the victorious army of Alexander captured from the fleeing Persians. It is doubtless on account of this stupenduous sum of silver falling into the hands of Alexander that we find his coins rather common now.

The Greek coins have a singular artistic value in that they are original works of art, not copies, as are most of the extant sculptures; and they record the various phases and local varieties in Greek art and in such manner that no other class monuments, sculptures, bronzes, 0 terra cottas, vases or gems can compare with them. From the seventh century before the Christian era downward, and from the farthest east to the extreme west of the ancient civilized world, gold and silver coins are still extant, often as uninjured as when they left the dies. The devices and types they show, if not always made by the leading artists, yet certainly faithfully represent the style of the sculpture and even of the painting of the periods to which they belong. So in no branch of Greek monuments can the student observe so well the growth, maturity and decay of the plastic art as on coins chronologically arranged.

.

AN AMATEUR'S ALPHABET.	
Copyright, 1900 by Walter Sprague. All rights reserved.	$P \vdash \langle   L \rangle$
A stands for Amateurs aiming at art.	
B the Bewilderment, "blank shots" im- part.	
C for the Camera haul'd out leisure days.	Papers desiring an impartial review on the lines of those below are requested in send.
D the Development by ruby-light's rays.	Papers desiring an impartial review on the lines of those below are requested to send a copy of each issue to the address below. Economic copy
E for Enlargements, prize winners most often.	pers are especially desired.
F for False Focus, thrown out "just to soften."	neten zu senden.
G the Graduate, dry topers abuse.	envoyer un examplaire en echange a l'address souse-donnee.
H stands for Hypo, when it clears off the views.	Deseamos recibir esemplares de cambio de l publicaciones filatelicas estranjeros a la alua
I for Imitations of master work's	R R THIRTS
wrought	Box 149, Manchester, Wis., U.S.A. Send American papers to Editor A. C. S.
J for the Judges, who award them with- out thought.	PAPERS RECEIVED
K those first Kisses with one sitter shar-	Adhesive, I, 2. Philatelic Spectator, III, 4
ed.	Virginia Philatelist. IV, 2. International Philatelic Review, II.6
L the Love mutual, which follow'd un-	Collectors' Companion, II, 2.
spared.	Energy, II, 3. Philatelic Inter-Ocean, III, 2.
M the kind Matron consulted alone.	Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist XXIV, 2
N for the Nuptials that made two hearts	Morleys' Philatelic Journal, I, 10. Stamps, IV, 10.
one.	La Carte Postale Illustree, II, 16, 17. Timbrophile Belge, III, 22, 24
O stands for Opulence unknown to the	Scottish Philatelic Advertiser, 4. El Curioso Americano, III, 10, 11,
pair.	El Correo de Cuba, I, 1, 2, 3, 4.
P for Palaces. Way up in the air!	Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, V, 56, 57, 58, 59 Stanton, s Philatelic Index, I, 1, 2.
Q stands for Questions of rent and of larder.	Das Blau Blatt, II, 40. Le Commerce Philatelique, I, 6.
R was the 'Rastle with times somewhat	Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, six sig sig s
harder.	Metropolitan Philatelist, XIV, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
S stands for Suspense, soon follow'd by	The Bomb. 32. The Olympian, I, 3.
joy.	The Litle Advertiser, I, 7. The Bittern, I, 1.
T the Tranquility. Came with a boy.	London Philatelist IX, 106. Der Philatelist XXI, 10
U the Utopian lives of the "dears!"	British & Colonial Philatelic Advertiser II.
V the Volatile speed of the years.	Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser, IX, 12, 13 Australian Journal of Philately I. 1, 2,
W stands for that Wealth, which came	
after all.	The Post, VII, 10. The Philatelic International, I, 10.
X was the 'Xertion to fulfill its call.	The Stamp Collector 47.
Y for vague Yearnings to view distant climes.	REVIEW OF AMERICAN PAPERS.
Z is the Zenith of ambition's proud	An anonymous writer has an instru
chimes.	tive article in the Philatelic Bullet for October on some of the portraits
With complements to L. Brodstone	Latin-American stamp: [ Would like
and privelege of reproducing in the	see it continued A similar allow
Philatelic West.	though with less reference to stamp is the one on Palms by Mr. Jone
Walter Sprange,	Chica in anchila such articles as 5
Beach Bluff, Mass.	for youthful collectors. The article
	4

Saton stamps describes a number of <sub>counterfeits</sub> and fakes.

\*\*\*

The Adhesive is at peace again with ne Montreal Philatelist, at least it would appear so from Major Wurtele's portrait on the front cover of Major chapman's paper. I am glad to see it. is both are doing such good service to philately that we cannot afford to have them waste any time squabbling. Mr. podge is a new contributor upon whose aquisition The Adhesive is to be conratulated; in this number he incurs yr. Robie's wrath by defaming the highpriced J. Ellwood Lee stamps. The "Sheets" article is continued and Miss Swift writes entertainingly. As wher inquiry regarding the animal on the new French Congo set I would abmit that it cannot be a tiger, which curs only in Asia, nor a jaguar, which is exclusively American.

\*\*\*

\*\_\*

The Philatelic Spectator is improving its appearance; it has a cover now. The contents still show room for improvement.

Mr. Lecky of Richmond graces the first page of the Virginia Philatelist. Mr. Dietz's article on German Colonials is concluded, fully illustrated like the last. As concerns the last paragraph of this article, there is an official ktter in the current number of Der Philatelist stating authoritatively that the first issue of German Southwest-Africa did not include any 25 or 50 pf. Namps.

### \* \*

The International Philatelic Review for September gave me quite a shock d'sorprise by presenting a half tone kite of U. S. stamps frauduently used Ja Rochester lawyer. The exhibit very interesting, but will it not get

the Review into trouble with our Uncle Samuel? There is an instructive article on the Puerto Rico paraphs and on a Spanish frank stamp for the Cartilla (not castilla) postal de Espana. I am glad to see that this charming little paper is to be continued another year.

A fair little article on Confederate Stamps forms the principal feature of the Collector's Companion for November.

### Energy for October is interestingly chatty and contains a short glossary of philatelic terms.

¥\*\*

#### REVIEW OF FOREIGN PAPERS.

An interesting paper comes to us from Havana-El Correo de Cuba. As before mentioned it is published by Cuban postal employes in the interest of the Cuban postal service; each number contains a cut of some prominent postal official, so far all Americans. The November number gives a list of the railway post offices in Cuba; our stamp conventions are noticed and the **Philatelic** West receives flattering mention, more than we deserve, let us modestly remark. There is also a brief philatelic chronicle.

#### \*\_\*

Although illustrated postal cards are not philately, yet many philatelists collect them "on the side." They are well served by the new paper, The Picture Postcard, finely illustrated with new issues. Perhaps this fad may yet take hold here also.

The Philatelic Trader contains an editorial strongly urging the collection of philatelic literature and speaking of the attention paid to it in this country. More collectors, still, should see the uses of our literature.

**\*\***\*

From Havana there comes to us El Correo de Cuba, a paper published by Cuban postal employes for the benefit of the Cuban postal service. It has various articles on postal subjects, though not directly touching on stamps, except for a brief philatelic column, which may develope in future numbers. The paper is a good sign for the intelligence of the Cuban officals.

The late numbers of Ewen's Weekly Stamp News are still full of South African news. In No 143 there is a number of interesting clippings from a Mafeking paper published during the siege relative to postal matters; from one of them it appears that no stamps were sold at the post office; letters had to be handed in. They were sent out by runners in batches of thirty. The numbers issued are also copied from the official figures obtained by the London Philatelist. No. 145 illustrates the new Orange River Colony on 1/2d green Cape of Good Hope.

The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser for October contains little beyond the chronicle and an interesting little article on the pence issues of Canada, though there is nothing new in this either. Our stamp conventions are briefly noticed.

\*<sup>\*</sup>\*

Le Philateliste International has another of those articles on the Postal Service of the Middle Ages, which have so little connection with stamps. There is an interesting note to show that in September 1871 some French 15c postage due stamps were surcharged with pen and ink so as to raise their value to 25c. They are of excessive rarity of course. Another note states that the new French stamps were to be issued Nov. 15, some of the values having been ready for issue since August. If they did appear on that date. I have seen no notice of it as vet.

Die Post for October describes the German post offices in Marocco and gives a list of all German post offices in the German colonies and in foreign countries The chronicle illustrates the New German Colonials and gives complete lists of the sets to be issued; there are just 175 adhesives! not so bad for a starter. There is also an interesting not on the present watermark of the Russian stamps: wavy lines and large Russian letters E. S. G. B.

Speaking of German Colonials, I have received the price list of Philipp Kosack of Berlin, Germany. If I mention it here, it is because it is almost a handbook on German Colonials and their cancellation. The list is worth obtaining; the firm is one of the largest in Germany.

\*\_\*

Le Timbrophile Belge as usual shines by its splendid chronicle. As to the stamps of the 1896 issue of Antioquia without centerpiece, of which mention has lately been made here and there. M Mahe in an article which fully describes the process of manufacture of lithograph stamps requiring two impressions arrives at the result that they are merely unfinished proofs from the frame plate. The three die varieties of Cuba and Puerto Rico 1882 are fully described by means of enlarged cuts.

The Stamp Collector (Birmingham) for November says that no preparations have as yet been made for new federal stamps for the commonwealth of Australia which is to come into existence Jan. 1 (or perhaps not until Jan. 26th. Perhaps all local issues will be surcharged by the federation—a prospect calculated to strike a chill of horror to the heart of the average collector. The rest of the contents are largely reprinted.

\*\*\*

<sup>÷</sup>\_\*

Anewcomer is the Australian Journal of Philately, and a promising roungster at that. Australian stamps fashionable shortly, so there may as well be room for another paper devoted to them. Mr. Hull's article on the "Grand Old Stamp," the 5d green of y. S. W., has been extensively reprinted in our weeklies, so I need but to allude to it. In the October number the Sydney Exhibition is written up at A note states that the Cook length. Islands are about to be annexed to New Zealand, so it would be well to complete your set at once.

\*\*\*

Mr. A. F. Basset Hull has retired from the editorship of the Australian Philatelist, which he has filled so ably. His successor starts in quite well. am surprised to see a contribution in the August number break a lance for the Sedang stamps, ranking them with those of Sarawak! Mot many of us will join him there. In the September number the Sydney Exhibition is described. I notice that the new Penny stamp for New Zealand is to depict "New Zealand diffusing the befinets of reduced postage throughout the world" rather a large order for so small a stamp.

\*\*

The Philatelic Trader for October contains details of a large deal in Mafeking stamp counterfeits at Cape Town: the forgers were not arrested, though denonneed to the police.

#### \*\*

A feature of Morley's Philatelic Journal for October will be of interest to all American collectors is the article by Mr. Pearce on the fiscals issued by our administration in the Philippines; the article is fully illustrated. The two Railway stamp lists are continued as well as the list of Japanese teletraph stamps.

Mr. Castle has a very interesting paper in the London Philatelist for October treating of the early issues of Belgium, specially throwing light upon the re-engraving of the Belgian Ic stamp of 1861. From a note in this number I had my first news of the death of Leon Brummer at Muenchen, which removes a highly picturesque character from German philately. His untimely death will be widely mourned.

trouble about stamp-cuts in The Germany seems to have been settled by using cuts with a broad white line through them; the Philatelist for October shows style of illustration. In his monthly editorial Dr. Moschkan pleads for the rehabilitation of square cut envelopes and cards, which seem to be regaining favor in Germany. A long article by Dr. Szalay deals with various features of society exchanging, such as condition, mounting, pricing; though written primarily for German conditions, every American exchange superintendent and every member patronizing their departments could read this article with profiit. A valuable feature of Der Philatelist is its exhaustive chronicle of philatelic papers, covering e. g. over five pages in this number. An oddity in the postal line is noted from Greece, where the government has monopolized the illustrated postal card and will transport only those bearing a special stamp, which has already been mentioned by our American papers.

\*\*\*

The Philatelic feature of the British and Colonial Philatelic Advertiser (what a name!) is a comprehensive article, suited to the average collector, on Africa and Her Postage Stamps. The September number deals with B. C. A. (was the 1895 set printed by de Ia Rue? I think it was Parkins, Bacon & Co.)
B. E. A., Zanzibar and Zululand.

\*

In the Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser for September Mr. Webb, that indefatigable student of British stamps, has some discoveries in perforations of British reply cards and a new classification of the 1/2d postal cards and a new classifications of the 1/2d postal card type varieties. From black and white there is reprinted an exhaustive list of varieties of the U. R. I. surcharge on Orange Free State. There is also a list of rates for which Canadian stamps were issued.

Over in England the Y ½ of Cuba is still making trouble as shown in the October number of Stamps; I would recommend Mr. Andreini's article in McKeel's as a settler. The Mafekings are also getting some hard knocks in stamps, whose editor makes them out as nothing but locals, and none too, good at that.

As always, the chief feature of Le Timbrophile Belge for October its chronicle. Despite various denials it is here stated that after Jan. 1., 1901, the new German Colonials will be on sale at Postal station 19 at Berlin. Small business for Germany, that; I should think it would not care to be classed with North Barneo. The editor in a long article demands the withdrawal of certain Belgian stamps, which will no doubt avail him but little. I am pleased to see the honored name of M. Moens heading an exhaustive article on Portuguese reprints; let us hope to hear of him oftener.

The Curioso Americano still is engaged in bitter strife with the Madrid Filatelico and Sr. Galvez over the counter. feits alleged to have been circulated by the latter. The Curioso also undertakes to prove that the 10c stamp of Cuba 1880 was never put into circulation (catalogu. ed by Scott used at \$5.00.) He seems to make out a good case; the matter is worth further investigation. There is a fearful list of varieties of Venezuelan stamps from 1892 to 1899: something for specialists, not for me. The editor has also found some new varieties of the Puerto Principe surcharges, due chiefly to poor impressions. He states that the U. S. officially sealed stamps are in use in Cuba without any surcharge.

\*\_\*

Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, as usual knows of nothing but U. R. I., Transvaal and the like. There is a comprehensive article on the stamps of the So. African Republic, "arranged on simplified lines"-and lengthy enough even Mr. Ewen is at work on a book then. on British Railway Stamps-to be sure their collection over here is no doubtextremely limited. Attention is called to the discovery of two types of the New Zealand due stamps, the Daffer, thevalue being much larger on one. It is also said that the Transvaal 1d Commemorative has been surcharged V. R. I. by means of a rubber stamp at Wolmaranstad. More's the pity!

### CURIO DEPARTMENT.

The A. S. of C. C. is a "sure go!" You will wonder what the four letters stand for, no doubt, so we'll tell you. The contemplated society for general collectors, embracing all branches except philately or stamp collecting, has been formed and it is called the American Society of Curio Collectors. The dues will be 25 cents a year. The beuefits will be many, such as an information bureau, an identification bureau

**<sup>\*\*</sup>**\*

where fossils, minerals and such will be identified and properly named for the gociety's members, an exchange department through which members may trade their duplicate specimens for some other specimens that will be new to their collections. The society will begin active work on Jan. 1st. The WEST will be the official organ for the present at test. Do you want to join, or know more about it? Write to Roy F. Greene.

\*\*\*

About six weeks ago, some boys digging along a creek at Indianapolis unearthed an Indian skeleton in excellent state of preservation. One of the rertebrae carried imbedded in it a war or triangular flint arrow point; another of same type was found near the bones of the neck. It is reasonable to assume that the latter point was received in the fleshy part of the neck that the Indian's death resulted from the wound at either or both arrows.

### \*\*\*

I have myself about ½ the radius of ightarm taken from mound at Quincy, III. The lower part of this bone carits a flint arrow deeply imbedded. Does any reader know of similar pecimens; if so kindly communicate ith W. E. Emery, Crawfordsville, Ind.

#### **\***

J.A. Lawson in his charming book ftravels, "Wanderings in New Gui-<sup>tta</sup>" gives some accounts of the flora that region which will interest our oung botanists. Mr. Lawson says; The multitude and beauty of the owers I canno! describe. At every <sup>tep we</sup> crushed them down, so close <sup>gether</sup> were they; and thiscontinued will we had reached an elevation of <sup>wr thousand</sup> feet; and even at the exrme summit of the mountain, several ties were represented by an odd tuber or two, although it was eleven

sea. Lilies of three different kinds, red, white and yellow, were very abundant; but I did not notice them at a greater height than fifteen hundred or two thousand feet. Daisies similar to those that grow in English meadows, but as large as sunflowers, were very numerous. They were crimson-tipped, but not very modest, seeing they lifted their heads to a height of eighteen inches. "But by far the most beautiful flower I saw here was one borne by a bulbous plant. It was the shape of a narcissus, nine inches in diameter and of a lily-white color, spotted with deep It gave forth a delightful rimson. odor; which was so powerful that one's hands would retain the perfume of it an hour after the plant had been handled. The leaves were six or seven feet in length and one in breadth and so tough that I found it impossible to break one of them in two: there were from thirty to fifty on each plant, but seldom more than one flower at a time though there might be several buds in various stages of growth. The hulbs were as large as a man's head, the height of the plant nine or ten feet, the flower standing several feet above the leaves. Clustering around the foot of the flower-stalk among the leaves, was a large quantity of soft, white down, which I have proved by actual comparison to be of the same kind as that used by the bird of paradise to line its. nest, so that if this bird does not actually alight on the ground, it comes to within a few inches of it." Mr. Lawson's description of big flowers seems almost incredible, but he is a thoroughly reliable explorer. Would not our young botanists like a few specimens of these flowers described?

<sup>cme</sup> summit of the mountain, several <sup>kties</sup> were represented by an odd <sup>cmber</sup> or two, although it was eleven <sup>msand</sup> feet above the level of the <sup>cme</sup> summit of the mountain, several <sup>cme</sup> oologist. He can never find their nests no matter how diligently he searches. <sup>cme</sup> the searches of the <sup>cme</sup> summit of the mountain, several <sup>cme</sup> summit of the mountain, several <sup>cme</sup> oologist. He can never find their nests no matter how diligently he searches.

they have of taking a ride on the cow's back occasionally while in the pasture. The female is homely enough to be called a cow-bird, being of a uniform grayish-brown, but the male is a fine looking bird, clad in an entire suit of rich black velvet, with head and neck of a deep maroon color. Cow-btrds are queer in their nesting habits. They look for and find the nests of birds that are smaller than they are, watching for the opportunity when the nest's proper owners have left it temporarily, the female cow-bird takes possession of the nest, leaves an egg there and then quietly takes her departure. The reason for this maybe that the birds are too lazy to build nests for themselves or they don't know how. Their eggs are large, of a dirty-white color, plentifully splashed over with a cold, gray It is needless to add that the brown. real owner of the nest has to hatch out the cow-bird's egg along with her own.

Many who have not gained a knowledge of such work by scientific reading are reluctant to believe that the early settlers of our land, commonly known as "mound builders," could have performed very skillful or artistic work with stone and flint implements. In this connection it might be well to quote from the report of Mr. W. T. on "The Aborigines of Wyndham Australia." He says: "They turn out work that you would hardly believe possible with such rough implements. They show great ingenuity, particularly in making their harpoon heads for spearing dugong and fish; instead of shaving the wood up and down with the grain, as a European workman would do, they turn the wood for spear-head round and chip it off а across the grain, working it as wooden boxes are turned on a lathe." So it will be seen that primitive tools do great things still in our day.

Exquisite tourmalines are found in California. They are green with red center, the core of the crystal being of the latter color, and the effect not merely optical.

The finest specimens of turquoise are found in Persia, just as the finest opals come from Hungary, but many fine turquoise are found near Los Cerrillos, N. M., and at or near Silver City in which neighborhood is an ancient In every grave, in Indian cemetery. this burying plot, beads of turquoise are found, in fact the Aztecs used to gather the precious materail centuries before the Spanish came. They split it out of the rock by first heating the latter with fire and pouring cold water This process damaged the upon it. turquoise, often changing its color to green. It occurs in blue veins, with now and then a "nugget."

The editor of this department had occasion to buy a number of arrowpoints recently, in order to complete his collection of these interesting little implements by states and counties, and we applied to L. W. Stillwell the wellknown dealer of Deadwood, So. Dak. for a selection of carefully selected points on approval. The box of points he submitted for our selection were the finest we have ever seen in fifteen years of collecting. Agate points from Oregon, Jasper and Obsidian point California and New Oregon, from Mexico, Chalcedony points from seve ral states and quartz and flint points from a series of states running from Oregon to Illinois, Georgia, New York Stillwell has a two and Kentucky. story block full of curios of all kinds and a record of fair and honest dealing that cannot be questioned. No collecto should be without Stillwell's catalogu and to see it means you'll buy.

The Strand Magazine has a department under the caption of 'Curiosities' which will interest and in many cases mich will interest of these notes.

×\*\*

professor Cohn, the distinguished Manist, was won't to say at the bemining of his lecture: "The four dief constituents of plants are carbon, corygen, O; hydrogen; H; nitrogen, N. Then writing down these four letters with apparent carelessness, on a blackward, COHN, he would smile as he observed: "It is clear that I ought to now something about botany!"

India has prepared a greater variety fplants than any other country in the wild, having 15,000 native species, hile the flora of the entire Continent fEurope only embraces about 10,000.

\*\*\*

Mrs. Ida Belmar Camp of Caro, lich. has the finest private collection facti in existence. She has in her assession over seven hundred speciuss which she has raised herself inading some rare varieties not even to found in large botanical institutions home or abroad.

The distances over which birds mintevary between wide limits, and The e often surprisingly great. bolinks, which rear their young on kshores of Lake Winnipeg, Canada, dgo to Cuba and Porto Rico to and the winter, twice traverse a disstance exceeding 2,800 miles, or se than a fifth of the circumference our earth, each year. The kingbird <sup>Is its eggs as far north as the fifty-</sup> tenth degree of latitude, and is in the winter in South America. <sup>k biennial</sup> pilgrimages of the little <sup>start</sup> exceed 3000 miles, and the tiny mming-bird 2000.

лÍ

٢Ó

D

лц

Many of our numismatic readers are perhaps unaware of the fact that the motto "E Pluribus Unum" on United States coins was never authorized by law. The word "God" never appeared in any government act until the vear 1864, when, at the suggestion of the director of the mint, Ex-Governor Pollock of Pennsylvania, "In God We 'Trust'' was stamped on the copper two-cent piece. Before that "E Ploribus Unum" had been the motto, but wholly without authority. as to the stamp on U.S. coinage.

#### \*\*\*

Many of our readers, particularly those of the Pacific coast, collect Chinese curios, and a handsome collection they make. How many of them know, though, that the Chinese hand-made papers are made mostly of rice straw, and are colored or stained by hand? The visiting cards which are thin octavo sheets, are colored crimson; pale red is used for bills, yellow sprinkled with gold or green for wrapping goods, orange for weddings, and so on through the list.

It will interest our young botanist friends to know that for perfumery purposes a low estimate puts it that each year 1,860 tons of orangə flowers, 930 tons of roses, 150 tons each of violets and jasmine, 75 tons of tuberoses, 30 tons of cassia and 15 tons of jonguils are used.

\*\_\*

\*\*\*

The soil of Peru contains the largest number of mineral species of any country. At Pluria, in the north, petroleum and sulphur; silver, lead, copper and coal in the great mining basin of Cerro de Pasco, in Central Peru, and phosphate, quicksilver, auriferous grounds and borax at Arequipa. Carabaja, and in the south. This may not be generally known by our yonng mineralogists.

The Archaeological Builetins being stamps, coins, minerals, fossils, Indian and to be published by the Robt. Clark's and war relics, paper money, curios and Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, at the uniform collectors supplies. Besides selling they price of fifty cents each are invaluable are in the market to buy desirable to the collector of prehistoric implements specimens and are also glad to enter A catalogue describing the bulletins and into exchange relations with collectors other collectors publications will be sent in any of the above branches. by the company to all applicants.

\*\*×

The highest altitude where flowers bloom according to the testimony of eminent explorers and botanists is 19,200 feet. Nine different species of flowering plants were found at 19,000 feet and These discoveries were all higher. made in Thibet and the plants found at this high altitude were members of the order Compositae. Sir Martin Conway found in the Bolivian Andes two species of flowering plants at 18,700 feet, and 39 species above 14,000 feet, the latter belonging to 34 genera and 21 natural orders.

The collecting of old weapons, peculiar types, of our own and other countries is a field being taken up by a great many enthusiastic collectors. Of pistols and pocket weapons alone, one can form an interesting collection.

### \*\_\*

Ellis Chandlee of Augusta, Ga., is one of the leading dealers of the country in old confederate currencey, broken bank and southern state money, "wild cat" currency and shin-plasters. One not conversant with the subject would be surprised at the cheapness with the cheapness with which a fine collection of currency may be acquired. Such a collection can be tastefully arranged in a small space and forms a display of historic interest to which anyone with the true collector's spirit may point wite pride

The Collectors Supply Co., of Plainwell, Michigan are extensive dealers in process, and washed away.

From a recent issue of the Havana (Cuba) Post the following of interest to coin collectors is clipped:

Americans who visit the interior of Cuba are surprised beyond measure when they are given change for small purchases in cafes. The old American silver half-dime, which is no more in circulation in the United States, is used in the interior towns of Cuba, where it passes for 21/2 cents. All these coins are punched and were brought to Cuba many years ago. When the bangle craze had died away in America, there were thousands of these half dimes which had been punched and were use. less, some clever Yankee conceived the idea that they could be circulated in some way in Cuba and other West India islands. The plan worked well, and ever since that time they have been passing for 2½ cents.

Rather a new ring in geology is vegetation-carved rocks. In New Providence and other islands of the Bahama group are numerous so-called "banana holes," ranging in size from that of a pint cup to that of a large cistern. Αn lately eminent geologist, who has studied these holes, finds that they cannot have had the same origin as potholes, and do not appear to have been cut out by the waves, and he can only account for them as an effect of the Large action of decaying vegetation. quantites of leaves and other vegetable matter are found in the holes, and it is probable that the soft calcareona rock has been dissolved by the fermentation

<u>ب</u>\*\*

Vothing is better for cleaning copper ours than ammonia using a sponge, piece of flannel or a very soft brush in applying it. Under no circumstances should acids be used to clean and brighten coin, no matter how much diluted, nor should coins be rubbed hard in cleaning them. The less friction and abrasion the coins suffer the better your collection will grade.

\*\_\*

One often reads in novels and works of fiction of "fool's gold" a something which tenderfoot miners are wont to gather up in quantities thinking they have struck it rich, only to find the duning particles worthless when tested. "Fool's gold", as it is jokingly called it the mining country, is known to interal collectors as pyrites of gold or which pyrites, and comes from many attems of the United States, being inte common but very pretty.

EXCHANGE COLVMN One notice under 25 words free to each subscriber. For sale no-tices be per word. Three insertions for price of two. المارق ورق في في في في ل

Farign collectors. English, Canadian. Newunland. Mexican and South American derel Seud me 25 to 200 stamps for your county Arceive same value, variety and number in the lave over 6000 duplicates of U S to X Parace. PM-E Sherman. Holyroad, Ks

Vand, special deliveries, Omahas, Columbexcept levrees and all common and scarce (anada sud foreign in large and small Miles I pay cash or give X from approval <sup>HIE</sup> acf. Pub.— Wm Eldridge bx 1352. Boston <sup>HIE</sup>

RClimon, 603 Virgin st sioux City, 1a. X. Stan cards, etc for others

atenir postal cards of Ningara Palls, Buffath & each-Ed C Briggar, Ningara Falls,

<sup>16</sup> Charlotte Lloyd, Quebec, Canada, X <sup>16</sup> bostage stamps, revs and entires for the <sup>16</sup> boregn and British colonials Collect-<sup>16</sup> compresent of the state of the state <sup>16</sup> compresent of the state of the state <sup>16</sup> compresent of the state of the state of the state <sup>16</sup> compresent of the state of the state of the state <sup>16</sup> compresent of the state of the state of the state <sup>16</sup> compresent of the state o

and, to trade or for cash, various copies Jaiof Phil. P J of A, Methrop Phil. Mon-Astoffice. Halifax Phil. Boston Stamp Bk. Gilfernian, Stamp Cols Fortnightly. Stan-

ley Gibbons Monthly Jnl, Phil Record. P J of B and all Europeau and other foreign stamp papers Send list of what you have and what you ask to R R Thiele, Manchester, Wis

Jno Resuggan, Jr, care H Bolay, Avoca, Vic, Aust, wishes to X Aust stamps for US

N F Convalius, bx 64 Paramaribo, Surinam, wishes to act as agent for dealers and publish ers. Send me copy of your paper and selection for exchauge

Wanted, approval books, each one filled with assorted postage stamps of one country only, no revs Used preferred—E a Steinbrueck, bx 102 Mandan, N D

1875 1c blue on fawn envelopes, unused, entire mint state, cata 50c for 40c worth foreign stamps, 10 for \$3 worth--W G Jerrems, Jr 214 Clark st Chicago III

I would like to X stamps with collectors having a collection of 1000 varieties or under Would also like to buy postal cards send sheets and receive mine-Otto Wood, bx 45, Peshtigo Wis

Philippine, Siam, Chinese, Straits settlements and stamps of other Fastern countries to X for US, Hawaiian, Cuba, Porto Rico B N A and English colonies, basis. Scott's or Stanley Gibbon, 1900 Send selection registered and receive mine-Dr J C Perry Manilla, P I

X desired with collectors in all countries P stamps, envs and revs Honesty and promptitude my motto-Thos J Bailey, No 16 Susan st, Newton Sydney N W S Australia

Printing material and job printing to X for anything of value that I can use Write or send what you have or state what you want Type or pritner's supplies wanted for cash or X-T O Young. New Haven N Y

Do you want a half tone of yourself? We can furnish fine ones from any good photo for 75c, column size \$1.25 will publish in West with brief history Proof of cut sent 1 week after photo is received Send order to L Brodstone. Superior Neb

I have good stamps of Turkey, Austria, Hungary, British Guiana and South Australia also entires to X for stamps not in my collection of 3200 var Send sheets and receive mine, corresp desired in all foreign countries—A T Nelson, Boise Idaho

Foreign revs and tel stamps wanted in x for same or for post stamps Stauley & Gibbons Imp Album 2 vols pubd at \$25 to x for stamps Coins for stamps-G W Pepper, 15 Sutton Place, N Y City

Have several thousand 4. 5. 9. 10c cancelled 90, 93, 95 issues of US to x for good foreign, new possessions preferred Foreign corresp and consignments of stamps solicited--Chas J Foley 154 Chicago st. Elgin, 111

Would like to x any stamps with foreign cols do not send first Also other curios—R H Close Warsaw, Ky

100 foreign stamps and postal card in foreign used envelope for 10c—E C Allen, 49 Pinckney st Boston Mass

To x ad space in this paper for cash or stamps —Chas F Stasch, 772 W Superior st Chicago IIIs

Send N S Moore Naples III 150 used 2c or 50 Ic Omaha stamps in good condition for foreign stamps on sheets cat at \$1



For Sale-Our Adlake Repeater 4x5, complete with 12 plate-holders, only used twice, like new, \$6.-Miss I, Coolidge, 353 W 8th Av, Columbus, O. Also Ray Filter, cost \$1.25, at 50c

See ad on back cover. Pointers is well worth the 2c stamp for postage and names of your camera friends Pub recommends Pointers to be best seen of kind

750 enthusiastic amateur photographers are members of the world-wide Photo Ex and collect prints or exchange all over the world Dues and monthly magazine yr only 25c Biggest 25c worth you ever heard of-Photo Ex Bulletin, Rock Creek Ohio

To X for cash or best offer in stamps 1 gold watch, Vive camera, etc Send stamp for partic-ulars—Fred Billings, State st Marshaltown Ia

For sale or X 4x5 Poco A camera, has rack and pinion. double swing back symmetrical lens, extra long bellows, etc, listed at \$25, used very little-A Eugene Mitchel, 1102 Main St, Terra Haute, Ind

Have registing homing pigeons, old ones for breeding purposes or young ones to X for US or foreign stamps, also 4x5 camera prints. What have you?-I, A VanToor, 417-4th st. Milwaukee, Wis

For sale. Photo outfit consisting of J cameras. printing frames, trays, plates, etc. Particulars of E Atwell, Mountain Dale, N Y

No 1 Yale Camera, card printing press and 3 fonts type for best offer in arrow heads, miner-als and war relics-Jeff C Grumalds, 1244 Wm st Baltimore, Md

Have Gassner & Marx \$10 dry plate camera, size 32x42 only used few mouths. Will take \$4 cash or trade for best offer of stamps in good condition, R N A or US postage preferred, have also an Eastman ordinary kodak to trade for \$5 worth of good stamps. my selection-W F Van Malder 7 Agricola st Halifax N S. Canada

Will X Student Microscope or 5x8 camera for condensing lensses, magic lantern or anything photographic Send list of anything you have to Aug Luft, bx 43. Aspinwall, Pa

Pascoe Williams, E Steuben N Y, has 4x5 and 5x7 views of Trenton Falls, Baron De Von Stenbens monument, buildings, sleigh-ride parties, foot ball parties, etc. to X for western scenes, cascades, Colorado river, Rky Mntn scenes. Galveston disaster, etc. If you have any please let me hear from you

Camera prints, books, seeds curios--Mrs H W Bushnell, Haynes, N Y

R L Deitrich, LoRaine, Va, wishes to X stamp photo with all collectors, ladies especially

E L Briggs bx 631 Plymouth Mass X camera prints for theatre progs

Do not send prints to A Green of West Australia Gone to Africa

ł

Rob Ridgeway, Ravenhead, St. Helens, Eng. land X camera prints and souvenir cards

C Down 23 S Virginia ave Atlantic City N J. camera prints and souvenir cards, relics

J Stebruck Cedar Bluffs Neb X camera print Velox

Mr Muel 947 Ill st Indianapolis Ind X source nir cards and post mark Cor. with view cards

L Brodstone Superior Neb. X souvenir card and camera prints

9 cyclone views in motion, rare, I showing the driven through a tree, 20c each, 2 for 25c. Member Neb Camera Club and A C C E-C hished Newcastle Neb

Have natives X prints from Mexico, Cal. Utah England, Paris, Holland, Belgium, Scolland, et for any outside views Return good More Ret Any No or size to 4x5-L Brodstone, Superio Neb

Would like to x souvenir view cards with read ers. Also camera prints 4x5, views in this vi inity and historical from Boston, Mass, fair for all good prints-Mrs H W Bushnell, the Ma ples. Haynes, N Y

FREE! U. S. stamp catalogue loc, of 4 unused Mexico. Stanton Philatelic Index, the new stamp paper with note and descriptions of counterfeits, will be sent so months on trial for ten cents with either of th above premiums.

STANTON'S PHILATELIC INDEX. 918 4th Ave, Detroit, Mich,

Advertising is the fuel under FUEL the boilers of trade that gene ates business. You cannot generate steam b "absent treatment" or get business without a vertising. The longer the heat is kept up th more steam is made.

STANTON'S PHILATELIC INDEX

from the nature of its contents, is always ke and often consulted. For this reason your a vertisement is often seen, never loses force, as is always generating business. Let us write advertisement for you. Rate, 30c per inch. Te fifteen and twenty per cent. discount on three six and twelve-month contracts.

STANTON'S PHILATELIC INDEX. Detroit. Mic 918 4th St.

#### FREE! FREE!

All those sending 25c for t year's subs to th Montreal Philatelist and the names of five colle tors or less, will receive 75 different stamps at have right to insert a 30 word exchadge noire times free. W. J. WURTELE, 118 St. James S Montreal, Canada.

THE PHILATELIC TRADER-Subscription abroad, as a year, post free with free ad of words or sec if the ad is repeated so times

Twelve British View Post eards free. Foreig readers naming this paper and sending ac in used stamps of your country, which includes a word ad for three times. For a yearly suis rereceive 12 different British post cards in culd post free. Advertising rates on applicate Dealers with sample stock should send sample making offer. Guaranteed 2,500 monthly William Lewthwaite. Rose Bank Works & Stor

Egrement, Cumberland, England. WANTED-Large parcels of stamps for cash exchange. No parcel to large for cish. Edit | lisDed since 1884.

# <sub>Imer</sub>ican Camera Club Exchange

president—H. V. Thornton, 1420 Chestnut st.; 611 Crozier Bldg, Phila., Pa. wretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior Neb.

Regular membership, including subciption to the Philatelic West and Camra News, our official organ, and full use four exchange column, etc, 25c per anam payable in advance to the secretary. Microsponding membership for a stamp. Microsponding to the secretary, L. T. Brodaddressed to the secretary, L. T. Brod-



1360 E Stanjer 55 Woodstock Rd Bedford London

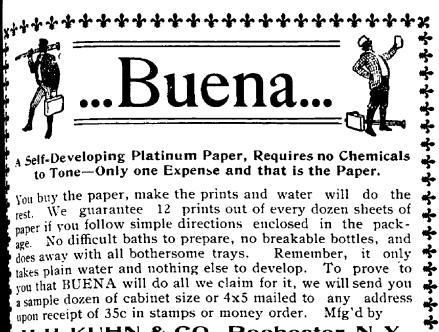
And Superior, Nebr., and should be accompanied by a stamp to insure prompt and Corresponding members wishing membership card must inclose a 2c pump to the secretary for reply. Why not become a member. It costs you phug.

Al Barrett Rumbehl West Belgium SBillett 19: Townsend st Detroit pC seefus Hudeon NY Mrs C H Banks Alberta N W T Canada 6 Collins 1258 Webster st Oakland Cal Il Hambacher Douglaston NY 11. halfracter boughaiden fret 14W Bickett Union Bank finvercargill NZ AGest 760 W 18 st Chicago -CP Diebl 1012 Prairie ave Chicago -BE Bishop Sayer Pa JM Hutchinson Montclaire NJ 365 Stasch 772 W Superior st Chicago Alant bx 33 Aspinwall Pa .GC Kirkland 3428 Franklin st DenverCol W Davenport Ocala Fla WA Hatch So Columbia NY 31 Ki.or Newton Ks MG No.8 Frederick Md TF Flag Greenville Tex Elist Cape Giardeau Mo [4] Staubrough Selma Ks SCLoft Aspinwall Pa If Woods Cambridge Mass to Boratte st 7 Briggs Atchison Ks HWade Petersburg Va AT Coles 2018 N 20 St Phila Pa BP Gelsler 415 E 67 st NY City <sup>35</sup> trus 793 E 57 st Chicago [] Reh Nashville Tenn 511 N Market st 908 Crockett Avondale NJ CLANS KNOW III Tenn W Henery Magnolia NC HSSwenson M'plis Minn 515 Bank Com Oll Parker Meriden Ct ILB Kinacy Bellvue Ky 104 Foote ave BI, Yoo hees Blue Island 111 CMachison Woburn Mass filon Mexico Mex bx 89 Steamson Albuquerque New Mex 960 Zeiglet Vork Neb Unerry Sauta Rosa Cal ICF Butcher Perth Ont Can W Zeek 902 W 20 st Chicago W Stephens Ft Wrangel Alaska F Moore Moorefield Atk iPharge Nevosoto Texas WF Barch Wymore Neb Gil Butler Golden Colo R Lewis Prescott Out Can Mulabertus Rd Chaltenham Eng

Eng I WC Cross 5 Inglis Rd Earling W London Eng 2 L Coate 49 Great Greenleys Manchester Eng 3 FW Meyer New Haven Ct 50 Stevens st 4 C Eastbrock bx 22 Elberton Wash P Sargent Ft Shaw Mont 5 P. Chandlee Augusta Ga
7 R Close Warsaw Ky
9 T Drosser Jersey City NJ 566 Bergen ave
1370 C Hahn Salt Lake Utah Si7 E 2 st Sonth
1 H Swenzel Wilmington Del 834 N 6 st
2 H Parker Mt Airy Ga
3 F Thanhoffer Tresowka Austria
4 G Moser Ungarga 54 Wian Austria
5 O Fentsch Fol Peterlongo InnsbruckAustria
6 J Bartels Washington D C
7 T Hanson North Lebanon Me
8 M Murphy bx 66 Havre DeGrace Md
9 S Kline Nashville Tenn 128 Market
1380 US Rosenhein Wytheville Va
1 E S Mathews McMann Texas
2 C Thompson bx 65 Marietta Ga
3 GJ Reunsberg Oak Mills Ks
4 G C Lenford Galven Texas
5 R Bucher Verplauck NY 6 E Chandlee Augusta Ga 5 R Bucher Verplauck NY 6 LW Peterson Stanchfield Minn 7 E Allen 76 Pickney st Boston 8 Dr Devecclie Catania Italy 9 A Luhn 3 Durchschmitt 9 Hamburg Germany 1390 GH Daeniker Montreux New Zeal 1 Dr E Guimot C Victoria 144 Bruxells Belgium 2 Tung Ulm a Donau Germany 3 EC Danelz M'ples Minn 1322 5 st SE 4 CF Jackobson Ft Dodge Ia 5 A Hoffmann Chicago 1906 NClark street 6 WJ Culbert Winnibeg Canada 269 Elice st 7 TA Fox 38 Albert Rd Ashton Bhm England

8 F Rother Postal Tel Co Chicago 6 EW Bartlett Newton N H 7 E Hubley Walla Walla Wash 403 3t 1. Turner Great Falls Mont 9 Wressey Mex San Marco Jolise 1400 L Koine Kiel Germany 9 C Rinsco Vining Ks 1 J Covrie bx 85 Moncton N B Cana 1460 O Jacobson Boulder Colo 2 M Marsh Etna NY 1 C Freeborough Joplin Mo 3CJ Foley Elgin Ili 2 V Stouffs 1 S Rue wash Brusells 4 LA VanTuor Milwaukee wis 417 4s Belgium 5.J Montgomery Detroit 368 Abbott 3 H Tennert Tinaru Nəw Zealand 6 A Bradtens Convientes 719 Buenos 4 w L Gatchell Bx 357 Chico Calif Aires Arg Rep 5 G Hataway Palestine Texas 7 J Auhe Ottawa e Cana 6 F Gorin Desoto Mo 8 J Park Buffalo NY 580 Delaware s 7 L H Much Houlton Me 9 A merrell Chicago 86 LaSalle st 8 H Boyes Inl rev office wolverhamp. 1411 JT Twichell Columbus O 1289 Neil ton Eng 1 GL Barney Uss Bernington, Manla 9 R MacColla Rosig Pritleweld Essex ΡI England 2 A Davis Denmard house Fssex En 1470 R G Snow Ft Valley Ga 3 C wood 236 winthrop Taunton Mas 1 C Hanson White Lake S Dak 2 F Richardson Harland Vt 4 E Taylos Cleveland O 3 Lyston st 3 H Butler Newton Center Mass 5 T Moyer Allentown Pa 542 w 6st 4 N Fornoro Altona Elbe Germany 6 H Lindevist Iron Mt Mich 5 AH Dente Oregon City, org 6 R M Chasel Charleston S C bx 284 7 D Hough Peor Ill 301 North st 8 E Elston Buffa > NY bx 301 7 J Rich Nashville Tenn 8 J Fauvell Cape Cove Que Canada S T Geiha bx 802 Sydney N S w 1420 HG mengel Kaukakee Ill Australia 9 A Goldsmith Buendin New Zealaud l EC Plistal Pennyann NY 1480 M H Kuchu Rochester N Y 2 w Bendel 173 w 33 st Chicago 1 S Conelly Horton Ks 3 GC Nay Ransonville NY 2 L A will salina Ks 4 T Kline Ridway Pa 5 H Erickeuvoat Dows Ia 3 V Maas 285 Langue RueArpyle 285 Autwerp Belgium 6 w Lowry Flemington Vic Austrla 4 CA Koepe 324 S Deorgerois New Orleans La 5 J Clement Belfast Me 7 DrJ Auderson cypus Beeston Notts 5 G Hedneisy 1626 Knapp st St Louis Mo 7 WS Moore Naples III Eng 8 W Rae, Korb bx 138 Japan 8 AS Sweeney 25 Tremont st Peabody Mass 9 H Buggraff 930 w 26st chicago 9 Eddie Heini Leopolis Wis 1490 J Fleming Readington N J 1430 s E AndreWs Detroit 361 Lafyette 1 P Huehn Sorcoba Brazil 2 M Stoney Lincoln Neb 516 N 16 st 1 c Gage Brooklyn NY 400 4st 3 C Biggar Nigara Falls NY 4 GS Simpson 66 W Tipper st Buffalo NY A Toronto 21 Hayter st 3 с Hargraves Lincoln 1729 м st 5 J Rivera bx 661 Havana Cuba 4 F Hall Belvidere Ill 5 J Srovens bx 43 Honolulu H 1 7 Miss J Carlson Honolulu H 1 care PO inspect 8 J Kirby Taunton Mass 5 Dr Fowler Dubeque Ia 6 AT coles Phila Pa 2018 N 20st 9 H Conrad Wymore Neb 7 B Dayton Albany xY 55 Eagle st Felues Arystreat 9 Rotterdam 1500 C 8 J Feiler chicago 135 x 23 st Netherlands 9 J clarke Port Elizabeth cape of 1 Miss M A Carpenter Bristol Ct Good Hope 2 C Foster Omaha Nebr 1340 ACP Baston Almodorar Portugal 3 F E McCall Rokeby Nebr 1AF Kaebel newBaynesville minn 4 w J Moore Beatrice Nebr 1442 D1 V Emiliani Falerone Italy 5 C M parker Lincoln Neb 3 c B Forbey scranton Fa 1747 ca-6 A E Drought Key west Fla pouse 7 J Musslemen Middletown Pa 4 Miss J Darrell 356 Jefferzon Ave 8 J м Rodin Smith Lake мinn Brooklyn NY 9 C Garnold 544 Grace Chicaga Ill 5G Lindborg 48EVanBuren chicago 1510 C H wolford Aspinwall Pa 6FH niebel Norwood Ont canada 7 D Erickson bx 292 Anoka Minn 8 cF stein Albany NY 80 clinton Av 9 C Manchester Fauclaire wis Errata, Curio Exchange ad 1450 F steipel Pitsburg 143 40 st should be New Kamilche, Wash. 1 AF Nognen Murdock Minn 2CGrattan Bath NY 3 Dr C Borna Calle 23 SanJose Costa Rica 4 D Zanini Barcolone Spain 5 VIMcLean Vine st Santa Cruz Cal

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



A Self-Developing Platinum Paper, Requires no Chemicals to Tone-Only one Expense and that is the Paper.

You buy the paper, make the prints and water will do the We guarantee 12 prints out of every dozen sheets of rest. paper if you follow simple directions enclosed in the pack-No difficult baths to prepare, no breakable bottles, and age. does away with all bothersome trays. Remember, it only takes plain water and nothing else to develop. To prove to you that BUENA will do all we claim for it, we will send you a sample dozen of cabinet size or 4x5 mailed to any address upon receipt of 35c in stamps or money order. Mfg'd by

M.H. KUHN & CO., Rochester, N.Y.

<sub>╠╇╇</sub>╇╇╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋



atire is a sign of quality and a guarantee of satisfaction.

# Detachable Cires

gaining in popularity, because the ease and certainty with which vare repaired. Send for cata-<sup>De which</sup> tells why G.&J. Tires the best.



# Indian Relics For Sale!

į.

Arrows, fine, per doz -	25c
Arrows, broken, per 100 -	75c
Spears, 3 inch and over. each,	25c
Spears, broken, each	5c
Axes. grooved ···	40c
	15c
Celts, medium "	25c
Pestles, "	30c

Other relics and similar prices. Write for outline and prices.



Bx 42. Hamilton Co., ELIZABETHTOWN, OHIO.



# Five Cameras in One! For the Price of One!

What is the With of these you can photograph a whole army, a Al-Vista Panoramic Can be photographed. Only one exposure on one f The swinging lens does it. It enables the operator to take in a scor about 1800 or half circle. For time and snap shot exposures. for circulars, catalogue, etc. Five styles taking pictures  $3\frac{1}{2}x^{9}$ 5x16, also  $3\frac{1}{2}x4\frac{1}{2}$ , 4x4, etc:

No 3B	Alvista	3%×9	also	31/2×11/2			• • • • • • • • • • • •	List \$20	Price \$16
No 4B	**	4X12		4x4, 4x6, 4	AO. 4AIU			40	20
NO 5B	••	5x12	••	584. 586. 5	x8, 5x10				- 4
No 5D	••	5x16	4.8	5x6,5x8, 52	to, 5x14			60	18
	Q	mm	. 8	maller	Sizes	÷ 11	ather	make	5

Pony Premo No 15 4x5 list \$15	\$12.75   Adlake Rejecter 4by5
No 3 Fold weno Hawkeye 3% by 3% 15	II.25   Sunart Cycle Vidi No 24095
Kozy 3½by4½ 10	7.75 Korona Series 2 4by5
Cycle Imperial 4b5 15	11.25 Ray C 4hy5
Cyle Poco Abs 12	a on I Chase Hoy Mag abys
We have many more makes and some (500 -a trial will convince-you never saw bet	o styles, so we can fill any want list. Our prices are ter. We trade with you any old way, take your old To all who wurchase cameras we give valuable
cra, source or your our plus stamps of cash.	and cave chaise
and all who live cast of the Mississippi we	to all who purchase cameras we give charge ship cameras direct from factory and save charge we ship direct. Send for circulars, catalogue, eshi to the transformer of the second
information, etc to SAINT & SPUR	LIN, 150-158 W. Main St., Union, 1084

### N<sup>inclors of</sup> Archaelogical And Historic Subjects

re offer set of Archaeologist, very rare declabable. Less than 50 set left, \$1.-Primitive Man of Ohio, one of the primitive Man of Ohio, one of the rest books out, 246 pages, regular price rest fooks out, 246 pages, regular price rest fooks out, 246 pages, regular price rest at \$1.75. Fort Ancient, regreatest prehistorical earth work of S. regular price \$2, we offer it at Wannata, the Sioux novel of solf Custer, opening of Black Hills, relat price \$1.50, ours \$1. Prehistorleptements, scarce, reference book resting 621 figures, showing 300 specites. can offer a few at \$2.50.

an order of publisher, W. K. Mooral Saranae Lake, N. Y., or of L. Matoue, Superior, Neb. Get your drin early before all are taken.

### EXCHANGE COL.--Cont'd

One arrow point or 25 var of stamps to X for unused 6c stamp of any country-Geo O Green, Princeton III bx 41

Atlanta, Ga local (Scotts No 7 59th) to X for best offer stamps, British No Am Foreign cols send 1 to 500 and receive good value in U S—Jno F Hinson, Magnolia, N C

10 diff stamp papers for a stamp cata & and le for post-L C Aldrich. Benson Minn

Pre-cancelled US and proprietary stamps with printed cancellation which I have not in my colwanted—E R Aldrich Benson Miun

Would like to X with the world, coins, stamps, postcards, euvs, regenvs, and wrappers Can give good ref if desired—R A Swanke Peshtigo Wis

Wanted: Good ex in US post and British Cols for Canada 12½ green etc. Also good foreign Have A 1 No 5 Bermuda for ex Write Foreign corresp desired—N Bassett. Oshawa, Ont, Cana

First 10 ans to this notice I will give 28 foreign stamps free Send 2c stamp for post X tob tags for stamps etc—C M Smith, 238 W Barnard st Westchester. Pa

Foreign cols send stamps of your country, you will receive same amt of stamps of this country. Ref H J Brink Doon Ia-Clifton Brink, Doon Ia

Self-inking "Favorite" printing press, 4½x6, cost \$16. Field Glasses \$5, Flohert rifle, revolver etc for foreign stamps cata over 5c each my selection—AJ Kirby bx 105 Taunton Mass APA1539

A S Russell, Gregory Terrace Brisbane, Queensland, Aust wishes to X stamps, want U S plate Mo Dept ect Give fine Australian Ref Brodstone

If you have never received an approval selection from me at 50 per cent you should do so at ouce. Send ref and I will send you a fine lot-H E Taylor, 3 Livingston st Cleveland O

Will X stamp magazines of various kinds for stamps from sheets Will give 1 magazine for each 2c worth of stamps Send sheets and f will send magazine to pay for stamps taken—Perry I, Sargent Ft Shaw Mont

Will clean US revs in X for all kinds old paper money, Shinplasters and broken bank bills pref -E Chandlee, bx 509 Augusta Ga

A McDonald, Petrics Bight, Brisbane, Queensland Australia will X stamps with Am cols basis Scotts cata

X stamps, adhesives, entires, and Ill cards I reply to every view card or postal sent me 1 can furnish view cards from all of Galicia, your choice, addressed to you singly, properly post marked Appvl selections of stamps and entires desired, also sample copies of papers Any paper inserting this ad will receive the ant immediately—Ferdinand Thanhofer, Trzesowka, Postoffice Cmolas, Galicia, Austria

To X with me some illustrated postal cards with views of your beautiful country—Auguste Monbrun, Miramar, Oran, Algiers

I wish to X stamps, stamp papers, postmarks for same 1 yrs sub to good stamp paper for 20 stamp papers—Herace E Richards, 5955 Union Ave Chicago III

J Walters Springfield Mo. West is all right as ad medium

respected by the every subscriber. Beautiful colbiographed plates and illustrations. Original, guistic, exquisite and strictly up-to-date designs.

AFREE PATTERN

--King economies, fancy work, household binta name, current topics, etc. Subscribe to-day ike sariy. Lady agents wanted. Send for terms



ulier, misses, girls and little children. "That contriat" chic" effect not attained by the use of any mailens. Have no equal for style and perfect fit.



Ritorether. Only 10 and 15 cents each-none fold in nearly every city and town, or by mail fitter, Aussi tiely very latest up to date styles. THE NIC'ALL COMPANY, Man the street. Pos York City, S. L

L

HJ Walker. Pietermaritzburg, Natallegidently much read from the replies I spernotice all over the world

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



The Navy Chronicle, illustrated, is the official organ of the association of Naval Veteraus. Representative publication of the enlisted men of U. S. Navy, U. S. Marine Corps, t. S. Naval Reserves, U. S. Navy Yards and Stations. Profusely illustrated of everything naval. Sca stories, yarns, travel and adventure. Photos from all around the world. For sale, photographs of every war ship in the U. S. Navy, mounted on mounts size 435, 255 587, 35. Sent prepaid on receipt of plice. Also navy cap ribbons with name of war ship, any ship, 40 cents each. THE NAVY CHRONICLE, Illustrated, 30 Cortlandt St., N. Y. City.

Everybody See

Next issue of "YOUNG PEOPLES COMPANION." published by Sells & Saufly. Don't miss it! Price, 1 year, 25c, single copy, 3c.

Young Peoples Companion, 1016 N Sth St. Mo.



EVERYBOCY SMiles when they receive our packet of 110 varieties of fine stantys from Cuba, Canada, Mexico, Japan, etc. for 10c Biggest bargain ever offered. S. 455 faction or your money back, OMAHA STAMP CO. OMAHA. NEB- Belgian Hares...

> They are easy to raise and a profit able investment write us for price and description of stock,

# E. D. Hobbs & Son

NELSON, NEB.

NO POSTAGE, BUT

### Rubber Stamps

Your name and address[and ink pa for 25c postpaid.

Orders for books and job printin carefully executed.

Engraved calling cards. Wedding in vitations, embossed stationery.

EDWARD C. BIGGAR, Printer

318 Ist St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

### EXCHANGE COL.--Cont'd

Would like to exchange the following: A Heligoland, cat \$25, but corner gone; some W. S., cat 55, another \$6 but no gum on the latter; W. S. cat 52, some Mexicans, cat \$1, \$0, another \$0c, for best offer in printing press and font type, up to \$x\$, all told \$i0-Chas F. Stasch, 772 W Superior<math>\$t. Chicago, III

Want to X stamps with collectors and dealers in all parts of world, in small or large quantities -W Rae, P O B 138, Kobe, Japan

B F Burch Wymore Nebr will X 15 var U S stamps for to var from any t country Rugby foot ball to X for stamps

Rare US to trade for \$30 rev, \$3, 4, 5 Columbian used, or Philippine US revs—E R Aldrich, Benson Minn

GenUs fall or spring overcoat nearly new, cost  $s_{10}$ , will sell for \$3 cash; also Happy Days Nos 1 to 40 and So to 145; Golden Hours from No 340 to 400 for hest cash offer All letteters answered—M B Ellison, Bx 161 Milton N Y

G R Barker, 145 N Emporia ave Wichita Ks X stamps, novels, etc for Happy Days coupons

Wanted, high value English and pence issues British N Am for cash or rare stamps in X Highest refs-J W Etherington, 20 Lark Terrace Rochdale Eng

Broken corporation bonds \$1000 and \$100, 15c each, both 25c;40 different large cents \$2.25; 10 '5 cents \$1.25; fine colonial bills 50c-A P Wylie. Prairie Center. III

Wanted. 100.000 Continental Tob Co tags in X for stamps, will allow 2c each for tags, special offers for 1,000 tags and over-W E Pellett, letter varrier, No 19, Indianapolis Ind

Stamps and postmarks to X for stamps not in my collection of 3000 var basis Scott's cata No trash wanted Send your dups and rec mine Cor solicited Ref p m at Shellsburg, Ia—I, A Beebe, 8<sup>1</sup>2 N Broadway Yonkers N Y

Bargain, entire set 1898 prop. revs only 13c post | free-Victor Stamp Co. 143 40th st Pittsburg P A |

Common US wanted in quantities for good single stamps Enc stamp for prices paid and list of stamps I have—H S Vanderburgh, Lithgow, N Y

Park's Pants Creaser is what you want, it will keep pants creased for a month; used by tailors price 10c-Frank F. Parks, 76 Summer st Stoneham Mass

Would like to enter into X with cols having about 3200 var Send sheets and rec mine in ret "H W Boers, 389 Maple st Detroit Mich

Delers and cols send me 100 or more stainps cata at 3c each and rec same value and No of Wex stamps in X Refs if necessary—George W Corve 1.5 A Alzate No 2 City of Mexico Mex

or X entire sheets, 25 stamps, 30 U S essays diff colors on onion skin paper Want late for'n cata le to 25c also D & K & Co and plate Nos-WinA Sissein, Oak Eminence, Webster Grove Mo

Send 15c for a yrs sub to Quaker City Phil;free 5 sea shells 1 coin—Todd Fagan, 225 Jackson st Topeka Ks

Scott's 60th Cat for \$1.30 in stamps Set news, all originals but 1, for \$13 in stamps X wanted in lots of 5 or more—A S Vanderburgh, LithgowNY

20 diff stamps free if you send 10c for partchrs

for earning pocket money Its easy! no money req to start-Herbert F Butler, Newton Center Mass

G R Barker 145 Emporia av, Wichita, Ks—Happy Days coupons wanted, send postal for list of offers

J Rivera. bx 661. Havana, Cuba, desires to X stamps from sheets, also in lots of 50 or more

Rubber stamp making outfit. (5x7 Vulcanizer of best make) for gents bike or typewriter It cost \$40 yr ago-"X" care Express Printing Co Superior, Neb

Have many good for'n (British Cols etc) about 5000 var to X for US, Hawaii, Cuba, P I and Porto Rico Send sheets and state what stamps yon prefer-DE Brown, 930 Holly st New Whatcom Wash

Good for'n and US stamps to X other stamps Send sheets-J U Perkins, 633 Morris st N-E Washington D C

Wanted. US and Columbus and Omaha issues. Canada Jubilee and Nowfoundland stamps, best prices given. Pubs send us copy of your journals etc-Lea & Carter 49 Gove st Greenheys. Manchester, Eng

For sale. Canada 10 d 1855, cata \$7, fine copy Canadian stamps for cols and dealers, make offers or send for selection—Wm A Richardson, bx 494 Peterboro, Ont Canada

Will X US revs Canada revs and stamps of B N A for good C S A postage basis Scotts 60th val for val Send stamps and rec mine: all letters promptly ansd—NG Taylor Strang Neb

# Printing

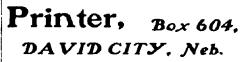
of all descriptions done quickly, neatly and done as cheap as the next one. If you wish good stock we have it. If you want a cheaper grade we have it. If you want a CHEAP grade we have it. :

Wo do your work Any way you

Want It!

Р

Our prices are made according to the grade of stock used. Give us a trial order and see what we can do. : :



# Candy!!

We make for wholesale and retail, also take men to learn. help find locations. Write us for terms. Address

### SUPERIOR CANDY KITCHEN.

### G. R. DODDS, Prop., Superior, Nebr.

Sample 1/2 lb box postpaid 25c

Two rare pictures, one a cyclone in motion 9 views and one of 2x4 driven through tree by cyclone Nine views of cyclone on the one print 20c for the 2 unmounted 25c mounted Send cash, Recommended by publisher best cyclone prints seen C Bisbee, Newcastle Nebr Dixon Co

I will buy three classes of prehistoric relics 1st; any ancient American copper relics such as weapons implements and ornaments wherever found 2nd; any extra large ancient stone spears or knives found anywhere 3rd; any prehistoric relics originally found in Minnesota Rev E C Mitchell 534 Summit Ave St Paul Minnesota

Beautiful Moss agates from the Uintah Mountains 10c each postpaid Nice piece of petrified wood 10c postpaid will trade an agate for 25c stamp foreign or U S our selection Long & Bottorff Granger wyoming

Advertisers are beginning to realize to trade write me at once A Holmgren that the Philatelic Post pays

guarantee a paid up circulation of g copies weekly though we circulate ween 1300 & 1500 copies Forty ca inch with discounts on larg Write for circulars and co space tracts Nunundah Stamp and Pub (g Smethport, Pa

we are not in any trust but here is a combination that is good cheap at sure to please

50 fine white note heads and 50 enre opes to match neatly printed only 33e 25 comic or plain return envelopes wi

name and address printed 10c All postpaid J B Platt New Cast Delaware

### EXCHANGE COL .-- Cont'd

Wat any kind stamps so there are no dups for'n revs. 15 Nos NY Phil 98 to 99, 12 Nos Scribners Mag 94 to 95. 5 Nos Blue and Gray, Nos Book-keeper, 8 Nos Nickell Mag. odd N The Outlook and Metropolitan. 165 Nos L 1 Bulletin 96 to 1900 25c novels-LB Kinney Foote ave Bellevue. Ky or Room 20 GC dep Cihcinnatti O

Will X stamps with colls all over world See 50 or more, rare for rare-Osmund Johnston Hayter st Toronto Out Can

Happy Days 160 to 229 inc x for 5c worth sim sheets for each paper, my selection-Rold Miller, Valley Junction Ia

FE White 64 N st New Rochelle NY wishes x stamps with reliable collectors. Have colabout 5500, ref Brodstone.

X wanted with for'n colls Have a nice lot dup US revs Send 50 or 100 and rec same anth ret mailf ref given if wanted Herman F Kin 128 N Market st Nashville Tenn USA

50 mixed foreign stamps for each Omaha stamp above 2c sent me, will als exchange my foreign stamps for U stamps T H Sherborne 114 w Johnson St Germantown Phila Pa

50e Omaha 20e; 50e 1895 07e; \$1 189 25c; the three 50c money order All value unused US bought spot cash suitable discounts Grant Squires 41 wall st Ne York

wanted to buy or trade for a good second-hand printing press will trad stamps Eugene G Mathews McMahan Texas

Exchange wanted with foreign and al collectors I have good U S and foreign We | 1721 S 19th st Omaha Nebr

RPI.US Entire Postal iCards & rers from all over the world, se out very cheap. 25 diff postal ds only 40c. 50 diff P. cards of covers for \$1 bill. Include si and unused cards and covers. tone lot and you'll want more. ney refunded if not satisfactory. Broistone, Superior, Neb.	Cash paid for cancelled stamps Send 10 cents for lists The Universal Co, Red wing, Minn box 195 Rubber stamps-we make rubber stamps for collectors and dealers at 5c a line Cheapest house in America All work guaranteed "Jumbo" ink pad 15 cents Nickle plated band dater 15c catalogue free Climax Rubber works, Russellville Ala
io. 1 Cartridge Kodak with at- ments to value of \$32.50, all rod condition to X for a Cycle o No 1, 4x5—Ruben Goodholm 27, Lindsborg, Ks.	300 Mexican postage stamps—more than 51 varieties worth \$10 as per Scott's cat including 1856-1900 issues \$1 only, cash with order Leon Giron, p o box 89 Mexico City, Mex, Member of the P S of A
to stir up a breeze we offer this to stir up a breeze we offer this th Post ex and one lot free to honest is with ref. own sig. (Brazil Rev worth 15c only 3c	NOTICE: we will give a J & J stamp free to everyone sending 5c for a 3 months' trial subscription to the Iowan, box 319 Burlington, Ia
French Rev worth 8c only 2c w Kong rev Fine only 1c w Kong rev Fine only 1c w Kong rev Fine only 1c r Kunion Tel 1897 (not to agents 7c IR 2c Prop cat. 6c only 2c IR 3c Prop Cat 10c only 3c Omega hinges 8c maor Stamp Co, Marshalltown, Ia.	Musical instruments, merchandise, relics, cameras, stamps, etc. Want old china, furniture, pewter, relics, cover- lets, anything old and curious. Cor- respondence solicited W A Hatch, South Columbia, N Y
rish to get some good views 4x5 or All those having such to X ad- Nis Jessie Adarnell, 356 Jefferson Brooklyn N Y	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Indian Relics     ANCIENT AND MODERN	"30       90       10       "28         "31       40       25       45         "32       100       5       30         "33       100       3       90         "35 pair 6c prop cat \$3       78
sils, minerals, shells. 16th year by building full. Also Indian a Great variety, larger or small fors, schools and museums sup- The cheapest and the most qualities always in stock. sale and retail, home and for- rade. When buying send stamps ge priced catalog. If anything write. Sijwell, Deadwood, South Dak.	I have a fine lot of better stamps catalogued from 5c to \$10 each that I am sending out on approval at wonder- ful discount Foreign Rev collectors and dealers should send for a consign- ment. Everybody in want of any thing should send a 2c stamp and state what is wanted. Typewriters, print- ing material etc Special prices to the trade Letters of inquiry must con- tain stamp for postage Jas W Sells, 10½ N 8 st St Louis Mo
ted in book for \$1.00. 20 var-So. tallo 100 var foreign mounted tott's 60th cata 58c 5 var Cana- 25 stamps diff countries 10c mega hinges 8c 1000 perfect 10c Chas Manchester, Eau Claire, Wisc.	This is for you have you seen the Perforator? The brightest up-to-date stamp paper and official organ of Phil- atelic Sons of America, the largest society in America Send for copy and wants to C W Kissinger, 18 N 11 st., Reading, Pa.

# The Curio J. J. Exchange



Is an illustrated bi-monthly magazine for stamp and curio collectors, and is the best all-round curio paper published. Beginning with the Febrary number the CURIO EXCHANGE will be enlarged to magazine size, has free exchange department to subscribers, with department for stamps. Indian relics, sea shells, coins, etc. Has

the largest paid subscription list of any similar publication. We want to double it, and to do it quick will send the CURIO EXCHANGE one year for only one dime and give each subscribe absolutely free 15 beauiiful polished sea shells if you will mention this paper.





THE CURIO EACHANGE has the largest circulation of any similar publication. We want you to give it a trial as an ad medium, and, believing that at least 3 insertions are necessary to give any paper a fair trial, we make the following liberal proposition: We will insert you trial ad six months, (3 times) for only 70c per inch (regular rate 48c per inch each insertion.) This is less than half the regular rate. Copy must be here not later than February 5th for the big February Number. No ad taken at above rate for less than 1 inch or less than 3 insertions. REMIT BY P. O. MONEY ORDER AND AD-RESS

# *The* CURIO EXCHANGE, New Camilche, Wash.

### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

G. H. CROUGHTON'S

----ANTI-COMBINE-----

Saslight Developing Papers

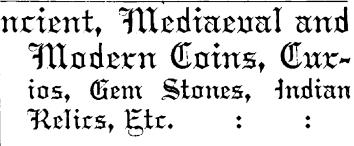
# Are the Best!

For amateur and professional use. Easy of manipulation, perfect in gradation. They register everything in your negative according to their true tone values.

### **ABSOLUTELY PERMANENT!**

Send 10c for samples of paper, developer and prints to G. H. CROUGHTON, 264 to 272 State-st., Rochester, N. Y.

A



Roman Coins 1500 Years Old - - - 15c!

Interesting price lists free.

THOS. L. ELDER, 343 Princeton Place, E. E. Pittsburg, Pa.

### Save Your Money

By getting into the combine of papers that are one or more years old.

Eastern Phil., Mass.; Allegheny Phil., Pa.; Virginia Phil., Va.; Montreal Phil., Cauada; Perforator, (organ of P. S. A.) Md. Any one of above with WEST for 25c. Lot of 9 \$1.75. If you wish foreign papers like Stamps of England, Phil. Chronicle and Adv. of Eng., Phil. Trader of Eng. (Scott Co's paper) Am. J'rual of Ph'ltly, any of these with WEST 50c, or lot of 5 for \$1.50; both lots \$3.00. Where can you beat these prices? If you wish leading Camera papers, or magazines like Munsey, National or Saturday Post, Success, Etc., get WEST combine rates, for we have yet to see them offered as cheap.  $\mathcal{T}^{\infty}$  Our combine ad rates are hard to beat. Send stamp for particluars. L.BRODSTONE, Superior, Neb

### READY MONEY **TO CAMERA** CLUB MEMBERS

Send your name and address and a list of photos of interesting places which you will sell for cash and enclose a dime for copy of "Five Hundred Ideas" for newspaper stories, and we may be able to deal pleasantly with you. These photos must be the basis for newspaper stories wanted by a syndicate. S dime for particulars work "Five Hundred Send the and the Ideas.'' Give prices of photos.

### H. WALSH, Pub.,

Bx. 1095, Chicago, III.

HAVE SEVERAL GOOD .....

> Violins, Mandolins, Banjos, Guitars, Boxing Gloves. Watches, Magic Lanterns. Microscopes

To exchange for stamp collections of equal value. Address, E. STRAUS.

799 E. 47th St., CHICAGO, ILL. stamp and comera paper seen

١,

### CAMERA EX.---Cont'd.

Have negatives taken in Europe from which I Have negatives that it is a property of anything make prints to exchange for photos of anything rare or rich prints must be on Velox or Ansto-Stewart Anderson, Sistersville, W, Va.

Fred J. Stein, 14 Maiden Lane, N. Y., will  $\chi$  photos, stamps and have good assortment of stamps for 5x7 or larger print trimmer in good condition. Correspondence desired.

I have a good camera, a guitar and reading matter to exchange for collection of stamps. Also want to purchase job lots of stamps. -1 'Perkins, 633 Morris St Northeast, Washington D. C.

I have 3% v4% prints of Missonii scenery to X tor other print of the same size or larger. Would like to hear from a young California amateur... W. C. Stone, Larmar, Mo.

Wanted to X unmounted prints in Solio Velox or Aristo for stamps in good condition cat at sc or more. 5x7 @ 20; 4x5 @ 10 59th cat. value. Views of Alaska, Yosemite, California Midwinter Exposition, Washington, D. C., and many others List sent for ic stamp.-Dr. C. H. Gardnet, Port Townsend, Wash.

H. G. Spalding, Box 248. St. Albans, Vt., offers the Young Photographer 3 months for unmounted camera prints.

Herbert D. Pierce Woburn, Mass., 4x5 prints in and about Boston to X for western views Would like to hear from all.

Wanted, photos of all readers, unmounter cabinet size in X for publisher.-L. Brodstone Superior, Neb.

I will X stamps or coins for a camera, 4x5 or larger - Elastus Cornell, Box 99, Marshaltown lowa.

Have 3 of Scott's 59th edition catalogues (new) to X for mounted 4x5 prints.-Ed B. Howe, Minnesota Lake, Minn.

I have 4x5 Southern Cal., views, including San Diego, Ramona Home Mission, Coronado. X for curios or sell loc each -- Chas M. Skinner, 1021 13 St San Diego, Cal.

Oil paintings, seed, Colorado minerals, photos 4x5 and 5x7 to X for anything of value, books, jewelry, photos, etc.—M. C. Smith, 2232 Pennsylvanio, Ave., Denver, Colo,

To X photos of interesting subjects, postmarks and stamps. Send any number of either kind below 25 and receive same in X.-S. O. Landry. Ama, La.

I have a Premo B camera, 4x5 prints of lake scenery, pictures of Milwankee, places of inter-est, pictures of children, etc., to X for others-Mrs. Etta Haskins, Pewaukee, Wis.

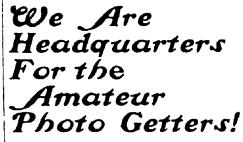
Vella De Lajota, Angwin, Napa-co., Cal., has unmounted photos, stamps, Indian relics, woods, and minerals to exchange with responsible collectors for photos, stamps, postmarks, coins and No postals; all letters answered. arrow heads.

zoe silver will bring you an 8x10 print uumoun-ted, of the stone dam here. This is now the largest stone dam here. This is now the largest stone dam in the world Satisfaction guar-anteed. John B Sutetier anteed. John B Sutcliffe, I, bx 720, Holyoke, Mass

Any amateur sending me one or more unmounted 4x5 prints of any interesting subjects will te ceive the same number from me. Ref A B Day &Co bankers. F B Eldredge, Mansfield, Mass

19. F McCall, Rokeby, Neb-You have best







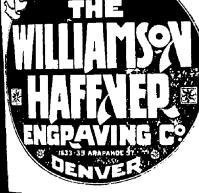
WE have the most complete line of Kodaks and Cameras in the west, and we are exclusive dealers in Photographic Material. We carry only goods of the highest grade that are fresh, reliable and up to date. It will pay you to give us a trial order and to write us if you intend buying a Camera. We make a specialty of developing and finishing. Send us your films to develop and have them done in first class style.

# *The* Rob't Dempster Co.,

1215 Farnam St.,

NFB.

Wholesale and Retail Dealers.



### MONEY MAKE ...



Mail Order Houses will for be found in the 'BEST'' Coin Carrier. It is a won-derful collector of s m a l l amounts. It has five good sized advertising spaces, and can be used repeatedly with out injury. It is light, light. out injury. simple, strong and cheaper

than any other. No gum-med paper used. The ad-the letture makes it profitable for any While for free sample, full particulars MURACULARING CO., 766 Lombard Bidg., Mapple, I.d., S.A.

PFStedman, Warsaw, N Y-WEST takes paim for ads

### *The* Camera Chemical Co.,

### Manufacturers

### Photographic Papers and Chemicals

We wish the names of your camera friends and four names and addresses of those active in amateur photography. We will send you a handsome mounted pure Platinum Art Picture or tube of Redloy developer. State if plates or paper. Sample of paper with developer sent for 25c prepaid.

We have secured a limited number of platinum prints, mounted on elegant 13x15 carbon black boards. The subjects are choice selections of Rocky mountain scenery, copies of which are being sold in art stores at \$1.50 each.

1

ł

ŝ

These beautiful little pieces of scenic art are certainly gems worthy to adorn any art collection. It is our earnest endeavor to have the merits of our photographic products well known in every locality, and with this idea in view we make the following offer.

On receipt of \$1 within 30 days we will send prepaid to any express office in the U. S. the following:

One box containing 5 tubes Redloy developer, for plates or films; will make 50 oz of the very best developing sol known.

- of the very best developing sol known. One Carton acid fixing salt, far superior to plain hypo for clearing plates, films or papers, such as Velox, Cyko or Dekko May be used repeatedly.....
- May be used repeatedly...... One doz Artisti platinum paper(or 6sheets Perfector platinum paper) size 4x5 or under .....
- One Carton developer for platinum papers May be used repeatedly One Carton acid clearing bath for platinum papers

\$ 2 50

Our customers will please notice, that we cannot extend this offer for a longer period than 30 days, as our supply of these pictures is necessarily limited.

We will cheerfully refund your money, on return of the goods, if you are not more than pleased.

You can buy C. C. C. products in the regular way from all dealers, but this special offer can be obtained only through us, and is made for the purpose of introducing our goods.

1629 17th St., DENVER, COLO. Sandy Hill,

# "I See the. Point!"

What famous man of modern times made this exclamation?  $T_0$ the first person who tells me his name I will give a cash prize of a \$1 bill, and his choice of any of the following items free. To the next 10 persons who "discover" his name, I will give a year's subs to any monthly stamp paper in the U. S. excepting Amer. Journal of In order to enter this con-Phil. test it is necessary that you order of me at least one item quoted below, and I am sure you will find them bargains even if you fail to win a prize Don't wait, however get your answer in first.

Chadwick copying book, 700 pages Jap. linen size 10x15\$1.25 60th Catalog and Lippincott's magazine 4 mos on trial - 1.00 60th Catalog and Black Cat 1 year - .95 60th Catalog and Nickel Mag-

azine one year - .95 60th Catalog and National Magazine 1 year - 1.00

Monogram rubber stamp with
 cup holder and tube of ink .75

- $\frac{15}{15}$  2 oz. of rubber bands (about 750, assorted sizes) .70

Postage paid in all cases.

H. T. Cornell,

N. Y.

Address:

25

25

# 2700 Miles

Through the Rocky Mountains with Wagon and Pack Animals.

I have 4x5 and 5x7 Velox and Vinco prints for sale and exchange. 4x5, 10c, 3 for 25c; 5x7, 20c, 3 for 50c. Also stamps and coins. I have a Rocky Mountain bear skin I will trade for the best offer on camera. Send stamps for information to

### G. C. Cook,

Box 791, Denver, Colorado.



none inch space in 5 of America's sphilatelic monthlies:

Phil. West and Cam. News, Superior, b.; Phil. Chronicle, Charlotte, Mich; rginia Phil., Richmond, Va.; Phil. meate, Berlin, Ont., Can.; Bay State bl., Melrose Highlands. Mass.

Pub. price \$2.90, my special net price forhalf inch, \$1 per inch for an ad all five journals. Advertisers rerecopy containing ad. Address

S.J. PETREE, Russellville, Ala.

### The Canada Stamp Sheet.

by November and December will sparkle with good things. The tele on postage Stamps and Envelsof British North America alone be worth many times the subscripprice. A newsy, breezy, up-toreadable journal, out promptly on lish of each month, the Canada rep Sheep is the one for you. Submion 25c per year to the U. S. and ada, all other countries 45c. Ads be Stamp Sheet pay. Dealers send alter and

92 JOHN ST., QUEBEC, CANADA.

### CAMERA EX.---Cont'd.

Amateur Photographers: Send une 5 to 12 unmounted prints on Velox or any permanent print and receive same number in return 3/x3/z or 4x5. Have good views Also send 20 to 25 postmarks for X—Henry Hirsch. Ama, La

ABMillard 831 S12stSp'gf'ld111 has fine unmtd prints 5x7 of the Lincoln homes and monument to X for stamps 'The 2 for 50c worth cat Value my selection, also paper weights, write me Ref Brodstone

Photographs taken convention week to trade for stamps which can be used in 3000 collection -Lillie C Aldrich, Benson, Minn

Two cameras to X for best offer in stamps or will sell for cash 4x5 Premo B Darlot lens, 4 plate holders and roll holder. cost \$30 in '98, 5x7 Folding Hawkeye cost \$40 in '93-Dr C H Gardner, Port Townsend, Wash

ANBuswell lb 26l Burton Vt X 3 permn't prints of Stone Flume here, a natural curosity, for 3 permanent of any other subject, no poor print;

Send me 6 to 12 unmounted prints on any permanent paper and receive same number in X Want anything rich, rare and funny-Stewart Anderson Sistersville, W Va

Fine southern cotton and negro photos 3x3 or 4x5 squeequed unmounted for good characteristic, odd or striking views of your locality, send 6 from your pet negatives for same number from mine—E Chandle, bx 509. Augusta, Ga

I have a pocket kodak camera worth \$5 which I will X for a collection or single stamps What will you offer?—Albert L. Goday, 1700 15th st Washington. D. C.

X unmounted prints 4×5 on solio, must be good work. I have prints taken around San Francisco—Geo Collins, 125<sup>9</sup> Webster st Oakland Cal.

Arthur J Mosser, 755 W Kinzie st Chicago, Ill has 7 cameras to sell or X

Fine negatives 5x7, Colo. Wyoming, Utah, and Chicago State size of negatives and class of print you want to X nse Velox, ayko and Dekk; in matte surface and Lithium in glassy—Chas 3 Deihl, 1613 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill.

X a U S stamp cat \$20 for a inagazine kodak or camera. Poco C or Clyde Poco No 3 prefered, also have stamps for U S coins. large copper 1c also 3500 "98" 2 cc doc rev old pref aud 50 special dei mixed "95-90. Chas F Stasch<sub>2</sub> 771 W Superior st Chicago. 111.

2900 miles through Rocky mts with wapon and pack animals Have 4x5 2nd 5x7 Velox and Uinco prints for sale or X 4x5 10c 3 for 25c 5x7 3 for 50c also stamps and coins. I have a RkyMtn bear skip I will trade for the best offer camera Send stamp for information—G S Cook Denver, bx 91 Colo

Niagara J]camera with directions for50c Omaha or \$5 00 98 rev or exchange stamps—Howard F Bishop, P and 5 Sayre, Pa.

S C Forbes 530 Broadway. Los Augles Cal. will give photo paper for stamps

A group picture 14x17 of stamp collectors at the Milwaukee meets to X for \$3.00 cat. value of stamps.-Wm. F Schad. 1222 Sherman St, Milwaukee, Wis.

F Weaver, Berlin, Canada-West is decidedly one of the best. Do you Want to Know our Birds? If you do. Jubscribe NOW for

American **Ornithology** 

For the Home And School

IT IS DIFFERENT from other magazines, and is a study of We take them up systematically, several each month birds only. and tell all about them. Even if you are well posted in Ornithology you will find something of interest in each number.

for

"American Ornithology" appears on the first Just the thing of each month. Each number contains the description and half-tone picture from photograph, also the egg in full size, of from 4 to 6 North American birds.

School Geachers The description includes that of the bird, its eggs, nesting habits, where found, and every-

thing that is of interest to the bird student. The illustrations of the birds show them in a characteristic attitude, designed to show the bird to the best possible advantage. Where there is a difference in the plumage of male and female, both are shown. We have a large number of these plates ready, and no pains have been spared to make them as near perfect as possible. The egg of each is illustrated full size, and in many cases the nest also is shown.

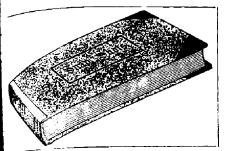
Each number contains short stories of bird life from different sections of the country, and anecdotes of interest to all.

We offer cash prizes for the best written stories, and for photographs of birds from life.

The price isonly FIFTY CENSSAYEAR for twelve numbers. 5 CENTS A COPY.

# SVBSCRIBE NOW!

CHARLES K. REED. 104 Union St., Worchester, Mass.

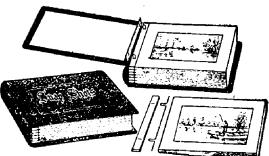


# Stamp Album -WITH A-Metal Back!

That permits you to increase the size of your album as your collection grows. Leaves can be iserted by anyone in an instant, and there is no limit to the number. Each leaf has a heavy de presion on each side, which prevents stamps from rubbing together. Fifteen leaves, size &x11 presion on the prevent of the stamps of the ithes, sent prepaid to your address, your name embossed in gold on cover, for \$2.50. how without depression, same price.

### "Snap Shot" Albums For Amateurs.

hand in black and grain, flexible covwith round corners, shipped with 100 age- but can ba enlarged at any time, all not warp or curl when directions at followed. Don't mount your pictmon cards when our Album is better theaper. Prepaid to your address, science of the second to your attributes, some in gold on coyer, for \$1 for shrints. \$1.25 for 5x7 prints. Catalog r. If not exactly as represented we sam your money.



the BUECHNER MFG. CO., Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.

each customer answering this ad who mentions Philatelic West and Camera News, we will send with shipment a 4x5 print, unmounted, of Gen. Shafter's birthplace,

### Just Think of It!

Adozen photographs for 25c.

l will make you one dozen handme photographs, copied from any indorsize of picture, for 25c. All botographs returned uninjuled. Ensele stamp for return postage.

I want one good agent in every wn. I guarantee a good salary.

Sample photo and particulars for 5c.

H. J. KLEINMAN,

Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

### Circus Scenes

<sup>spent</sup> the summer of 1896 in the <sup>kth</sup> and Old Mexico with a large cir- $Book 50 3\frac{1}{2}x3\frac{1}{2}$  negatives of micans, animals, negroes, New Orns. etc. I will send list of prints ample print for 10c stamps. Will "Old Uncle Remus," "Mexican op." or "Crap Game."

ddress, H. R. ARCHIBALD, 5 W. W. P. E. Rock Creek, Rock Creek, Ohio.

Marion Stamp Co., Marion. O.-Enclose No stamp collector should be without trading matter is strictly first-class and mensing and instructive.

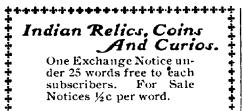
Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c. L. BRODSTONE, Superior,

Nebr., U. S. A. Sir:—Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Ncb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Street or P.	O. box No
λαο	Town

Reference .....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and seef



#### 

I have the following first-class birds' eggs in sets or singles to X for sea-shells, fossils, minerals flint relies or stamps of equal value: A O U No's 289, 316, 387, 388, 399 443 4444 447 498 501 b 506 I 507 510 511 b 604 612 613 616 e17 661 a 733 652 703 704 706—R F Greene, Arkansas City Kan.

Fossils sea land and fresh water shells to X for Indian relics and Mound Builders relics marine land and fresh water shells I want a nice "blue stone" ornament and pestle.—R Dana Goss New Sharon Iowa.

Identified shells and fossils to X for any desireable specimens not in my collection. Can use all kinds of specimens Benjamin F Thiebaud Connersvill Ind.

Bargains in U.S revenues 90 varieties also geological specimens curios fractional currency Will X for arrow heads spades flint implements pipes trilobites curios etc. Geo W Turner Lawrenceburg Ind.

Penna and other minerals and fossils also books to X for rare books magazines old pistols Indian relics minerals fossils shells (especially land) eggs microscopic slides and anything curious C W Unger Pottsvill Pa.

I have a few confederate stamps to X for genuine tomahawk wampum, used as such, or an old fashioned flintlock horse pistol in good condition or none C W Baker Graniteville S C.

1000 arrow points, good to fair, to exchange for good stamps or offers Joel H DuBose, Hugenot, Ga.

I have stamps to X for Scott's Catalogue 60th edition, and curios J C Montgomery, 368 Abbott St, Detroit, Mich

Indian and war relic C S A reports, confederates notes and broken bank notes, U S, cents and half cents, Fractional currency, tokens of 1863 and Slave papers. Wanted broken bank notes, fractional currency, confederate bonds and state notes, collonial and continential currency. U S cents and half cents, polished agates, large fint lock pistols, American and Spanish war relics and microscopic slides. Those not in my collection--H J Swentzel, 834 W 6 St Wilmington, Del

Civil War bullets to X for Indian arrow heads, if you have any to X please write All letters answered. E A Bailey, Bx 35, Marietta, Ga.

Will give 8 fine arrow heads for second hand Scott's 59th Will X stamps Send sheets and receive mine Reference, postmaster Cornettsville, Ind-M. S. Markle, 100 E 1st & Maple, Washington, Ind.

I have fine sets of rapitores and other birds eggs to X for good stamps or sets of eggs not in my collection—E E Sabin, bx 77, Norway, Iowa.

Curios of all kinds, confederate money, coins, stamps, mound and Indian relics, shells and crystals, gems, minerals, bird eggs bought, sold and X—John J Price, 1822 Seventh St. Des Moines Iowa.

Will X for good stamps, cat. 5° or more, far erystallized, pink Rhodochrousite (very far an pretty) for 50° to \$1° cat value; fine lastion a beautiful specimen of Huibnerite (Tungau) in broad bladed formss for 25° to 50°; crystallig Galena (small crystals) for 2°°; peacock or charges are paid by me. 1 can furnish most an thing in the mineral line in X for stamps-6 x Butler, State School of Mines, Golden, Coh

3 illustrated papers for every ½c. 2c. sorg piece sent me 25 diff bird's eggs for a scall 59th catalogue-Otto Gliffe, bx 131, Deeffeld N

Send me either sheets from which I ma select stamps to the value of 500 or ten foreig copper coins and receive one Knights of Lab medal, Oshawa, 1883, very rare-R Newton John bx 96, Oshawa, Ontario, Can

I have Philatelic stamps papers, magazine books, stamps, a gold watch chain and curies u X for old coins—Todd Fagan, 225 Jackson & Topeka, Kan.

X for rare stamps copyright and plates (see Iroquois Twostep (40c copy 10 cts postpaid) for sils, old weapons, relics of all kinds-Drh Lewis, 1816 Fourth Ave, Lewisville, Ky

To X birds eggs, sets and singles, first-class for same. Send list and receive mine-A D Dorge Navasota, Texas

C S Dodge, 524, N 9th, Quincy, III wants arro heads, relics, curios, minerals and mound poter in X for good stamps, including Private P a of nearly new boxingloves, 41 cal colt revolve bike traveling case, stamp papers, camera.goo es, buffalo hornes and many other articles.

Whole store of goods, all kinds, to X for cun any kind, also 500 books, 16yrs Youth Compare picture framer. Write what you want quick. Rob't J Relf, bx 315. Decorah, Ia

Flint lock gun, silver watch, old newspape 1845-54-61, old almanacs 1849-57-69 Nie nor & Stamps and postals, typewriter, old coins want --J H P Harris, bx 56, Berrysburg, Pa.

X a genuine old relic battle flag of the 13 Lwas in battle at Stony river, for best offer sole tion coins, Indian relics or curios—A F Kueb bx S(7, New Paynesville, Minn.

Indian relics of all kinds for bound books, so lists and make offers—A D Grutzmacher, Ma wonago, Wis,

Wanted, names of all interested mineral of lections-E W Kimball, Boulder, Colo.

Musical instruments, mdse, relies can stamps, etc., to X for old china, furnitute, bat glass, pewter, relies, coverlets, anything o<sup>1/4</sup> curious Correspondence solicited—W A Hale South Columbia, N. Y.

For each perfect arrow or spear head scel I will send 50 var U S stamps, will X new ea era for U S stamps. Ref Bank of Equality-M Moore, Equality, III.

I will X good printing for stemps curies anything I can use. 450 novels to X Answ anyway-D E Johnson, Milaca, Minn

Miss Johuston, bx 34 Village Creek, Ia ha new zitho-harp, harp-o-chord, star fish and pret shells to X for curio, stamps or any good off should like to X with foreign collectors, will a all letters.

Indian relics, gevdes, fossils, sea curios 250 Minerals for sale—Curio Co. Crawfordsville, <sup>II</sup>

Stamps on sneecis to X for perfect lad relics, tobacco tags, old medals badges, old ne papers, enclosed 2c for offer, an old stock o of the St Marry Silver Mining Co., for 100 m tobacco tags, and postage—Burns Cherry, St Rosa, Cal



A Mineralogist invented an oddity consisting of a collection of Rocky Mountain Minerals, among which are Gold and Silver orcs, Malachite, Spars, Agale, Jasper, fyrites, Quartz Crystals, Wood Opal, etc., etc. All b autifully arranged under a round oval topped magnifying glass on a polished wood base.

Every color in the rainbow glows from these minerals-bearing hues that art cannot imitate. The delicate veining and mossy appearance of the Agate, the gold-glittering Pyrites, pink Tourmaline, the shining steel effect of silver ore, make the collection unique. And as the minerals are designated they afford an interesting study.

This remarkable Paperweight is round, 5 inches in diameter and weighs 10 oz. Send 50 cents and we will send you one post paid and if you are not satisfied that it is a great bargain we will send your money back.

send 50c to Phil. West, Superior, Nebr., and include West for 1 year; or \$3 and secure page ad.

# Want to buy a Wheel?

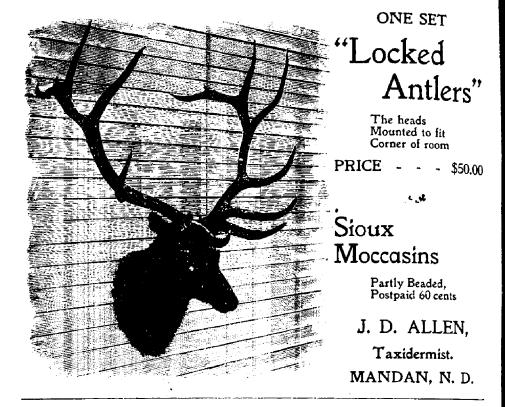
Will sell a brand new Gent's 1900 Model Columbia Chainless wheel for the best bid above \$36.00 within 30 days. 24 inch frame, \$5 Christie saddle, 28 inch wheel, Dunlop detachable tires, 82 gear, cyclometer, \$5 Solar Gas lamp, bought from factory in August, and has not been ridden quite 200 miles, and guaranteed to be in first-class order in every respect. Must be sold at once.

### BANK OF VERDIGRE, NEBR.

Will include a complete Tennis outfit, cost \$10, nearly new, for \$40. Reference L. Brodstone.



#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



## I Will Buy U.S. Postal Cards----•

Printed or written on, out of date, that have not been cancelled.

### WILL PAY CASH

or give good exchange in STAMPS, AD. SPACE, etc. Send sample for price.

### L. BRODSTONE

Superior, - - Nebr.



# Enjoy Good Music.

everybody can if they have the Whitney Warnrublishing Company's elegent gotten up publications. Beautiful title-pages

Hearts are Trumps, twostep. A new one: as good as any; perhaps better.

The Bos'n Rag, two-step. Put down as one of the hits of 1900.

The Dance of the Brownies, Over 20,000 already sold.

she Loved Him Just the Same. A touching heart story ballad.

Bell O'Dell. A charming waltz song.

When Knighthood was in Flower Waltzes. you can't help but like them.

Topsey Turvy two-step. A bright and easy offé

Ma Rag time Baby, march, two-step. The greatest of rag time.

A Lady of Quality Waltzes. Beautiful for ball room or parlor.

13 Make that Black Gal Love Me. A new and refined coon song.

If not procurable of your dealer, send 25c for single copies. Any five sent postpaid upon re-cipto isl. Kindly write your address plainly. Money refunded if music is not satisfactory. stamps accepted

Whitney-Warner Sub. Co.,

DETROIT, MICH.







Job Printing



Mo The best of Stock is used and work will please you. The following are some of my prices:

100	Business Cards	30 cents
100	Envelopes	30 cents
100	Bill Heads	30 cents
Ioc	Note Heads	30 cents
100	Letter Heads	30 cents
25	Visiting Cards	30 cents
Work rices.	in larger quantities at greatly	Reduced

### All Work Sent Prepaid!

U.S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange tor Job Printing. Write what you have to exchange for printing: Stamps, Curios or Relics.

### STAMPS

υr

At 70 per cent off catalogue, just think of it

### My Packet No 99.

is what I mean. It contains 9 fine foreign. all different, that catalogue at 30 cents, and nine cents takes one of them.

Photo and Price lists sent with each packet Send at once

I buy all kinds of Printing material.

Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred

Unused U.S. stamps accepted same as cash I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U. S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.



NEW HAVEN.

N, Y



You're not too old; You're not too young.



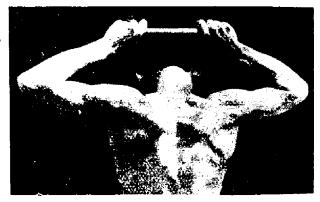
Health, Strength and Longevity.

If you wish to be benefitted in

# 

NATURE'S OWN REMEDY

> For Dyspepsia. Indigestion, Constipation Nervousness Insomnia.



The above is an illustration of what you can accomplish in a short time by our CONDENSED SYS-TEM. It will give you a sound heart and lungs, healthy appetite, good digestion, natural sleep, a fine figure, and an easy, graceful bearing.

# 50° FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Make money orders payable to

# M. G. NORRIS, FREDERICK, - MD.

10c silver brings you 1 doz. 4x5 of my Silver paper, coated on for-Print this dozen a eign stock. shade darker than desired and return to me with 10c in silver, and will tone them and finish off ferro Trial order only. plate.

10c silver brings you one of my s-leaved flexible Albums with most interesting print in it on bromide paper. These albums are all the rage, size 51/2 x7 inches. You want a few.

- 4-leaf album, 3 for 10c silver, postage 2c.
- s-leaf album, 2 for 10c silver, postage 2c.
- 16-leaf album, 1 for 10c silver, postage 2c.
- Heaf album and 3 most interesting bromide prints in it for 20c silver.

See my popular 10c packets of patoto paper, all sizes, 10c per package.

JOHN B. SUTCLIFFE,

L Box 720. Holyoke, Mass. -

### AGENTSWANTED

MAKE BIG MONEY! mevery locality. STAR PI'OTO BUTTON & COPYING CO .. 824 to 328 E. 43rd St., Chicago, III.

send 10c and any photograph for a sample Photo Button and illustrated catalogue with agents discount.

Imateur Developing, Printing and Finishing.

### le You Collect Prints?

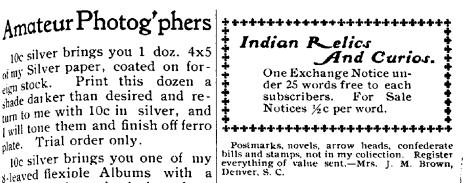
Mine can't be deat., 3½x4½ to 7x10. Beau-tiful sceneries, difficult objects, etc. From Sto 35 each. Bargains! Seud 10c for 3 Sample prints and list. Address

#### Young Sports, 5 E. 87th St., NEW YORK CITY.

<sup>Bargains</sup> in Indian Relics dealers and collectors. Try one doz. assorted

Register and contectors. Try one to be dozen, strett arrows, 35c. Spear beads, 75c per dozen, spaid. Write for drawings and catalogue of tr millustrations.

J. R. NISSLEY, ADA, HARDIN CO., OHIO,



California minerals, curios, fossils, shells and gold quartz to exchange for minerals, fossils, curtosities, Indian relics, and shells — Traver Caethe, 1209, K. St., Sacramento, Cal.

I exchange stamps, post marks, shells mine-rals, curios, books magazines, etc., for shells, minerals or cash. I do not buy any of the above -I. L. Wheeler, Elmwood, Mass.

Fine identified fossils, shells, minerals and curios to exchange for Indian relics from any locality. Scientific magazines to exchange for litereture relating to American Indians. All let-ters answered.—Allen Jesse Reynolds, 2015 Grand Avenue, Connersville, Indiana.

Send me five to 25 unused pictorial stamps, such as Guatemata, Greece, (Olympic games) Labuan, Congo, Simoor, Guatemata, Soudan (camel), etc. and I willsend in return fine cabi, net specimens of petrified moss, wood, shells and bone to equal value .- R. F. Greene, Kansas City, Kansas.

Old Spanish coins, used in Cuba prior to 1899. Silver 10c, 20c, 40c, 50c and 100 for old stamps.-G. H. Leonard, 47 Prado, Havana, Cuba.

Stamps, Indian relics, curio, job printing, etc., to exchange for U. S. stamps or Indian war relics I want confederate money, stamps, buttons, U. S. fractional currency and curios.-T. O. Young, New Haven, N. Y.

A fine specimen of of petrified moss from Oklahoma, Ty, for 8 special delivery, 12 lightly can-celled postal due, or 3 officially sealed U.S. stamps sent me.—R. Greene, Arkansas City, Ks.

Spanish machette with leather scabbord picked up from the field near San Juan Hill, value \$10, excellent condition, for best offer of Canadian stamps. Correspondence solicited..... Wm. C. Knight, 526 Abigail St Cincinnati, Ohio.

For every arrow head sent me I will give 15c worth of stamps in X. Will give 35c worth for every large spear head sent me. I want all kinds of Indian relics, if you have any write.-Clarence C. Downs, 23 S. Virginia Ave., Atlantic City, N J.

Several first-class sets (2 eggs) of Florida night-hawk, sets and singles (first class) and several sets of one egg large hole, lot of about 15 singles (large and chipped holes) of mocking birds to X -Donald B. Ohilinger, Haines City, Fla., Polk county.

A cabinet-sized specImen of Shittim wood (the kind Noah's Ark was built of, according to the Scriptures) for two good sized, well shaped arstamps from any locality, or for 5 unused stamps from any country, catalogued by Scott at 5c each.-R. F. Greene, Arkansas City, Ks.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



Washington Affairs, Bright Stories, **Clever** Illustrations, Over 100 pages each month. President McKinley has subscribed for and read the "NATIONAL" for years. Send your 50c. to day-while you think of it. Subscription price \$1.00 a year after Jan. 1. Address

Bargains

In Indian Relics for Dealers and Collectors .....

Arrows, assorted sizes, \$1, \$2.50, \$5 per hundred.

Celts or hatchets, \$2.50 per dozen.

Axes, grooved, \$5 per dozen.

Pestles, \$4 per dozen.

Hammers, grooved, \$4 per dozen.

Other relics at similar rates. Write for quotations.

Will purchase single specimens or lots of relics.

Dr. W. O. Emery,

CRAWFORDSVILLE, - INDIANA.

IS Some= thing Newl

Here



Your favorite, no matter whether it is McKinley, Dewey or Bryan. You can have either in the shape of a combined MOISTENER, PEN-RACK, STAMP-HOLDER, AND INK STAND.

The figures are cast in white metal. combining the four most useful and necessary adjuncts to the supplies of the McKinley in "Gold Standard." office. Bryan in "Free Silver." Sent postpaid to any address for \$1.00. Agents wanted everywhere to introduce them. write for prices.

> J. F. BROKAW, Senecaville, Ohio.

Have you ever compared the results obtained with BACKED PLATES against those obtained with ordinary plates?

ł

÷

ł

<del>}</del>

ł

{ {

# Lovell Backed Plates

Have all the speed of the most rapid plates on the market but give much better results in studio or at home portraiture, especially with light draperies, landscape or outdoor work with skies, or in photographing interiors, or any subject with strong contrasts of light and shade. 

### Exposed and Developed Like an Ordinary Plate!

SEND FOR CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION.....

# Lovell Dry Plate Mfg Co.,

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

New York: 621 Broadway. Chicago: 64 Wabash Ave. Denver: Hart Bros. & Wells.

### 

# TIME AND SPACE are practically annihilated by the ocean cables and land telegraph systems which now belt the cir cumference of Old Earth in

so many different directions. "Foreign parts" are no longer foreign in the old meaning of the term. Europe, Africa, Asia, are "next door' to us. What happens there to-day we know to-morrow—if we real THE CHICAGO RECORD, whose Special Cable Correspondents are located *i covery imfordat* city in the world outside of the United States. No other American newspaper cver attempted so extensive a service; and it is supplemented by the regular foreign news service of The Associated Pres. For accurate intelligence of the stirring events which are shaking the nations—of wars and rumors of wars—of the threatening dissolution of old governments and the establishment of new— of the onward sweep of the race in all parts of the world—the one medium of the most satisfactory information is the enterprising, "up-to-date" American newspaper, THE CHICAGO RECORD.

FREE A large map of the world on Mercator's Projection, about 23%18 Inches in size, beautifully printed in colors, with a large-scale map of Europe on the reverse side, will be mailed to any address free charge on receipt of request accompanied by two 2-cent stamps to special cable service of THE CHICAGO RECORD, 181 Madison street, Chicago.





The Black Tan Shoe Polisher Successor to the Shoe Brush. Saves money, time and leather; a beauting the Ingers. Complete, \$1, prepaid. Our Patent Coat and Hat Hanger. Best of its kind; 25 cents, prepaid. The Black and Tan Polisher Co. (Inc.) Circulare free. Painesville, 6.

**GF**G. H. Leonard, bx 347 Havana Cuba greatly pleased with West and it is most progressive of any phil. papers I have seen.

₩%.L. Beck. Chicago. "I am surprised at size of WBST for money, and will be one of papers I will keep as long as I am interested.

Department Stamps

$\varepsilon_{xecutive}$ set, complete, very fine \$	32.00
Justice. complete, very fine o. g.	55.00
Yavy, complete, very fine o. g	27.00
Pustoffice, complete, very fine o. g	4.50
frensury, complete, very fine, o. g	12.50
War, complete, very fine, o. g	3.00
Interior, complete, very fine, o. g	4.00
le Treasury, singly or in blocks of 4, 75c each	h. This

is a scarce stamp and I only have a few in stock.

Remember, I have nearly everything in stock at proparprices in the U.S. line both regular and the revenue issues, such as the 6c proprietary orage, o.g. \$200 1st issue imperforated \$15 and \$25 imperforate, in fact nearly all the varieties.

# NOW FOR U. S. COLONÍALS 3~



I have nearly everything complete in the surcharged line with the exception of Guam, which I am aut of, but will have more soon. I have the surcharged envelopes as well as the adhesives and will sell them as low as it is consistent with good business methods for myself and austomers. I also have these stamps to supply dealers wholesale.

# H. F. COLMAN,

<sup>1526</sup> O Street, N. W.,

Washington, D. C.

are practically annihilated by the ocean cables and land telegraph systems which now belt the circumference of Old Earth in

so many different directions. "Foreign parts" ar: no longer foreign in the old meaning of the term. Europe, Africa, Asia, are "next door' to us. What happens there to-day we know to-morrow—it we real THE CHICAGO RECORD, whose Special Cable Correspondents are located *is every infortant* city in the world outside of the United States. No other American newspaper ever attempted so extensive a service; and it is supplemented by the regular foreign news service of The Associated Pres. For accurate intelligence of the stirring events which are shaking the nations—of wars and rumors of wars—of the threatening dissolution of old governments and the establishment of new— of the onward sweep of the race in all parts of the world—the one medium of the most satisfactory information is the enterprising, "up-to-date" American newspaper, THE CHICAGO RECORD.

**FREE** A large map of the world on Mercator's Projection, about 23%10 inches in size, beautifully printed in colors, with a large-scale map of Europe on the reverse side, will be mailed to any address irred charge on receipt of request accompanied by two 2-cent stamps to pectal cable service of THE CHICAGO RECORD covers the entire civilized world. Ardress THE CHICAGO RECORD is Madison street, Chicago.



J,



The Black Tan Shoe Polisher Successor to the Shoe Brush. Baves money, time and leather; a besatiful polish in two minutes, withoutson, ing the fingers. Complete, 31, prepaid. Our Patent Coat and Hat Hanger. Best of its kind; 25 cents, prepaid. The Black and Tan Polisher Co. (Inc.)

Palnestille, G.

**63**°G. H. Leonard, bx 347 Havana Cuba greatly pleased with West and it is most progressive of any phil, papers I have seen

(2%.L. Beck, Chicago. "I am surprised at site of WEST for money, and will be one of papers I will keep as long as I am interested.

Circulars free.

Department & Stamps

Evecutive set, complete, very fine $\$$	32.00
Instice, complete, very fine o. g	55.00
Savy, complete, very fine o. g.	27.00
Postoffice, complete, very fine o. g	4.50
Trensury, complete, very fine, o. g	12.50
War, complete, very fine, o. g.	3.00
Interior, complete, very fine, o. g	4.00
le Treasury, singly or in blocks of 4, 75c each	h. This

is a scarce stamp and I only have a few in stock.

Remember, I have nearly everything in stock at properprices in the U.S. line both regular and the revenue issues, such as the GC proprietary orage, o.g. \$200 1st issue imperforated \$15 and \$25 imperforate, in fact nearly all the varieties.

# NOW FOR U.S. COLONÍALS 3/2



I have nearly everything complete in the surcharged line with the exception of Guam, which I am aut of, but will have more soon. I have the surcharged envelopes as well as the adhesives and will sell them as low as it is consistent with good business methods for myself and distomers. I also have these stamps to supply dealers wholesale.

# H. F. COLMAN,

<sup>1526</sup> O Street, N. W.,

Washington, D. C.

STAMPS

Stamps On Approval	CHEAP
Collectors should send good reference and receive my ap- proval sheets. I am constant- ly buying of collections, and my customers have a chance to buy old and rare stamps at a big discount, something sel- dom offered by other dealers.	Them from L. M. Smyth, UVALDE, TEX. Argentine Rep '92, 1 and 50c 10 U. S. Interior 10 U. S. Treasury 10 Chili unpaid prov 2-30c 8
50 Per cent. Discount On Everything!	Gold Coast ½, 1, 2, 2½d       4         Hayti '82, 1-20c       6         Iceland       8         Italy Newspaper '78       8         Mexico       15         "       25
F. A. JOHNSON, 64 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brookline, - Macs.	"revenues 80 2 Hawaii '94, 1-25c unused 6 1 Write for my prices on sets, etc. To Dealers—Send for my wholes list on Mexican stamps and Cub stamps. Remember and address a orders to
	LEWIS SMYTH, Uvalile, Tex.





Closing out our entire stock. Small dea ers write us for special offers. Will sen on approval to parties sending A 1 refe ences. LOTS YOU CAN'T HELP BUT BUT

U. S. Rev \$1 green W. U. Telegraph 1898 " " 1899 12c war per—10

.5 Sts settlements 1c green 10 " " 3c rose 10 Bulgaria 1 on 2c 50 Austria 50 kr

Good lots of "Sellers" catalogued 2 and 3c each, at lea 15 var per 100 50c. Postage extra under 5oc.

# Taylor Stamp Co.,

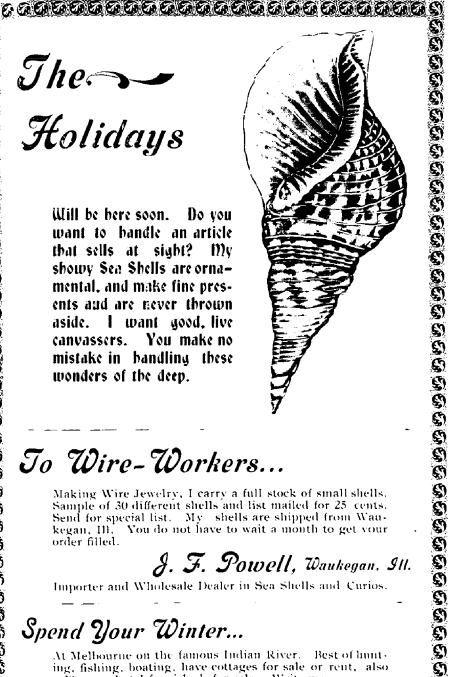
66 West Tupper St.,

Buffalo, N.

per

The-Holidays

Will be here soon. Do vou want to bandle an article that sells at slubt? Mu showy Sea Shells are ornamental, and make fine presents aud are never thrown I want good, live aside. You make no canvassers. mistake in handling these wonders of the deep.



# To Wire-Workers ...

Making Wire Jewelry, I carry a full stock of small shells. Sample of 30 different shells and list mailed for 25 cents. Send for special list. My shells are shipped from Waukegan, III. You do not have to wait a month to get your order filled.

## J. F. Powell, Waukegan, III.

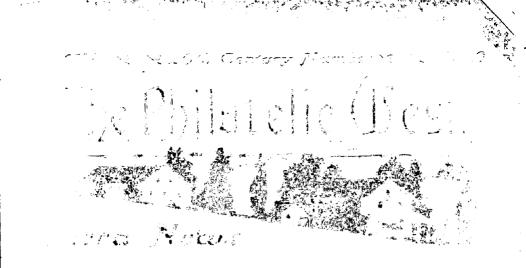
**(**)

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in Sea Shells and Curios.

Spend Your Winter...

At Melbourne on the famous Indian River. Best of hunting, fishing, boating, have cottages for sale or rent, also a 30-room hotel furnished, for sale. Write me. J. F. POWELL, Melbourne, Fla., or Waukegan, III.

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS
**************************************
مرجه مرجع مرجع
÷ TO ÷
- भूम
C PHOTO AMATEURS!
TO PHOTO AMATEURS!
ور الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل
For 10 Names and Addresses of
For 10 Names and Addresses of Amateur Friends and 2c Stamp
Booklet
- full of
+•
<ul> <li>Booklet</li> <li>full of</li> <li>PICTURES</li> </ul>
alu di
POINTERS
- And
+ POINTERS +
ADDRESS
🕺 Mellen Mfg. & Pub. Co., 🕴
TATCHICH TATIK' OC T (ID' 70')
ADDRESS Mellen Mfg. & Pub. Co., 96 Filth Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
🤹 96 Filth Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.
د ب ه
፝፞ ፝ፘኇ፟፟፟ዹ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟
Press of She Express Printing Co., Superior, Noh.





Jos AUBE, Ottawa East, Canada,



MISS MET V E. GARMAN, Kaneville.IN .-ree'd 10,000, <sup>70</sup> stamps by chain letter. ALLEN JESSE REYNOLOS, Connersville. Ind.

÷



C. F. STASCH Chicago.

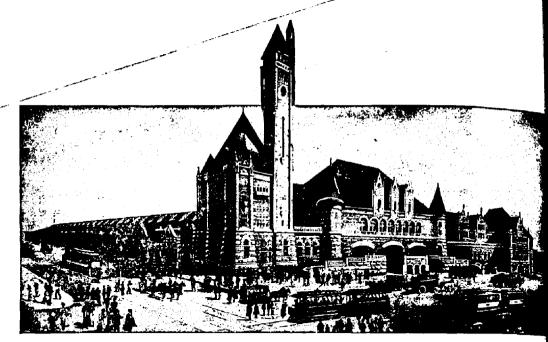


T L ELDER. Pittsburg Pa





W. D. SIMPSON, Anderson S. C.



ST. LOUIS UNION STATION

### Illustrated Post-Cards, Illustrated Mailing and So venir Cards from all over the

world. Used cards for your collection, personally addressed cards, unused cards, all kind Views of cities, buildings, monuments, street scenes, southern scenes, city snapshot, ne roes, the American Indian, cake walk, American flag, sweethearts, 4 cards for 10c., 10 f 25c. Wholesale prices to members of the International Souv. Card Exchange. Cards wi be sent singly, stamped and addressed if you add 1c. for each card, 2c. for abroad.

**Sourcenir Card Albums**, Your photo on a post card 50c or \$1.50 per doz. Special rates to Exchange Members. Agents wanted. When will enclose 2c. stamp for reply. Wholesale and publishing of illustrated post cards.

ADOLPH SELIGE, 20 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.



### SCOTTISH

## philatelic •••• Advertiser

### South Queensbury, Scotland.

Published on the first Monday of every month. Subscription 25c or 1 | - post free to any part of the world.

Write for copy, It will have a large circulation. Advertisements must reach the publishers by the 15th, otherwise insertion cannot be guaranteed.

Guaranted circulation, 3,000 copies per month.

The Scottish Philatelic Advertiser has now over 2,000 paid subscribers (including many Foreign and Colonial) on its books, and this number is being added to daily.

4

4

# X = 10 = U = 8!

The contents of your pocket-book and send 15c for 1 years subscription to the

### COLUMBUS # PHILATELIST

No. 2, out Feb. 1st, 1901. 30-word notice FREE.

Good Magnifying Glass	-	-	11c
25 good Stamps, cat 40 to	50c	•	15:
1-inch ad in C. P	•	-	14c

Any person taking two of above 3 offers gets one year sub to C. P.

### GEO. W. LINN.

85 Wisconsin Ave., COLUMBUS, O. Formerly 1235 Penna. Ave.



15	varieti	es foreign, Cub	a, C	China	, etc	-	10c
4	44	Barbados	-	-	-	-	05c
5	4.6	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	05c
8	44	Brazil -	-	-	-		8c
*4	4.6	Nicaraugua		-	-	-	05c
*C	osta Ri	ca, 1889, 1-50c	-	-	-	-	08c
				-			

#### PACKETS:

No. 25 contains 325 var fine postal issues only. No cards, locals, reprints or trash of any description. Stamps from all continents containing unused or not as you prefer. Price \$1 postpaid. No. 100 contains 15 var from British colonies and Asia only. Price 10 cents. No. 101 contains 20 var including Brazil and Venezuela. Price 10c. Read last month's ad, which still holds good. All packets offered there contain fine stamps only. Send reference and receive a fine lot of stamps on approval. Send for 1901 list. \*Unused.

HE. TAYLOR, 3 Livingston St., CLEVELAND, O. <sup>\*</sup>\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*





If you will only send a trial order, because I am certain you will com agian. Have all kinds of Cuban stamps and coins and for the nex month will spend the time sorting the current issue. You cannot d better than try a few hundred. My price is

### 25c Per 100 for 1 and 2c, or \$2.00 Per 1000, all good clean Stamps!

My Cuban Packet is also a wonder, suitable either for a collector or dealer. It contains 200 old Cuban stamps and will be sent postpaid or receipt of \$2.00. Postage to Cuba is 5c. Don't fail to prepay as it charged double here.

## G. H. LEONARD, Box 347, havana, cuba.

# Platinograph *The* Perfect Photo Paper

Matte Surface, Daylight Paper, Platinum Effects, Beautiful Half-Tones. Easy to Work, Can not Over Develop, No Soaking, No Dark Room. Sample package with developers 25c. Sample print free with price list.

# A. S. C. Forbes,

PLATINOGRAPH MFG CO. 105 ANGELES, CALIF.

THE PHILATELIC TRADER—Subscription housd, so a year, post free with free ad of 36 rands or 36c if the ad is repeated 36 times. Inclue British View Post cards free. Foreign

Twelve British View Post cards free. Foreign malers naming this paper and sending 36c in unsed samps of your country, which includes a 36 read ad for three times. For t yearly subs will mene to different British post cards in colors, patter Advertising rates on application. Pakers with sample stock should send samples, making offer. Guaranteed 2,500 monthly. Elizan Lewthwaite, Rose Bank Works & Stores

Egrement, Cumberland, England.

WANTED-Large parcels of stamps for cash or achange. No parcel to large for cash. EstabkDed since 1884.

### TO CIRCULATE MY PRICE LIST

I will mail on receipt of 6c in stamps 400 mixed US stamps guaranteed to contain over 20 var from 1851-1893. AGENTS WANTED-50 per cent commission M.E. VILES, Boston, Mass

SURPLUS Entire Postal Cards & Covers from all over the world, close out very cheap. 25 diff postal cards only 40c. 50 diff P. cards and covers for \$1 bill. Include used and unused cards and covers. Getone lot and you'll want more. Munev refunded if not satisfactory. L Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

### The Canada Stamp Sheet.

For November and December will just sparkle with good things. The article on postage Stamps and Envelopes of British North America alone will be worth many times the subscription price. A newsy, breezy, up-todate, readable journal, out promptly on the 15th of each month, the Canada Stamp Sheet is the one for you. Subscription 25c per year to the U. S. and Canada, all other countries 45c. Ads in the Stamp Sheet pay. Dealers send for rate card.

592 JOHN ST., QUEBEC, CANADA.

EARN POCKET MONEY—Send 2c stamped ep for particulars. I send 20 diff stamps with my reply. It's easy, write now. Your name in cols directory 5c.—Herbert F. Butler, Newton Center, Mass

### FREE! FREE!

All those sending 25c for 1 year's subs to the Montreal Philatelist and the names of five collectors or less, will receive 75 different stamps and have right to insert a 30 word exchadge notice 3 times free. W. J. WURTELE, 118 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

# Indian Relics

### FOR DEALERS A N D COLLECTORS.

Arrows in three grades, \$1.50, \$2.50, \$5.00 per hundred.

Spears, assorted, \$1.50 per dozen. Celts or Hatchets, \$2.50 per dozen. Axes, grooved, \$5.00 per dozen. Pestles, bell-shape, \$4.00 per dozen. Hammers, grooved, \$4.00 per dozen.

Other relics at similar rates. Carrying charges extra.

Single specimens or lots bought.

## DR. W. O. EMERY,

Crawfordsville, Ind.

# OLD COINS!

4 d	ifferen	t foreig	n coins		-		\$.12
8	54	••	••	÷		-	.25
20	44	44	**		-		50
35	++	66	**	-		-	.75
50	66	6.6	**		-		- 1.50
100	44	66	**	-		-	3.00

500 unassorted coins just as received from abroad, many duplicates 7.50
Copper coins over 100 years old - .10
U. S. ½ cents, fine condition - .15
5 U. S. Liberty cents prior to 1815 .50
Large U. S. cents, each - .05
15 Rebellion tokens - .35
U. S. dime before 1836 - .25

Send for Special List.

WILBUR F.	MOORE,
220 S. LASA BEATRICE	



10c worth of the following must purchased or postage extra must company the order.

\*-Unused. †-Used and Unused No torn or damaged stamps in lot.

4 var Canadian Numeral, lc; 4s mark, 1853, 3 var, 1c; \*Venezuela 3 2c; \*Costa Rico, 3 var, 2c; Portu 1858, 3 var, 2c; Chilean Telegrap var, 2c, †Spain and colonies, 5 var 10 var, 4c; Jamaica, 1900 1d red lc green, Newfoundland, 1859, 2c; 2c 2c; the two for 3c. Omega Bin 1000, 6c; 3000, 15c. Blank Sheek 3c; 100, 24c. 100 var stamps, & var, 14c; 300 var, 48. Old U. S. ea wanted.

> Fredric Kline, Ridgway, Pa.

Hour Name on a Ru Stamp and 1000 Omega Hinges for A set of figures 1 to 0, including \$ c. marks, on separate handles, for Gem self-inking pad, red, vioit black, 15c. All the above for \$ ver or stamps.—W. A. CARR, 6 \$ more St.. Rochester, N. Y.

1000	var.	stamps,	\$3.00
800	* *	66 <sup>–</sup>	2.15
500	"	64	1.00
200	66	**	.14
lend at on	ice—J	No more	than 10

Send at once—No more than 10 ets to any one address,—ARTE FRUDENFELD, 804 W. 12th St., S Falls S. D.

**Something Fine!** My app al sheets at 50 per cent. I also some fine wholesele lots cheap want a diamond ring and stud. me.—H. J. DAVISH. 712 N. 37 Philadelphia. Pa. THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# HAVE A GREAT BIG

# WAGER TO CONFRONT

With a prominent business man of Chicago on the amount of results that can be obtained from the use of the columns of the Philatelic West and Camera News, The Bay State Philatelist and the Montreal Philatelist. I made a wager that if I would put this size ad in the January numbers of these three papers, offering to sell a trial ad for \$1.00 and \$1.00 worth of stamps, (cash with order) out of the 6000 to 7500 subscribers I would receive 250 orders in 20 days after the papers are issued. Now help me win this wager. You surely know the merits of these ads in these papers. Send me your orders, \$1.00 and \$1.00 in stamps, and I'll place your ad in the three papers. Ι guarantee you will be satisfied with the re-This special wager offer will positiveturns. ly close 20 days after this paper is issued. Write now so as to enable me to win.

### CHAS. F. STASCH, 772 W. Superior St., Chicago, III.

L. of C. P., E. S. P. S., A. C. C. E., S. of P.

\*\*\*\*One years subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News free to everyone enclosing the above amount. I also have some good space fillers, some that are very hard to get:

Scott's No.	Cat. My	Price.	Scott's No.	Cat.	My Price. \$9.00
ξ 04U.S.	\$ 7.50 scarce	\$4.00	75U. S.	\$20.00	\$9.00
156	1.00	.50	557	5.00	2.25
2854	2.00	.75	2861	5.00	2.50
2842	20.00 pair	7.50	8 Mexic	o 1.50	.65
704 A	5.00	2.00	20 Helig'	1d 20.00	5.00

### CHAS. F. STASCH.

•

Stamps Bought, Sold, Exchanged. 28 var. Australian stamps 10c, 115 var. U. S. and foreign stamps 10c. Both mailed in "Die A" envelope for 16c, Stamps and postal cards on approval. Want current U.S. also job lots on approval. 50.to 5000 exchanged with all coun- tries. Price lists, sample copies, correspond- ence solicited. EDWIN EWELL Denmark, 1a., U. S. A.	Hawaiian Stamps and Curios
I receive two to five million Continental stamps monthly to be sold. The stamps are collected by the Belgian Missions from sheets I am appointed to sell them at the following rates: A trial package of over 25,000 stamps well mixed and guaranteed unpicked for only for- dollars, carriage paid to any part of the U. S. of A. To Canada and other countries one dollar more. PIERRE NIESSEN, Stamp Dealer, Brussels, Belgium, Europe.	LAND SHELLS BOTH FOR COLLEC- TIONS AND JEWELRY, NATIVE-MADE LADIES HATS, FANS, etc, A'.L THE RAGE IN AMRICAN CITIES!
<b>1000</b> Assorted U S postage stamps 30C No stamp in this mixture issued fater than 1804, and one year's subscription to the PHILATELIC WEST, or renewal for 40C 1000 assorted stamps of the world, guaranteed to contain 200 varieties, with one year's subscrip-	Quotations on Application. P. J. TRAVENS,
tion or renewal to the PHILATELIC WEST for 50c. E. A. KELLy, 713, LaSalle Street, Ottawa, Illinois.	B 4x3 Honolulu, "Hawaiian Islands
SCOTT STAM	************************
SCOTT STAM	P & COIN CO.,         TED.)         St., New York.         SUnused.         nd Rose       \$ .04         2, 1, 2, 5%, the set       .18         9, 2% yellow green,       .03         .02       .10         .03       .03
Soc. E. A. KELLy, 713, LaSalle Street, Ottawa, Illinois. SCOTT STAM (LIMI IS East 23rd S BRARGAINS British Guiana, 1900, 2% Lilac a Dominican Republic, 1900 ¼, ½ French Offices in Morocco, 1900 German Empire, 1900, 2pf slate Italian Offices in the Levant, Ip Japan, 1900, 1½ Sen Orange River Colony, 1900, on Paraguay, 1900, 5c 10c 1901 Edition International Postage S 1901 Edition Standard Postage S	P & COIN CO., TED.) St., New York. SUnused. nd Rose \$ .04 2, 1, 2, 5%, the set .18 2, 2% yellow green, .03 2.1/2 Cape of Good Hope .15 .04 .03 2.1/2 Cape of Good Hope .15 .04 .03 .02 .03 .02 .03 .04 .03 .02 .03 .04 .03 .02 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .03 .04 .04 .03 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04 .04

1	
BARGAINS ! The product of the produ	SEND THIS CUPON and 2 (2c) stamps for 1 year's subscription to Exchange or 10c and 2c postage for 1 year's sub to West and Ex- change. L. C. Foisy, Mapleton, Minn. INDIAN NATIVE STATES' stamps, 100 varieties for \$2.88. Price list free. Wanted old Eng- lish and colonials for exchange. C. S. IYER, Attungal, Travancore, India, Asia
Scott's.No 9 - 40 Jack, unused, o. g., fine, Scott's, No 10 - 70 bistre, unused, o. g., fine, Scott's, No 80 - 800 inumbers referred to are Scott's	AUCTION MONTHLY! It is the right way to buy stamps. Cat. free. H. WENDT, Sterling Neb.
99 Edition.) GUAM STAMPS. anused \$0 03   Sc unused \$ 0 25 anused \$0 03   Oc unused 30 anused 10   IOc unused 30 anused 12   I5c unused 40 anused 15   50c unused 1 50 anused 20   \$1 00 unused 2 50 complete set of Guam stamps are nearly 0. g., and are very well centered. I aver dess than 1-10th of order and supply is small. Excuse given for t filling order, supply exhausted. ders will be filled as received, and if at gives out will return money at	TRY ME for approval sheets A good stamp free to every applicant sending ref. Omega hinges 10c per 1000. ERNEST BENNISON, David City, Nebr. EARN POCKET MONEY—Send 2c stamped ep. for particulars. I send 20 diff stamps with my reply. Its easy, write now. You name in cols directory 5c. Herbert F. Butler, Newton Center, Mass.
<ul> <li>WILL PAY SPOT CASH</li> <li>WILL PAY SPOT CASH</li> <li>withe following revenue stamps in fine condition:</li> <li>Ic Playing Card, imperforate.</li> <li>&amp; Playing Card, imperforate.</li> <li>foreign Exchange, imperforate.</li> <li>160 Foreign Exchange, imperforate.</li> <li>160 Foreign Exchange, imperforate.</li> <li>150 Inland Exchange, imperforate.</li> <li>150 Inland Exchange, imperforate.</li> <li>100 Mortgage, imperforate.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>100 Probate of Will, imperforate.</li> <li>200 Probate of Will, imperforate.</li> <li>200 Mortgage, imperforate.</li> <li>200 U.S. J. R., imperforate.</li> <li>200 1898, uncut.</li> <li>200 1</li></ul>	BARGAINS! 5 var U S and foreign good value 01 9 """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# The Grand Prize.

U S Colonials Brazil Portugal Turkey Guiana Hayti Malta Mauritius Argentines

South Australia Western Australia Borneo Ceylon China Guatemala Honduras Salvador Uruguays My Grand prize Prize Packet, containing 1000 Sciected Stampa, Among which will be found

Nicaragua Costa Rica Ecuador Peru Columbia Bolivia Greece Cuba Japan Guatemala Surc'g'd Guatemala Jubilee Queensland Soudan Philippines Hawaij Puerto Rico rand a host of others.

Will be ready for delivery on the 1st of February. 1901, the quality and variety of its makeup has no equal and its attractive moderate price brings it within the reach of all desiring a first rate lot of stamps, either for adding to their albums or for dealers wanting sheet stamp and material for approval books. There will not be any unused Central Americans or Secbecks in the Grand Prize Packet: every stamp will be postally cancelled: only bona fide genuine stamps will enter into the makeup, and I guarantee that no envelopes, reprints, or postal cards will be found in the mixture. The entire lot are my own importations, and the Central and South Americans I deal in are too well known not to offer promise of their being an abundance of good things in this packet. The question of tow cost has been considered and buyers will find complete satisfaction with their purchases. Single 1000 packets \$100 each, postage paid in U. S. Each buyer of a packet will receive the following premiums: i complete set Cuba surcharged on U. S. 1, 2, 2/2, 3, 5 & 10c; 1 set Porto Rico surcharged on T S. 1, 2 5 & 10c; 2 Porto Rico, 2c lilac and 2c red-brown surcharge ' Impuesto de Guera'; i Porto Rico, 1898-99 20c unused. Buyers of Packers previous to February 1st can take the premium at time of ordering.

Terms Cash with H. Cormack, PORT EWEN, N. Y. Order to H. Cormack, Box 50, Ulster County.

					-	
	R	ard	i.	<b></b> . C	1 P	lig Bargains!
		u 8				ng Durgama:
滅	50c (	)mahas (	used)	-	25c	ENVELOPES - ENTIRE OR CUT
	<b>\$</b> 1	**		•	60c	SQUARE.
	<b>\$</b> 2	" "	**	-	\$1.25	lc Columbian Envelopes. entire, unused 1%
	10c	"	14	-	2½c	entire, unused, - 1½c 2c Columbian Envelopes,
	8c	**		-	3c	entire, unused, - 2½°
800 -	5c	" "	* *		- 2c	5c Columbian Envelopes,
	4c	••	44	-	1½c	entire, used, <sup>4</sup>
	4c			-	1/20 11c	10c Columbian Envelopes.
		S. Stam	os sent	on ann	+	part, used, - <sup>30</sup> 60 and 66½ per cent off Scott's
<u> </u>	Fo	reign "	11	on upp	10vai at	66 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
×		0		REFERI	ENCE RE	QUIRED ON ABOVE.
<b>1</b>		Stamp H	inges (	best),	-	8c per 1,000
<b>1</b>	Eng	lish and	Ameri	can M	agazines	, Philatelic Papers, Happy Days
	De					to sell or exchange.
巡	band hand	rgains in Watche	s Tew	and S elry P	reciona-	Typewriter and other articles to sell or trade. Repair all kinds of
882 -	Ston	es, etc.	Arrow	Heads	to sell	Watches and Jewelry. Write for
13	chea			·		prices.
	C.,	maria	- C+		· C-	E. J. Mackey, Proprietor,
	Ju	perio	r Ji	am		E. J. Mackey, Proprietor, 1 L. Bx No. 243, Superior, Neb.
影		Rei	ferences	: First.	National B	ank, Superior, Neb., §
\$\$\$) \$\$\$\$222	al contro	MINAL MAL		and F	M. Sweet	. Real Estate, Superior, Neb.
				0.020023	ACZACZAC	MACKALL MACHACHACHACHACHACHACHACHACHACHACHACHACHA

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# ſ.E. MOISANG, Kankakee, Ill.

Money Back f Not Satisfactory.

άŨ

ωÛ

000

... 000

•••

..

..

0...

**b** "

m ··

100 ...

..

...

...

...

l have a fine mixture of mixed stamps.

pere are too many to count so I have

athem up in pound packages and sell

S. E. Moisant. Kankakee, Ill-

STAMPS BY THE POUND.

S. E. Moisant. Kankakee. III.

PACKETS.

Wvar foreign stamps.....

..

4.6

..

S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III. Leading Journals. Subscriptions taken at following prices forator, one year ....

mp Exchange, one year....

S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill.

60th Catalogue. Weate now booking orders for the 60th

6.6

tion of Scott's Standard Catalogue. all who send us their order receive

tither 2000 hinges or stamp button.

S. E. Moisaknt, Kaknakee, III.

...

16

••

\*\*

..

latelic West

allee Philatelist

te 58c post free.

besive

シンシンというないというとうないと

ic 10

KOO)

Everything Prepaid!

#### OMEGA HINGES. Blank Approval Books. momega Stamp Hinges..... 1 Blank Approval Book..... .02 .07 .25 3 .05 . . . . . . . . .. .. .. .. .. 7 ۰ . . . . . . . . . . . . . .10 . . . . . . . . . .50 .. 25 '' .. ... .25 ... ..... 1.00 . . . . . . . . . . . ... 50 '' 4.4 ... 4.4 ..... 2.00 • • • • • • • • • • • • • .40 ... 100 \*\* 4.6 S. E. Moisant. Kankakee, III. .80 500 \*\* .. ... ..... 3.00 BLANK APPROVAL RI'EETS. S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III. Blank Approval Sheets ..... .03 The Duplicate Stamp Album. .06 . . . . . . . . . . . is a neat little book of 16 pages and ... .10 . . . . . . . . . . . Price 5c .19 ••

cover holding 320 stamps. Special prices to the trade. .80 S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III. ..... 1.50

#### Stamp Papers.

We have a lot of old stamp papers to In order to make room for other sell. goods we will sell them so long as they last at 20 for 10 cents.

S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III

#### The Stamp Exchange.

is one of the best stamp papers published. Subscription 25c per year. Enclose 7c extra and get a year's sub to the Philatelic West.

S. E. Moisant. Kankakee, III.

#### Novelties.

100 dif stamps	.07
59th or 60th catalogue	.58
1 set U S '98 doc, 8 var	.06
1 set Samoa express, 8 var	.10
1 stamp button	.10
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, Ill.	•

#### 79 Cents Postpaid.

300 dif stamps

Imperial stamp album

1 MU Omega hinges.

S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III.

Address all orders to

S. E. MOISANT, *I11.* K ankakee,

.07

.20 .25

.10

.30

.25

.50

... 1.25

..20.00

4.50

......

·· ....

# WANTED.

WANTED. Our wants are numerous, but we will tell only a few of them. Collectors everywhere.—We desire to increase our stock of common, medium and rate stamps at once. In order to do so we must have one or more correspendents in each country of the globe to furnish us with wholesale lots of common and medium stamps and single stamps of rare varietics. Want used and unused varietiesin large and small quantities. If you can furnish anything, let us know and submit samples or use Scott's 60th. We must have your prices also. Postal Cards and Revenues also wanted-both used and unused.

We also desire correspondents to furnish us Coins and Paper Money, especially of low denominations. Submit samples and prices. (We will pay for samples if they are valuable.) We also want all kinds of Curios and various articles not usually found in this country. Want good photographs of noted places of the world.

U. S. COLLECTORS: If you can furnish us with Stamps, Coins, etc., let us know. We want U. S. Stamps of all kinds, especially desire match, medicine, private proofs, Old and New Revenues, of all kinds, Locals, Telegraph, etc. Especially desire pre-cancelled singles or quantities. We want to purchase all kinds of Coins, Paper Money, Curios, Relics, etc. Want good Photos of noted places and persons, any size, mounted or unmounted.

CANADIAN AND MEXICAN COLLECTORS: Send us samples of Revenues and prices if you can furnish any quantity, also Coins, etc.

OUR WHOLESALE LIST .- We have been delayed in getting it out, but hope to send soon to all who require it. If a dealer, better send for it.

OUR RETAIL LIST has also been delayed. Send for it and we will mike you a present of something PHILATELIC. Our references will be furnished upon request. We have a fine line of approval books put up by a new plan; would like to have you give them a trial. References required.

IOWA STAMP & COIN CO., 44 East Side, Union, Iowa.

SOUVENIR CARDS ALL THE RAGE! Used or unused. 50 different from here to Australia for \$1 bill. Try lot, will want more. L. BRODSTONE, Superior, Nebr.	VARIETY PACKETS AT WHOLESALE 50 Varieties
WANTED-Odd lots, even lots, job lots, U. S. postage. Send cash price. If bought, cash by return mail. J. C. LONG, Church Buttes, Wyo. Ref. Richardson Co., Bank, Falls City, Neb.	All packets are in neat printed envelopes, making attractive gifts. An agent in Colorado writes that this is the "handsomest line of packets he ever saw." The prices are net for single packets, but as a
NEW ISSUES UNUSED. France 1900, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c 08 Korea "2 and 3 chuen 10 North Borneo 4c red and black and 4c yellow and black 10 Roumania 1900 1, 5, 10, 15 bani 20 All fine o. g. Postage 2c extra—C. H. Smith & Co, bx 4009, Station B, Philadelphia Pa.	special inducement I offer an as- sortment of five or more packets at my wholesale price which isjust ½ the above quotations. Agents wanted. Everything postfree. <b>T S HARDY</b> ,

### The Amateur and Stamp News.

A fine paper for young people, published monthly, containing good stories pems and all the latest amateur and samp news. Regular price, 25 cents per year.

TWO GRAND OFFERS!

No. 1. The above paper, 6 months, handsome unused stamps from Salrador, Honduras, etc., and a 40 word rad." All for only 12 cents.

No. 2. The paper for one year, 75 handsome unused stamps and a 40 word " $d_{\rm v}$ " All for 25 cents.

 $P_{ostage}$  2c extra on both of above effers. We guarantee the above to be two of the greatest bargains ever effered.

#### TO DEALERS!

Through liberal advertising in American Boy, etc., subscriptions are pouring into our office. Rates are now low but will soon be advanced. Special aquarter page trial ad only 40 cents.

Size of paper, 6x9 inches, 8 to 20 pages monthly.

CRESCENT PUB., CO., IS Spring St. Saratoga Springs, N. Y.



### Dealers in Aluminum G O O D S

### A Few Reasons

Thy you should have our aluminum (ase and cards.

lst. If you should meet with an acident.

<sup>2nd.</sup> An introduction to strangers. <sup>3rd.</sup> For your friends.

We also carry a full line of napkin mgs, pin trays, ink stands, book marks, paper cutters, match boxes, postage stamp boxes, tooth pick holdrs, collar button and hair pin boxes, combs and in fact aluminum novelties of all kinds. Price list for stamp.

SOMERVILLE STAMP CO.,

Somerville, Mass.

### Do You Care For These?

15 var. cut square foreign. Envelopes - - 10c 25 var. same - - 25c

E. G. KOCH & CO.,

Box 497 - - - Peoria, Ill.

#### THE ADVERTISERS OF

WANTS AND OFFERS.

Seventh Year, sample copy post free. The most successful philatelic paper in the English language and with the largest foreign circulation. Hundreds of collectors' advertisement in every issue, chiefly of exchange, wants and offers. Subscription 12c for six issues and a 24 word ad given free. Subscription of both papers for 12 months, including 24 word ad free, 50c and the West for one year included.

#### THE PHILATELIC PUBLISHING CO., FENTHAM ROAD, HANDSWORTH,

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

Publishers of the British Stamp Directory, 102, pages, 25c or one shilling post free. American agent, L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb. Can get copies of him for 2c postage.

#### LOOK HERE!

1000 U. S. and foreign stamps, Omahas, Cols., '98 Revs., etc., in every package, postpaid for only 25 cents cash or 20 XXXX coffee wrappers. But few left, order at once! Will X 3 old stamp papers for every 2 XXXX wrappers sent me and will pay postage if at least 5 wrappers are sent. If you have wrappers, write me. I want them. Otley Beyer, Edgewood, Iowa.

Afghauistan, Kashmir, Portugese, India and Indian for exchange or sale. Advertiser is on a visit to this country from India. Exchange stamps, jewelry or gun. Only high valued stamps wanted.

MAJOR STONEY, British Army. 516 North 6 St., Lincoln, Neb.

RUBBER STAMPS,—We make them at 5c a line. Jacobson Stamp Works, Forest City, Iowa.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# SPECIAL PACKEG

of fine stamps only. This excellent lot contains 30 varieties such as Hayti, of fine stamps only. This eacher to be a lasting pleasure and the tagent of the state of the sta packet will delight any collector, and prove to be a lasting pleasure and good investment. The price? Just 39 cents, and it's cheap, too, considering the quality of the stamps.

An exceptionally good collection of 30 varieties issued during 1900, containing, stamps from Brazil, Holland, Cuba, Mexico, Switzerland (U. P. U. Jubilee), Germany, Japan etc., for only 23c postfree. Send in your 23 cents today and get the best packet of the new issues ever offered.

3 var Corea		500 fine mixed U.S.
5 "Newfoundland	10	25 African; Congo, etc
4 " Iceland	10	200 fine varieties
10 " Porto Rico		300 " "
10 " Turkey	10	1000 mixed foreign
4 " China	10	300 mixed cat. 2c and over
7 "Salvador	10	25 blank approval sheets
100 fine varieties		50
40 diff U. S. Rev	49	100 ** ** ** 7

A pocket album and hinges free with every order amounting to 50c and over. Postage extra under 25c. My "Green Book" is free! Write for it.

### H. W. KROEGER CINCINNATI, OHIO 2517 Addison St.,



We still sell them two popular packets. No 98 contains 50 stamps from Guatamala, S. Africa, etc., only 12c. No. 99 contains 30 stamps from Hawaii, Salvador, Nicaragua, Hondorus, etc, only 50 cts. Every 5 packet contains a prize stamp free in both. 821 12ct packets sold last year and 383, 50 ct packets. Send today, donot delay.

1st	1c	pla	y car	rd	51.
" \$	510	cha	irter	party	
۰.	10	mo	rtga	ge	
**	10			of will	
	25		rtga		2
**	50	U.	S. I.	Ř.	1
2nd	.40 1	olue a	and 1	black	
• •	60	<b>6 6</b>		"	
**	70	" "		44	
3đ	40 1	black	and	brown	
44	60	**		orange	
46	70	"		green	
1898	\$10 b	lack	uncu		1
1898	\$5 n	erodi	cal s	urch I. R-	11
	(Sh	ehtly	v ski	nned on face	) ;
Fire	rv+hi.		at na	id, anything	uns
r ve	atowu	ig po	bo r	eturned.	
1314	ctory	may	De re	clurneu	1

C. S. DODGE,

QUINCY, IL

**Revenues**!



628 Colburn St., TOLEDO, OHIO. | 524 N. 9th

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# Good Goods, Honest Prices!

VAAL RIVER COLONY, NE'L TRANSVAAL			A	DVA	NCE	D IN	PRICE.	
NE'L TRANSVAAL			U. S. 18	98 do	с.	40c ui	icut	04
1900 V. R. I. All	Mi	int				80c	**	12
ga green	\$	02			• 1	1.00	"	02
id rose and green		04		• •	. 3	3.00	**	12
la lose and s.		08	66 <b>6</b>		16 <u>1</u>	5.00	**	19
and altrain		Ĩ0	Hawaii	1889	2c in	mperf		62
3 red-violet " 4 olive		12 16		1	POTI	POUR	RI	
6 violet		23	Hawaii	25c		1894 n	nint	42
ish yellow bistre and green		45	**	1c	greer	ı 1899	66	02
QUEENSLAND.			44 L			1899	"	04
Guaranteed postally used.			**	5c	blue	1899	""	10
No. 76 5sh carmine		30	Persia	No	. 101	mint	scarce	05
* 78 £1 dark green	1	50	**	64	102	44	**	30
" 80 2sh 6d vermilion		55		44	103	44	••	55
* 83 £1 dark green	1	75	Netherl	ands	1 gul	d (No	70)	13

Postage Extra on all Orders Under 50c.

# C. S. SHELDON, Oswego, N. Y.

# M.E.VIL**ES,**

Foreign and United States Stamps

## For Collectors

### CANADA STAMPS CHEAP.

	Cat.	
	Price	Each
1859, 1c or 5c	\$0.06	\$0.02
<sup>-" 10</sup> c violet or 10c 1 <sup>3</sup>	ilac 45	25
" 12%c -	20	20
1568, 1c red or 1c yello	w 25	10
	18	08
<sup>2</sup> c or 6c	10	05
sc red	04	02
all the above 11 stamp	os 2 24	1 00
		1 50
Postage extra. Stamp	s on appro	oval 50
per cent discount.		
	1	
M TT TT	TT T70	-
M. E. V.	ILES	
	┟╻╌╱╻╌┥╲	7
BOSTON, I	VIASS.	

# What?

Yes, I am selling 200 varieties of stamps, catalogued over \$2.50 for

# 20c

and 2c postage Condition perfect. Many unused. Try one. Reference, Brodstone.

A. R. MILLARD, Springfield, III.

**Pound** Stamps!

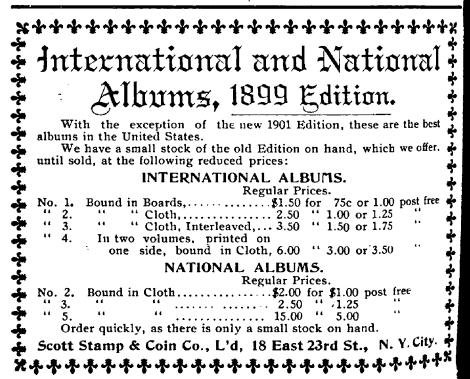
65c a pound—35c for ½ pound post free. Stamps run about 6000 to pound. Many varieties foreign and U. S. stamps. None later than 1895. U. S. stamps contain many varieties of adhesive, envelopes and revenues. Buy a pound and exchange with your friends.

### nd Nat M. Staples, Collector and Dealer in Dealer in U. S. AND FOREIGN POSTAGE AND REV. ENUE Stamps..... Approval Selections sent against good References. M. and M. my

### THE POUND STAMP CO.,

Maquoketa, Iowa. Lock box 653. MARCELINE, MO.

Specialty-



tery important those very desirable Sand 1900 Doc Revenues. They are ght after lively. Do you need any me which. I might have it and sle. I will send my prices free of Revenues for only 10c, 2c postage, still give it free as a premium with trear's subscription to the following res with The West at 20c: Prairie the Philatelist at 20c, Quaker City Jatelist at 23c, Monarch Monthly at International Phil. Review at 25c, ths' Realm at 35c, Stanton's Phil. ix at 35c, American Boy at 90c-reg. The National Magazine, for which sident McKinley subscribed, 100 is and more monthly, publisher's asil mine with premium, 85c.

Dealers, Advertisers-Read. Write to One inch adv. space in the followat price quoted: 1st for one, 2d for einches. The West, 1 at 35c, 2 at Prairie State Fhil., 1 at 22c, 2 at Quaker Cfty Phil., 1 at 20c, 2 at Monarch Monthly, 1 at 45c, 2 at Philatelic Post Weekly raised to ), 1 at \$1, 2 at \$1.80; Special Neska Stamp IV, 1 at 20c, 2 at 35c; aths' Realm, 1 at 82c, 2 at \$1.60. Dealers, Advertisers-Write me for ther information and prices. It's C. G. MOEHLING, Sub. and Adv. Agent and Dealer in mps, Des Plaines, Illinois.

#### Cheaper Than at Auction.

Norway, No. 3, 7c. No. 6, 26c. No. 7,

Iburin and Taxis, No. 16, 25c. No. 22 c No. 28, 95c. No. 62, 16c. Complete U. S. War Dep,t. o. g. \$2.25

Itasury dep't 24c used \$2.00.

U.S. 1861, 90c (1869–10c-38c) \$1.59. hterior dep't, 6c, o.g. hard paper ack of 32 \$5.00

Merior dep't. 6c, o. g. soft paper ack of 20 75 cents

Postoffice dep't lc block of 4 o. g. 65c 2c '' 4 '' 20c Wer dep't hard paper, pair of 10c. 50c 4.4 15c block of 15 зî

100 U.S. stamps about 35 varieties .25 T. M. DROSSNER.

Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N. J.

LLEXCHANGE 1 illustrated post the of Toronto for each 10 cents in he of used postage stamps, no stamp catalogue less than 2c.-Osmund uston, 21 Hayter st, Toronto, Can.

FOR CASH-100 Brazil rev fine assorted worth \$2.50 only 49c. Above with a years sub. to Phil West and Phil Adv 69c. All above with admission to I. P. A. (& off, org) and 1000 hinges and s'amp cat a dime for \$1.00 Stamps on sheets against reference. Govener Stamp Co., Marshalltown, Iowa, U. S. A.

#### STAMPS ON APPROVAL.

We are now prepared to send sheets of foreign stamps on approval at 50 percent discount. Why not send for a selection?

We also have books at lowest net prices, you can receive a selection by sending us a good reference, at any rate let us hear from you, or send for our price list.

We offer today-Our Globe Packet which contains 200 all different stamps and 1000 perfect hinges, for only 40c The Globe Stamp Co. postfree. Milwaukee, Wis. 2002 Prairie Ave.,

COINS AND STAMPS-To close out my coin collection 100, no two alike, 40 countries, some rare \$5. Smaller lots in proportion. Refund on return if unsatisfactory. My duplicate unused mixed stamps 50 per cent catalogue. Try an order.-H. W. Conard. Wymore, Neb.

#### LOTS OF MAIL!

different stamps on approval 25 sheet, cat from 25c to 75c and your. name in directory for only 10 cents. Write name and address plainly. OTTO GLIFFE,

N. Y. Box 131, Deerfield.

### 500 MIXED STAMPS

from Honduras, Egypt, Transvaal, Ecuador, Japan, Hawaii, Bolivia, China, etc. No envelopes, no postal cards but we have thrown in our higher priced damaged stamps, a splendid bargain for 12c postpaid. We shall use U.S. stamps surcharged Philippine in mailing. E. Spinony & Co., 325 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.



- C. Bx. 509 Augusta, Sa.

Confederate States : : :

Revenues and

Civil War

Stamps, Currency,



Paper Money of all kinds. Bonds, Slave Bills of Sale, War Envelopes.

REVENUES.

40c Inl Ex, 3c | 10c Entry G, 2c \$1 00 Lease, 4c | 20c Mortgage, 7c 2 50 Inl Ex, 4c | 10c (sec. issue) 1c 15c (sec. issue) 25c | 5c (3d issue) 4c

#### CONFEDERATE STATES.

Scott's 208 A 6, 10c, milky blue, cata. \$7, \$3.75.

Scott's 210 C, 10c, greenish blue, 25c, 12c. Scott's 211 C, 10c, "15c, 8c.

For other varieties at low prices see November West or write me.

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY.

A few \$500 C. S. A. '64 notes at 35c.

Full set C. S. A. '64 i sue, 50c to \$500, only - - \$1.08

Full set Hamburg, S. C. notes, 5c to \$100, \$1.50.

Full set Georgia state treas. notes, \$1.50.Elegant broken bank notes,3c to 10cSample 6 notes, all different,20c

Souvenir packet of C. S. state and bank with old U. S. or C. S. stamps, and photographs of Confederate generals of Civil War (Notes 10c to \$1.), price, 75c Price list antiquated paper money, 2c Something new each month in rare stamps, curios, etc.

2c green Confederate.

20c<sup>°</sup> Diagonal half, used as 10c; unused. 1c Blue U. S., 1855-56, unused, o. g.

- 1 C. S. Navy button.
- 10c green postage. Currency perfor'td.
   1 C. S. envelope of wall paper, with stamp.
- 1 No. 3 Folding P. Kodak (Eastman's) 3¼ x 4¼, list \$15, 20 per cent off, \$12, fine, - \$8.50
- 1 No. 2 Folding Bulls-eye Kodak, 3½ x 3½, list \$10, 20 per cent off, \$8, good order, \$3.75

Ellis Chandlee, Augusta, Ga.

For Sale Cheap!

## All My Duplicates

Acquired during several years or lecting, in good condition, at pric much below cost, and especially sui to young collectors having 500 to 1 varieties.

### WHILE THEY LAST

In the following inexpensive pack 150 varieties 08; 200 varieties 15c; varieties, North, Central and So America .10; 40 varieties British o onials, .10; 5 varieties of U.S.s charged Cuba (1, 2, 2½ 3, 5,) 10 cen

ALSO THE FOLLOWING POPULAR STAN

Newfoundland-1890, 3c slate . 1898, 1/2 olive, 1c green, 3c orange, 3 4c

Hawaii—(1886) 2c rose 2c; (1889) violet 2c; (1893) 2c violet 2c; (1894) yellow, 2c brown, 5c rose, and 5c b all four for .09.

South African Republic-(1885) rose .01, 2 p olive .03; (1896) 1 p gre 1c; 1 p red and green 1c, 2½ p blue a green 4c sets of 5 Ceylon, and 5 Ho duras, 5c per set.

A lot of 2c Omaha 8c per hundr and many U. S. stamps suitable approval sheets of small dealers number of Columbian and other is of U. S. In case the supply of stamps ordered is exhausted the mo will be promptly returned. A 2 o stamp must accompany order for turn postage. This advertisement appear but once. A. T. GESNER, Everett, Wa

secured confidential cash offer for and subscribers. Write for new rat old ones no good. Can also use m new agents and offer a fine commissi Enclose postage for reply. Phil. We Superior, Neb.

SIZE 1½ x 2 2¼ x 3¼ 3½ x 3½ 3¼ x 4¼ 4¼ x 4¼ 4 x 5 4¼ x 6½	COLLIN'S CUT-OUTS Price 15c per doz. Shap PETER H. SCHWEITZE MARIETON, MINN.
4¼ x 6½ 5 x 7	MAPLETON, MINN.

### BEGINNERS DON'T TRY

The old way of starting a collection by getting your stamps without seeing them first. I issue fine pproval sheets at

### 50 PER CENT. DISCOUNT

ontaining genuine U. S. and foreign stamps

> A Recent Court House FIND

enables me to xcell all in U. S. Inter Revenues.

Ethelbert L. Smith. Box 29, HOPE, Ark.



llo. I have none. but have your attention

Please observe the following inmements to send for a selection of my approvals:

- var. '90-'96 Porto Rico. 6 11
- Costa Rica. 3 4
- (Official) Mexico. 18" Br. Colunies.
- 3 11 New Cuban.
- 1 ... <sup>2</sup>c Interior dept.
- 1 " Postal Service Env.

New applicants desiring a selation on approval can select one ten from the above list. Be sure ad send a good home reference. <sup>40</sup> var U S, 10c; 25 var Br Col, M. Hinges, Perfect, 10c; Ome-n. &. C. E. HOBBS, Nelson, Nebr.

## Why Pay





(Your local Printer)

\$1.25 for 500 Envelopes.

## When

**BISBEE, Stough**ton. Mass.. (The envelope



### Prints 500 Envelopes for 25c!

We will gladly send samples for a These envelopes are size 5, stamp. Bond paper. Letter heads same price.

### Another!

Send 50 common stamps and 2 stamps for postage for the 50c book entitled "How to Collect Postage Stamps," which tells you where you can dispose of your common stamps at one cent each and many other things a collector of stamps (whether for profit or pleasure) should know.

### Again!

I still sell a Pocket camera taking photographs 21/2 x21/2 and complete outfit for 25 cents the postage on which is 14 cents.

## And!

I am sending a 5c illustrated weekly for each stamp, photographic or amateur paper sent me prepaid. Must be clean, supply limited. whole and Beauty for age.



St. Louis Coin Co., 209 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Ma

Wants to sell you some of the articles named below. They are vey cheap.

3c Red Centennial envelope, entire, unused, 60th, No. 1421, cat. 60c, our price 1c 1893 Columbian envelope, entire, unused,

2c 1893 Columbian envelope, entire, unused, 5c 1893 Columbian envelope, entire, unused,

10c 1893 Columbian envelope, unused,

Complete set 4 values Columbian envelopes as above, new or used, only, Hawaii, envelope, 1883, 1c, green, entire, unused, very fine, Anv of the above envelopes can be furnished cut square if desired. In ordering say which is wa Confederate 5c, 1882, blue, type A4, pair used on original cover, big bargain a U. S. silver dollars, between 1840–1873, fine condition, each, Straits Settlements (Asia), ¼c and ½c, set of 2 pieces,

These are bright red. uncirculated condition and beautiful coins. France, 2d Empire, 1852–1870, 1, 2, 5, 10 centimes, set of 4 pieces Hawaii, 1c, 1847 (only date coined); observe, bust facing, Ex., date; reverse,

Hapi, Heneri, wreath. These are in fine condition and growing scarce. Can furnish them as long as they last, each,

1847–1862, Republic of Liberia, 2c, large, showy and very cheap, each only, The cat price of this coin is 50c, but a large purchase enables us to offer them at above bargain \$500 or \$1.000 Gonfederate Bond, signed and with coupon attached, an interes ing memento of the greatest war in history, usual price for these is \$1, only Genuine piece of Continental or Colonial paper money, issued between 1775

,1786, odd and interesting, only 1869–92, Mexico, 1 centavo, bright red, uncirculated and a very pretty coin, New Guinea, 1, 2, 10 pfg., bright red,

Bird of Paradise on the 10th pfennig.)

Italy, Humbert, 1, 2 centimos, mint, (His son is an ardent coin collector.)

Dominican Rep., 5, 10 cents, mint

Confederate 5c, blue, 1862, type A1, cat. 50c, used on original cover, Confederate 10c, blue, 1861, cat. 75c, on original cover, only

Send for our free lists of Coin Stamps, etc.

### PRECANCELLED BOSTON

#### MINT CONDITION.

#### These Will Never be Cheaper!

	1st	2nd
*1c direct cancellation	05	03
#2c '' ''	10	05
*1c Inverted Cancellation	25	15
*All Three	35	

2nds are o. g. untorn copies but the perforations were clipped on one side while cutting into strips.

I have but a very limited number of these raae stamps and can obtain no more so I cannot let any purchaser have more than a pair of each variety.

## Postage extra on orders of less than 25c.

I exchange rare minerals for good stamps.

### G. Montague Butler, Golden, Colorado.

(V. Pres P.S. of A. for Colo.) (Identifying Mineralogist A.S. of C.C.)

**Bargains in Indian Rel** for dealers and collectors. Try doz. assorted perfect arrows, Spear heads, 75c per dozen, post Write for drawings and catalogue over 100 illustrations.

J. R. NISSLEY, ADA, HARDIN CO., OHIO.

IF YOU WANT TO KNOW how make up-to-date pictures, how to prove your method of making ph graphs, how to care for camera, den plates and films and make fine pr subscribe for the National Photo & & Views room 36 Atlantic building, box 159, Washington, D. C. Price per year. It is written by practical and women for practical men and wo -men and woman who practice suce fully and show results of what they vise. Sample free.

If you want back numbers of West, send 25c for dozen differ Complete file and binder for \$2 Binder alone worth half; not 6 send before all taken.

# Omaha Stamp & Coin

ny do the largest stamp ecress in Nebraska We OMAHA, NEB. They sell the cheapest in Nebraska. Only stamp store in Nebraska.

### 66 2-3 per cent. Discount from 60th Catalogue.

		1		
S 60th cata		ur price	Treasury lc, .07 2c, .05: 3c, .01	
§1 3c rose	5 02	\$ 001/2	1861 U. S. Revenues.	
" le blue		14		)1
N6 lc blue	12	05		
<sup>#</sup> 3c rose	02	00 1/2		)1
" 3c Outer line	25	10		)1
"l0cgreen	35	15		21
61 le blue	05	02		D <b>1</b>
" 2c Big head Jack	05	02		)1
" 3c rose		00 1/2		50
"l0c green	10	04		02
" 5c brown		15		03
568 lc grill	2.00	50		02
69 lc buff	60	25	5c blue 2nd issue (	03
" 2c horseman		06	Complete lot of Revenues at low price	s.
" 3c locomotive		01	U.S. 30c due extra, cat. 40c price 1	1c
" 6c wash	55	25		8c
"l0c coat of arms		45		
870 lc grill	50	18	PACKETS.	
" 2c grill	10	04	600 diff. stamps catalogue over \$10,	а
" 3c grill	15	02	fine collection price \$1.30.	
<sup>890</sup> 3c-4c-5c-6c-8c-10	k 12	03	Try us with your WANT LIST. O	
#3 Columbian 3c gre	en	02	prices are the lowest.	uı
4 ultra, le, 5e el	hoc	02	prices are the lowest.	
<sup>6</sup> <sup>bc</sup> purp 3c. 8c m	ag 2c 10c	b1 02	Approval sheets 60 per cent discour	it:
to Umanas 1-10c		08	60th catalog post free 58c mailed with	th.
<sup>far Dep't</sup> unused fine	•		Omaha's.	LTI.
FW: 2c.02 7c	\$1.30			
	e, 12 1	2c, .10	1901 International album postfree \$1.	50
			•	

# EALERS, Our Wholesale Price List is FREE! All Kinds of Snaps.

UCTIONS Held Every Month. Catalogue Free. Retail Catalogue Free.

# <sup>Orders</sup> Under 25c, Postage 2c.

Have you ever compared the results obtained with BACKED PLATES against those obtained with ordinary plates?

# Lovell Backed Plates

Have all the speed of the most rapid plates on the market but give much better results in studio or at home portraiture, especially with light draperies, landscape or outdoor work with skies, or in photographing interiors, or any subject with strong contrasts of light and shade.

## Exposed and Developed Like an Ordinary Plate!

SEND FOR CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION......

# Lovell Dry Plate Mfg Co,

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.

New York: 621 Broadway, Chicago: 64 Wabash Ave. Denver: Hart Bros. & Wells. SHELLS.



Assumption: 2 and 20, watered and tiger.striped pecten; 3, conus; 4 and 23, spiney and turreted monodonta. 12, pana; 6, 11 and 30, heltx snalls: 7, trochus; 8, long-spined limpet; 9, zebra snall; 10, bulla; 12, pec-14, trochus; 14, spiny rock; 15, 18, 19 and 27, cowrie; 16, strombus; 17, pagoda; 21, headless mollusk; 14, certhium; 14, spiny rock; 15, 18, 19 and 27, cowrie; 16, strombus; 17, pagoda; 21, headless mollusk; 14, certhium; 25, staircase; 25, olive; 29 and 31, cockle.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

### Our Mr. Joseph H Makins Has Returned from the Hawaiian Islands.

Mos Netronication in announcing that we have a very fine stock of the stamps of those Islands. Amongst other things he secured a few entires sheets of 5c 1853. There are twenty stamps on a sheet, and each stam differs from the other; there are in reality twenty varieties. We will sell these \$60 00 per sheet. Stock limited, and money will be promptly refunds if supply exhausted. Single copies can be supplied at \$3.00.

Unused	Tread			
	Useu			
1853 5c. blue, surch, spec \$0.50				
1853 13c. rose surch, spec50	** **	1893 10c black		
	\$0.35	1893 IUC, vermillion 30		
1864 1c. violet	.25			
1864 le. bright mauve12		1893 12c. black		
1864 2c. verm., brown gum. 1.00		1893 12c. mauve, red surch 4 00		
1864 2c. vermillion	.25	1893 15c. brown		
1864 5c. blue on bluish 1.50	.45	1893 15c. brown		
1864 6c. green	.40	1893 18c. red 40		
1864 18c. dull rose (no gum)50	.50	1893 25c. purple 1.00		
1875 2c. brown	.05	1893 50c. red 1.15		
1875 12c. black 1.25	1.25	1894 5c. red		
1882 lc. blue	.10	1894 10c. green		
1882 2c. lilac rose	.24			
1882 5c. ultamarine	.04			
1883 10c. brown	.10			
1883 10c. vermillion	.85	ENVELOPES.		
1863 12c. mauve 1.65	1.65			
1886 2c. rosy vermillion	.24	1883 5c. blue		
1889 2c. ver. imperforated60		1883 10c. black		
1889 2c. ver. imp. reprint		1893 lc. green		
1889 5c. black blue 1.00	1.00	1893 lc. green		
1893 1c. bright mauve13	.15	1893 2c. rose		
1893 lc. blue	.15	1893 5c. blue		
1893 2c. brown	.25	1893 10c. black		
1893 2c. rose	.10			
1893 5c. black blue		Postal cards, Prov. Govt. 1893,		
1893 5c. ultramarine10	.07	1, 2 and 3c., set		
Complete Set of Provisional Government, consisting of 21 Varieties, only \$26,00,				

Complete Set of Provisional Government, consisting of 21 Varieties, only \$26.00.

1

ORDERS UNDER 50C, POSTAGE EXTRA.

The best copy in stock is sent, and if any stamps are not entirely satisfactory same may be returned and money will be promptly refunded.

HAWAIIAN STAMPS.

#### PHILIPPINE STAMPS.

In packets.	12 var., cat. over \$ .60
16 varieties \$0.60	20 var., cat. over 1.40
20 varieties 1.00	50 var., cat. over 8.00
25 varieties 1.50	All Used.
Each packet catalogues more than twice the price asked. We have accumu-	APPROVAL SHEETS.
lated some damaged Hawaiian Stamps and will sell as long as the stock lasts.	
19 var. for \$0.40; cat. value over \$2.25	with reference. The discounts as m
22 var. for .75; cat. value over 3.75 CHINESE STAMPS.	required Money promptly refunded in
25 varieties for\$0.27	anything returned that is not entire
40 varieties for 0.62	satisfactory.
CAPITAL STOCK	CO CO TUCODE DORATE
\$40,000.00 Mans	CO, INCORPORATE

Depot of Oriental Issues. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 506 Market Stree When answering Advertisements, kindly mention Philatelic West.



halorgan: Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Kansas Philatelic Society American Camera Club Exchange. Stamp Collectors Protective Ass'n of America, Boy's Collector Society. Michigan Camera Art Ass'n. American Society of Curio Collectors, Spanish-Amerran Philatelic Society. American Souvenir Card Exchange.

No. 2.

#### JANVARY 31. 1901.

25c Per Year.

THE FIRST of of FRENCH STAMPS

The issue of the new French stamps scalled up reminiscences in the Paris is of the adoption of the adhesive mps by France. The conservatism is has made the authorities keep so my years to the old design was shown in there was talk of introducing the vinvention. It took ten years of dission before the first stamps were ofrd to the public.

Subsetive stamps were not adopted in reland when a few French deputies posed to the minister of finances, M. sty, to introduce them. This was by 24, 1839. The matters had been cussed for several months already in reland. President M. Passy replied whe thought it best to see how it thed in England.

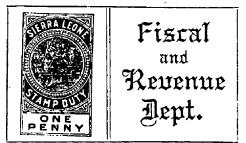
Naily two years passed and England fully proved the utility of the labels. a deputy, M. de la Sizeranne, led the attention of the Chamber to fact that England had made the miment for 18 months. No one took linterest. This was May 15, 1841. W years later the matter came formally to a vote on a proposition of M. Saint Priest providing for the issue of postal vignettes. The vote was 170 against 170 the president giving the deviding vote in the negative.

On Feb. 29, 1847 M. Glais-Bizoin called up the matter again and succeeded in getting a committee named. The chairman of this committee Emile de Girardin, founder of penny newspapers in France, brought in a favorable report, April 17, 1847. The Chamber was still not convinced and rejected the project by a vote of 187 against 162.

Finally, August 30, 1848, the minister finances, M. Derclerc, signed a decree authorizing the postal authorities to sell at 20 centimes, 40 centimes and 1 franc, stamps which affixed to letters would prepay their postage. Even then the stamps were not ordered till M. Etienne Arago, director of posts, took the matter in hand by giving the order to M. Pelonze, director of the mint the plates bearing the head of Ceres were engraved so that the first stamps were on sale Jan., 1, 1849.

It was about time.

ERNEST R. HOLMES. Paris, Dec. 10, 1900.



By the time these lines are read, no doubt collectors will have thoroughly digested their 60th catalogue, and noted the rise or fall in the value of their collection.

•Judging by what I have been told by those who have gone over their collection, the rise in the value of one, is offset by the drop on another, so that the value is about the same as a year ago.

While this is not encouraging it is much better than the admitted slump in the 59th.

The foregoing refers to the prices on postage stamps.

With fiscals, prices show an advance, especially in the match and medicine stamps is the prices raised.

I have gone over my own collection of match and medicine stamps, and find that of my collection of 430 varieties (I do not collect varieties of paper) the prices on two varieties have dropped, the prices on 151 are the same, while the prices on the balance have advanced.

While the prices on the match and medicine stamps are in my opinion, nearer their proper value than heretofore, yet they cannot be deemed anywhere near correct when neither the publishers of the catalogue, or any other dealer for that matter are unable to supply one half the varieties listed.

Over 10 years ago I tried to buy in Scott & Co's., store, 10 each of the match and medicine stamps then priced at 1 cent each.

The clerk who waited on me politely told me, he could let me have but one of each for they properly should be listed at 5 cents each.

He told the truth too, but I have often thought that had I wanted 10 of each postage stamp listed at 1 cent each, I would have had no trouble to get my order filled.

Of the many letters received concerning fiscals I am struck by the large number coming from New Jersey, there must be enough collectors in that little state to organize a fiscal society.

On Dec. 6th the members of the Manhattan Philatelic Society devoted their evening to Foreign Revenues, and were entertained by looking over a part of the collection of Mr. A. E. Lawrence of this city, who without a doubt has the finest collection of the fiscals of foreign countries in this country.

Continuing the subject of Austrian revenues, we find that after 25 years of service the designs of the stamps issued in 1850 were abolished in 1875 and a new design issued. The values of the new set were  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 7, 10, 12, 15, 25, 36, 50, 60, 75, and 90 Kreuzer and 1, 2, 2.50, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15 and 20 florin.

The kreuzer values are all green in color, with the portrait of "Francis Jo seph" in black. The color of the florin values is rose and black. Only one of this set may be called rare, the b florin, but the  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kreuzer, 7, 15, and 2 florin are not common.

In 1877 another change appeared, the design remained unchanged except that the date was changed from 1875 to 1877, but the colors of the kreuzer values were changed as follows: From  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 50 kreuzer, rose and black, the 60, 75 and 90 kreuzer, violet and black, the 1, 2, 2.50, 3, 4, 5 florin green and black, the 6, 7, 10, 12 florin mauve and black, 15 F yellow and black and 20 F blue and black. The  $\frac{1}{2}$  kreuzer is the scarcest stamp of this issue, with the 12, 15, 6, 20, and 10 florin ranking in the order given, from first to last as to their relative rarity.

In 1879 came another change, and this time a new design, or rather a number of new designs, for in the set, the first four values are one design, then a change in the next 4, and so on throughout the set. The same values are used as in 1877, and the colors as follows:  $\frac{1}{2}$  rose and black. Igreen and black, 2 blue and black, 3 Sa bistre and black, 4 rose and black, 5 green and black, 7 blue and black, 10 bistre and black, 12 rose and black, 15 green and black, 25 blue and black, 15 green and black, 50 rose and black, 00 green and black, 75 blue and black, 00 green and black, 75 blue and black, 00 bistre and black, 1, 4, 10 Florin rose and black, the 2, 5, and 12 green and black, the 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 6 and 15 blue and black, the 3, 7 and 20 bistre and black.

As in all Austrian fiscals there is a rast amount of microscopical work which does not appear at a hasty glance ud which are so complicated that it rould be worse than useless to attempt to describe.

The same designs are continued with the issues of 1881-3-5-8 and 93, exapt that the date of issue being tranged.

The colors were also changed each rear.

(To be continued.)

### Seebeck Stamps.

N.F. Seebeck, deceased, once officially me of the managers of the Hamilton Libograph and Printing Co., of New link, and stamp collector in private, made an offer during the 80ies to sevral smaller American countries to mish them with all the necessary usiage stamps under the condition that step year new issues of entirely difment designs were to be printed while he remaining unused share of the apply of stamps of the previous year bould be returned to them at the ending d every year for their own use respecmely for the benefit of the Hamilton to at the expense and danger of the tamp collecting world.

This offer was accepted by Hontras and Nicaragua and Salvador, and te company has furnished up to date Nowing so called Seebeck stamps.

onduras-postage	1890-4.
officials	1890-3.
envelopes	1890-4
wrappers	1 <b>8</b> 90-3
post cards	1890-4
licaragua-postage	1890-9
officials	1890-9
post due	1896-9
wrappers	1890-7
envelopes	1890-8
post cards	1890-9

alvador — postage	1890-9
regst stamp	os 1897
registration	١,
return rec	p't
stamps	1897
officials	1896-9
post due	
mail order stamps	
post packet	1895
envelopes	1890-8
wrappers	1890 7
postal card	
letter sheets	1895
And later Ecuador jo	ined in with
	1892-6
officials	1899-7
unpd letter stamps	1896
envelopes	1892-6
wrappers	1892
post cards	1892-4

That is the reason why these countries have new designs every year and why so many unused stamps of these four countries are in circulation among dealers and collectors. It is hard to tell whether these countries obliged to obtain postage stamps so cheap, have used all the supply for their set purpose only or have sold quantities unused to dealers to help up either the finances of their countries or the pockets of their officials, anyway an abundance has been printed to fill all the wants of the different claimants and that is one of the many reasons why true stamp collectors prefer in this case as well as in many others, postally cancelled postage stamps to an unused one. The Seebeck stamps have earned miscredit further through the issue of an unnecessary number and variation of denominations. Nobody though can deny that the Seebeck stamps are of beautiful design and artistic execution and that they are splendid specimens to fill a scrapbook with nice bran new pictures, alongside of labels and other scraps. I wish to add the remark that the Seebecks used are justly higher priced than the unused ones, and that of these unused suspicious stamps are mostly if not solely bought by unexperienced collectors, for their beauty. The philatelist and true stamp collector though prefers the genuine article that has seen service, has served the purpose it was made for.

E. R. Steinbrueck, P. S. of A., 1506, Mandan, N. D.

### **REVENUE STAMPS** OF MEXICO

PART IV. COMPILED AND CORRECTED TO DATE. ESPECIAL-DE-ADUANAS OR CUSTOM-HOUSE STAMPS. ISSUE 1885-86. T. Peforated 12 37x41 mm. 1 centavos black 5 centavos black 4.6 ... 10 4.4 ... 25 \$1.00 unpeso brown \$5.00 pesos brown 10 00 pesos ... 25 00 " .. .. 100.00 \*\* \$500 . . \$1000.00 one thousand pesos brown. Large numeral in center. Centavos or pesos respectively written across the numeral. ESPECIAL DE ADNANAS 1835-86. II ISSUE 1886-1887. Perforated 12 35x37 mm. 5 centavos blue 1 centavos blue . . ... 4.4 ... 25 10 \$5 pesos red \$1 un peso red 4.6 100 4.6 . . . 25 pesos 66 500 ... 1000 tho'd pesos red Large numeral in center, Mexico above. Date and numeral in circle. III ISSUE 1887-88. Perforated 12 39x41 1 centavos orange 5 centavos orange 4.4 44 25 6.8 ... 10 green green 1 pesos 5 pesos 44 ... 25 4.4 ... 10 .. 4.6 500 4.6 .. 100 1000 pesos green Numerals in inner circle, lettering in outer circle. Aduanes 1887-1888. IV ISSUE 1888-89. Perforated 12 35 1/2 x36 mm. Acres days block F

1 ce	ntavo	dark blue	5 (	centavos	a blue
10			25		**
1	peso	red	5	pesos	red
10		4.4	25	* *	6.6
100			500	) <b>''</b>	14
1000	) "	6.6			

on right side 1888 on left side 1889 below value of stamp.

V ISSUE 1889-90.

Perforated 12 86x37 mm.

1 centavo green		5 centavos green			
10	••	* *	25	44	green
1	pesos	red	5	pesos	red
10	**	• •	25	pesos	10
100	**	• •	500	••	н
1000	) "	**			

General Zaragaza Aduanos above m meral in lower corners.

#### VI 1890.91

Perforated

1 centavo brown		5 centavos brown			
10	••	• •	25	••	+4
1	pesos	blue	5	pesos	blue
10	••	• •	25	**	41
100		• •	500	**	41
1000	o ••	"			

View of sea, ship and light house numerals above, date below.

#### VII ISSUE 1891-92.

Perforated rough 12 36x37 mm. 1 centavo ultmarine 5 centavos ul'mari 10 4.4 4.6 25 1 peso choclate bn 5 pesos chocolate 10 " ... 25 " .. 100 \*\* .. 500 \*\* .. 1000\*\*

View of sea, ship, and cargo. Nu eral on upper corners. Date on low corners. Aduena above.

#### LAST ISSUE OF ADUANAS. VIII ISSUE 1892-93

Pe	rforate	ed rough	12 3	6x36%	é mm.
		orange	5 ce	entavo	s orang
10		4.4	25	4 6	
1	peso c	armine	5	pesos	carmit
10	·	* *	25	"	"
100		4.4	500		. 4
1000	* *	4.4			
					Actor

Bust of Melchor Ocampo, a statest and orator, numeral on sides. Date low, adornos also below.

These 8 sets ends all of the Mexi Numeral in circle above "aduanos" issue of Aduaros or custom house stan Next number correct list of Inte

and Federal stamps of Mexico.



BEGUN IN APRIL NUMBER.

MODENA the than these. Italy furnishes half the berry. of them now before me. munterfeits also are all reproduced from the same lithograph, hence the descriptions here given for one apply to all, as <sup>regards</sup> the eagle and frame work. The most striking characteristic of the forgenes is found in the ornament in the klt upper corner, which hangs to the <sup>fight</sup> and downwards, so that the right opper corner of this ornament on blurnd specimens actually touches the verfeal line opposite the p of Poste, and its wer corner touches the horizontal line

The ornament on genuine below it. copies is perfectly square and upright. Another point of difference easily seen is found in the leaf on the right hand On genuine speciclaw of the eagle. mens this leaf terminates BELOW the line of the claw next to it; on these counterfeits this leaf extends nearly a The old Italian states are a millimeter ABOVE the line of the claw. most interesting field for Between this same leaf and the point collector as regards where the ribbon tying the two branches their postal issues, but unfortunately crosses the righthand branch the genuthere are few countries, whose stamps ine stamps show a berry close to the have been more victimized by the forger stem; the counterfeits have no such The ornament in the center of munterfeits now afloat; nowhere is the the side labels is very nearly an exact traffic in forgeries more shamelessly circle on the genuine stamps; on the carried on, and the stamps of the for- counterfeit it is very nearly an oval. mer Italian states naturally are among One comical slip of the lithographer bethe favorite objects of the counterfeiting trays the counterfeits as lithographs if gentry. None of these are more com- nothin else did. As before said the non than those of Modena. I dare say value on the genuine stamps was inserted that there are more counterfeits than on the plate in type; so of course the genuine copies of these stamps in the letters of CENT are all equally tall, rerage American collections; small whereas lithographed letters, being monder, considering the extremely poor made freehand, are never exactly alike. accution of the originals. Forgeries of To avoid this the counterfeiter carefully the first issue are especially of frequent drew two faint horizontal lines on his ocurence and I therefore describe a lot stone so as to get the letters of CENT of The original the same height. But by an oversight ies of all values were reproduced by he did not erase them afterwards and Recotyping from one steel die; the these two lines can still be seen conbwer label was left open and the value necting the letters of CENT at top and <sup>xas</sup> inserted separately by means of bottom. Still another difference is found movable type, which accounts for the in the upper inscription. On the countmany typographical errors of this issue. erfeits all its letters are not tall enough Of course the central design and the and because of miscalculation as to the frame are identical for all values. The available space the last three letters NSI are badly crowded together. It is hardly necessary to say that the 1 lira counterfeit has no watermark. The forgeries are largely cancelled with a "postmark" showing the name Modena in a single circle, without date in the center. No such postmark was ever in use there. It is true that a postmark showing Modena in a single circle, date in the center, was used toward the end of the 50s, but the letters of

Modena are only 3 mm in height, while those of the counterfeit are all of 4 mm. in height and about twice the wilth of the genuine letters. Some of my counterfeits are cancelled with fine parallel lines across the stamp. This considerably resembles a genuine cancellation, except for the fact that the genuine has SIX parallel lines. Another coun erfeit cancellation before me conists of the large letters P D without any frame. This is very similar to a genuine cancellation used at Massa and at Carrara; the letters are of exactly the same height, but fortunately the vertical strokes of the genuine letters measure only 11/2 mm in width, those of the counterfeits more than 2 mm: likewise the genuine cancellation should show a period after the P(though sometimes very faintly) which is lacking in counterfeits.

The stamps of Toscana (or TOSCANA Tuscany, as the catalogues

have it) are beautiful ones, when well printed, but the printing is usually so poor that the beauty of the engraving does not show up. Hence it is not so difficult to imitate them by lithography, as shown by some samples before me. One of them is an imitation of the 1 soldo yellow of the 1851 issue. If you have no undoubtedly genuine copy of this scarce stamp, you can use any other stamp of this set for comparison, as all of them come from the same original die except the value which was inserted on small separate labels. You can easily see this from the fact that the lower frame line of the stamp is not continuons, but shows a small break at each end of the label containing the value, next to the corner ornaments. Sometimes when the label was not care f i

frame line even is LOWER under the label containing the value than at the corner ornaments. Perhaps the forger did not pay attention to this; at all

events on the 1 soldo counterfeit be fore me this lower frameline is ever and continuous throughout, showing no break where it joins the corner or naments. These corner ornaments of the counterfeits are very poor, showing no trace of the circle joining the four arms of the St. Andrews cross on the genuine and giving them their arrow like appearance; but as these orna ments are usually badly blurred on the genuine stamps by reason of excessiv inking, this test cannot always applied. The label bearing the value and the righthand label with the wor Toscano are both too narrow, measur ing only about 134 mm in width instea of quite 2 min like the genuine; here all the letters of Solds and Toscan have a flattened-out appearance. 0 contrary the word Toscano is too long measuring 13 mm in length on th counterfeit instead of barely 12 mm.; on the genuine. The Francobolle better, but here again the forger mi calculated the space at his disposal an censequently had to crowd the last tw letters I.O together so that they near touch. The crown of the lion com much too near to the upper label near that the small cross on it show on the genuine stamps is left off entit ly for want of room. (But do not co demn a stamp merely because the cro does not appear; it is often invisibled genuine stamps, because of too mu ink.) The fleur-de-lys on the shield poorly executed, but the difference ca not easily be described in words; cot pare a suspect with the common stamps of the series on this point. The counterfeit on the whole is small than the genuine; these are the mea urements: GENUINE: height 22½ mg width 19 mm; COUNTERFEITS: heig barely 22 mm., width 18 ½mm; wat mark, of course, is conspicuous by i absence.

I also have before me several cou

efeits of the 1860 provisional issue. This issue was produced by changing the central portion of the old die, so that the frame with the inscriptions remains unchanged. The value was in-, ned separately in the same manner; nce the remarks made above as to nor fit of the label apply here also. be counterfeits—one of the 5c green adone of the 402 rose have the same tult as those described above, viz: the wer frame line is continuous, withathreaks at the ends of the label of nine. The inscriptions and corner maments are quite well imitated; matslight differences there are, are oteasily described by words, but the with Postale on the genuine measures unm iu length, whereas on the forgery i measures 121/2 mm. The heraldic untel on the counterfeits shows no bading at all in the folds at the side; it a true that the genuine are usually too iserably printed to show much shading aher, yet traces of it are visible on even k poorest genuine specimens. The nual shield also furnishes a distinction represents a white cross (the cross of moy) on a red ground (heraldically  $\mathbf{b}\mathbf{v}$ vertical shading.) presented ledistinction lies in the shading of equarters. On the genuine each of the ar quarters has five verticle lines of tading; on the counterfeit the two unters on the left each have five lines, the two on the right have six each. The water mark here also shines by sabsence. My counterfeits show only my small portions of their cancellation, nsmail to compare them with genuine acellations.

(To be continued.)

Nost dealers report the stamp business booming. They are busy either buysor selling, all the time. In order at they might have something to sell, whave to buy and they as often do tas the other. Any collector having whing worth selling !'can dispose of at of course no dealer will buy wortha stuff.

#### Notes for V.S.Collectors,

On the circulars sent out by Gamble Robinson Co., the week before Christmas a precancelled lc Minneapolis was used with the horizontal inscription in red. Whether this variety was used by anyone else or at any other time 1 have been unable to learn. This firm has constantly used precancelled for the past year but this variety was used at this mailing only.

The only new precancelled variety I have met with the past month was from Rock Island, Ill. A lc value and was used at the offices of the head camp M. W. A. and on the envelope enclosing report blanks to the clerk of the local camp.

<u>\_\*</u>\_

\*\*\*

The 60 edition again list and prices the "official seals." The green registry stamp is listed as it certainly should be, as though it denoted no postal value was of a class somewhat on the lines of the periodicals, supposed to be used by the post-master and not to be supplied to the general public. During the time it was current every registry envelope (in which was enclosed the letter registered) was supposed to be closed with one of these seals, cancelled so as to plainly show the date of mailing and the receiving office was expected to open so as to in no waydisturb this stamp. After a certain length of time these envelopes were supposed to have been sent with other waste to the department for disposal.

While listing the various seals used by the post-master those employed by the postal stamp agency in sealing stamp packages sent to postmasters are not. Why this discrimination is not clear to the writer's mind at least, as one should be just as collectable as the other. With the exception of the

\*\_\*

pink typographed and the Post Obitum Notes on the Coinage they are much more seldom met with. of the Co

\*

I want to congratulate you on the last number of the West, which in my judgement was better than usual, which is perhaps saying a good deal, as every number is interesting to me. I only wish that it could come out twice a month—it's so long between drinks you know.

I enclose a clipping from MeKeel's Weekly, which appeared recently, and which I shall be glad to have you use. It shows what philatellsts and collectors are doing out in a corner of the "Slop". In addition, we are going to help crush the takes, if there is such a thing. We recently held a stamp auction—in miniature—where the largest sale made was a dollar five; but the bidding was spirited, and we had a good time. We hold a "Smoker" once a month."

Ten leading collectors of this vicinity met on the evening of Nov. 24th and organized a collectors' society, to be known as the Central Collectors' Club; its object being to encourage and advance the interests of collectors in philately, coins and Indian relics.

A large loft and studio at the Rancho de la Jota was offered as a rendezvous, and it was voted to meet fortnightly, an interesting programme of entertainment to be provided by a committee. The loft is an ideal place for a gathering of this sort, as it is fitted up in true Bohemian style, with rare draperies, Indian blankets, taro-patch and Chinese fiddles and everything to delight the collector. Mr. William C. Aiken read an interesting paper on "Exchanging Our Duplicates," and a discussion as to whether we could make satisfactory collections by this means of accumulating. He had his collections of stamps, coins and Indian relics and curios on exhibition, and gave the members the free use of his philatelic and archaeological library. A, Miss Davis delighted everyone with her magnificent collection of Indian baskets valued at several thousand dollars, and adjournment was taken amid great enthusiasm.

WILLIAM C. AIKEN, Angwin, Calif. President.

#### Notes on the Coinage Of the Greeks, By T. L. ELDER, PART L

It is stated upon high authority that about seven hundred years before the Christian era the Lydians in Asia Minor, at that period ruled by the dynasty of the Mermnadae, began to stamp small pieces of their native gold ore, obtained from the washings of the Pactolus river with an official mark, guaranteeing it just weight, thus doing away with weighing the metal every time a sale of goods was made. It is believed that these small ingots were the first coins These ingots bore only the impress of the rude punches between which the ingot was placed to receive the blow of the hammer. Soon after, however, the art of the engraver was called into play as the Greeks seemed to have in the an inherent love of the beautiful, an one side of the coin was adorned with the symbol of the state or local divinit under whose direction the currency w issued. The oldest mints are suppose to have been within the sacred precise of a temple. The Greek cities which dotted the coasts and islands of As Minor soon improved upon the pund marked coins, and to the Greeks mu be given the credit of substituting en graved dies for the punch-marks, an also for inscriptions giving the name ( the people or ruler by whose authorit In Europea the coin was issued. Greece, Phidon, king of Argos, is give credit for being the first to strike mot ey, he dedicating the ancient bars metal which had first served as mone to the temple of Hera at Argos. The second Euboean cities, Chalcis and Eretr and Corinth and her Colonies, as w as Athens, followed his example.

The new invention spreed far a wide from these centres, to the coasts Thrace on the north, to Cyrenaica the south, and to Italy and Sicily the west. In each district the weight of the standard coin or stater was carefully adjusted in proportion to the talent here in use for weighing the precious metals. Most of the early coins were oral or bean shaped, except in southern Italy, where the earliest coins of the Achaean cities were flat and circular. and the device consisted usually of the fgure of an animal, or the fore part of an animal,-the heads and figures of the gods being rarely seen at this early period. The early coins bore a device on only one side, the reverse side bearing only the rude punch-mark, usually an incuse square of the upper of the two des between which the piece of metal ras placed before being struck. (A description of the ancient coining press sill be given hereafter.) However, the arly coins of some of the cities of Magna Graecia are said to have stamped their coins on both sides, generally ming the same die, the obverse showing be device in relief and the reverse showing it incuse.

Of the coins of the two centuries pretious to the Persian wars, a considerthe variety of style and execution are shown. It is interesting to compare them with other remains of archaic art of the period, and they can be divided into two classes, the earlier being very nde in form, but very expressive in the <sup>actions</sup> presented; the latter by a slow development into more defined forms with angularity and stiffness. It was customary to draw the eye, even when <sup>ia</sup> profile, as if seen from the front, so that Hercules, although seen in profile, on the coins of Alexander,) looks straight at you. The hair is usually shown by lines of small dots, and on <sup>10me</sup> coins the mouth wears a fixed mile. There is, however, in the arthic coin engraving a strength and dicacy of touch often absent from the ut of a later age.

the continued next month.)

## The United States Postal System.

#### By Miss Nellie Arnold, Denmark, Ia.

The postal system of the United States is one of the oldest institutions that we have, even older than the government itself. It was inaugurated in the American colonies by Great Britain as early as the beginning of the seventeenth century. At the close of which there was established the first across country postal service. It ran between New York and Boston. One trip was made each month.

Our own Benjamin Franklin was appointed Postmaster General of the colonies. He made important reform. During his administration the mail was carried each week instead of only once a month. At this time the only mail between England and her American colonies was carried by a packet boat, which sailed each week from New York to the Mother Country.

At the close of the eighteenth century there were only seventy-five postoffices in the United States and the postage had to be postpaid. I remember hearing an incident which really happened within the memory of my grandfather. An old lady on going to the postoffice found from her absent son a letter with postage due. Not having the twentyfive cents required for postage, she went to the office each day, where the kind hearted postmaster gave her the comfort of looking at the outside of the precious letter until at last the happy day came when, having earned the money, she was able to claim as her own this message from her absent boy. The cost of sending letters depended upon the distance which they had to travel. Postage on a letter sent from Boston to New York was seventeen cents. Letters were the only mail carried at that time. Toward the close of the eighteenth-century, the Post office and Cabinet office of Postmaster General was established by Congress. In the year 1840 a series of reforms began, the letter rate was re- went armed; even when the loss of life duced to five cents for every half-ounce was very great, not only for the riders under three hundred miles and two but for the men who were stationed at cents additional for every one hundred their different posts waiting their tum miles over three hundred. A little later and herding the horses. The riders had the rate was reduced to three cents for to go through drifting snows, cross distances under three hundred miles fords and endure many hardships. Yet and six cents for greater distances. the trip of two thousand miles was made Postage stamps for the first came into in ten days. The greatest record made use and the postage was paid by the by the pony express was in sending party sending. At this time, also, pri- President Lincoln's inaugural address vate letter carriers undertaking to de- in 1861, when an average of ten and liver letters about the cities for two seven-tenths miles each hour was made cents each compelled the government to During all of this time the company give quicker and cheaper aid.

tury Congress passed the first law in difficulties. Then the government took reference to the ocean mail transportation. The Postmaster sent one of his assistants abroad to make the first inter- ing part of the postal service. national postal treaty. This one being see for ourselves what becomes of un established, the service was very rapid. claimed mail. As the mail comes into The rate of postage then was twenty- the office about noon, we will take that five cents for every half ounce. But it time to visit it. We find that the dead has been gradually reduced until now letter part of the post office building under the postal union the rate is fixed has two rooms, one upper and one at five cents for all countries which are lower. We walk over the marble floor represented in the union. There is a of the lower hall, ascend a flight of strong effort, at the present time, being stairs, and look down on the men a made to introduce international penny work. We see four groups ol men. postage. both at home and abroad to be over- come in each business day of the year come, and we cannot say what the fu- These are all taken to the first table, ture may bying forte. Less than half a where they are looked over and we see century ago the first locomotive had the workers struggling to read the adcome as far west as the frontier of Kan- dress. Where this is impossible the sas, but from there to the Pacific, a letter is opened, all the valuables are distance of over two thousaud miles, taken out and the letter sent on to the there was no way of sending the mail. next table. There the workers see if The plan agreed upon was to send the there is any name signed to the letter, mail by horseback. This was known as if there is it is passed on to the next the "Pony Express." The distance be- table, but if not it is destroyed. ing so great, the traveling had to be third group take the letter out, write very rapid. Stations were established the address on it and pass it on to the every twenty-five miles, where fresh fourth and last group, who put in a horses were kept. The riders changed new envelope, stamp it and send it to at every second station. was so lonely and long and as at any replaced and the letter sent to the turn a band of Indians or robbers might writer. We are shown one envelope on be seen watching for him, each rider which is written, "If not called for in

had to support itself, and it was forced About the middle of the present cen- to stop work on account of its financial it up.

The dead' letter office is an interest-Let us There are many objections Mail-bags from every state in the union The As the road the first table, where the valuables are ten years return to the sender," so they are keeping it until the ten years espire.

We see all kinds of curiosities which have come in these letters, from a lace haudkerchief to a large black snake. which was still wriggling when receivd in the post office department. They iso show us a large collection of live grantulas. The money, drafts, commercial papers and stamps thus found ast year amounted to nearly one miltion dollars.

The sacredness of correspondence is respected. No letter is opened until the ingenuity of the best experts is apblied to disciphering the address.

The mail bags vary in their style as the different parts that are traversed rary. Pouches and sacks of special usign are used for these places. The mountaincer carrying the mail on foot brough the deep mountain passes and the traveler in the far northwest skimming over the routes on snow-shoes, use knapsack pouches. The both Alaskan carrier trailing through snow difts and uncut mountains has still nother style, which is packed close so a not to be a burden to the dog team which is his means of travel.

Within the last eighteen years our ppulation has increased nearly onealf, while the volume of the postal stem has multiplied about three fold. The system broadens with the expanion of territory. The mail system of <sup>Cuba,</sup> Porto Rico and the Philippines has been greatly improved since reconstructed on the American plan. Since the American occupation registered <sup>ktters</sup> have been found in Havana which had lain there untouched for jears. We have every reason to beheve that with much faithfulness and <sup>ustaining</sup> in the United States is, as interest you quite a little too.

one has said, "because our government which represents the people, has chosen to be very liberal in carrying the written and printed communications of the people, rather than ask whether it pays. Even with this error of the system which was laid on broad educational lines in the hope of serving society better, the activity and enlightenment of the American people are steadily bringing it to the self sustaining point.

Our postal system is one of the greatest institutions in the world. Charles Emory Smith, the post-master general has said, "It handles more pieces, employs more men, spends more money, reaches more homes, involves more details and touches more interests than any other human organization, public private, governmental or corporative. Thus do we preceive this great institutution in America, great in its workings, great in its purpose, and great in its achievments.

Save stamps, accumulate stamps, collect stamps. It is easy to do, even from the first, and soon becomes a great pleasure. Learn to be always on the lookout for a chance to secure stamps. This teaches alertness, and this quality is useful in all walks of life. That is one thing in stamp collecting's favor; it aids its devotes to acquire qualities that are a help, in addition to all other benefits. There is everything to recommend stamp collecting. There is absolutely nothing to say against it-no unpleasant or disagreeable features; so begin collecting. And if you can't give np sufficient time to make a nicemount ed collection, at least accumulate stamps. Get a number of small pasteboard boxes and put all the stamps you can get hold of in these boxes. In the course of time you will have an accumulation of stamps that will be worth a considerable <sup>tare on</sup> the part of American officers amount. Collect if you have time, but <sup>that this</sup> postal system will be self- accumulate an save stamps, anyway, as <sup>Astaining.</sup> The reason that it is self this is but very little trouble, and will

## Some Postal Portraits of the U.S. prof

#### By H. S. Swensen.

A collection of the stamps of the United States includes a very excellent portrait gallery of some of the most notable personages, who contributed so much of a glorious nature 10 our national history.

It is a prevalent notion that our postage stamps have upon their faces very poor representations of those men, whose deeds and doings shaped the destiny of the nation. And yet nothing truer in miniature to the facial appearance of the illustrious heros could have been made. The government recognized the importance of handing down to posterity an ultra correct impression as to the looks of those who constitute a historic ancestry, and in consequence gave precise instructions that the postal likenesses be drawn from the most authentic and surpassing sculpture and portraits of the originals. These instructions having been carried out to the letter by the artists and designors authorized to do the work, we have but to turn to the postage stamp to see the features of Washington, and Franklin and Jefferson, et al., precisely delineated.

The portrait of Washington, which may be seen on the three cent stamps issued in the years of 1851, 1861 and 1870 and on two cent stamps of later issnance, and other stamps, is known as Houdon's statue of Washington in the Capitol Building at Richmond, Va.

Houdon's head is accepted as the type of Washington. The statue at Richmond is the only original statue of him. Its bust was made from a plaster cast. Every line was exactly reproduced by the facile hands and wonderful chisel of the French artist.

Houden's creation shows that Washington was possessed of a sloping forehead, and not the broad high frontal bone as portrayed by Stuart, and other portrait artists. The expression and

profile are eminently correct.

Jeane Antoine Houden was born at Versailles, France, March 20th, 1741, and having lived contemporaneously with Washington, was enabled to dothe American hero. the justice due him, in sculptured imitation. Houden died at Paris, in the Palace of the Institute, July 16th, 1828. He was undoubtedly the greatest sculptor of France during his time.

Stuart's portrait of Washington, a miniature copy of which is given on the ten cent stamps issued respectively in the years, 1847, 1851, 1861 et cetera, may still be seen in the original at the Boston Athenaeum.

It was certainly most appropriate that the stamp designor modelled the central device after Stuart's painting. No one had attained such fame as a portrait painter as did Gilbert Stuart. He was born of humble parentage in the colony of Rhode Island, December 4th 1755. Though an American in principle he first sought recognition in England, where he quickly rose to fame. He greatly admired Washington, and long had it been his ambition to paint him. Resolved upon the fulfillment of his ambition, he suddenly left England for America in 1794 leaving behind him success and royal patronage. He painted series of portraits of Washington, which are handiworks of a master artist. Perhaps the most famous of his Washington portraits is that known as Stuart's third original, from which the postal pictures were made. "It is this master piece of Stuart'', said Tuckerman, "that has not only perpetuated, but distributed over the globe the resemblance of Washington."

Because of his Washington portraits, Stuart was called a philosopher in art, and yet his genius and skill gave birth to greater creation in some of his other portraits; namely chose of Jefferson which have been reproduced upon the fre cent stamps of earlier issues.

The military picture of Washington ponthe ninety cent stamp of 1857 and sol is taken from the Trumbull portrait the original of which is owned by Yale elege.

Col. John Trumbull was the bosom field and aide of General Washington. gwas upon him, Washington bestowed ht well known sobriquet of "Brother <sub>fonat</sub>han''. Trumbull's portrait of Tashington in a General's costume is monderfully true in the most insignifiut details. Elizabeth Bryant Johnson writing of the painting says that the uthorities agree in pronouncing this witrait the most trustworthy type of that majestic form, yeilding to it even predence over Houden. Trumbull beng essentially American, while Houden wild not depart from his ideas of Kinggip and has given Washington the karing of a Bourboh Prince. We think he exquisite minutiae of Trumbull's minting is lost in reducing the picture the diminutive size of a postage sump, whilst the clear cnt line of Houda's statue are still retained even in the pipiature likeness.

All the stamp portraits of Benjamin Franklin are profiles from busts except the one on the five cent stamp of 1847 issue, which is a three-fourth's portrait after a painting by John B. Longacre. The Longacre portrait is not an original the portrait, and therefore is not as good as those by Cerrachi and Houden.

If you have a little money to spare, it <sup>3</sup>good policy to invest it in unused <sup>samps</sup> of the United States. If you put <sup>the money</sup> in stamps you cannot spend <sup>it, and</sup> if at some future time you need <sup>same</sup> money, you can dispose of the <sup>tamps</sup> at face value, anyway, and oft-<sup>times</sup> at several times face, where the <sup>samps</sup> happen to be of issues of which <sup>aly</sup> a comparatively small number were <sup>kinted</sup>



It is hardly possible for a monthly journal, issued at uncertain periods, to correctly and elaborately chronicle all new issues, ssrcharges, etc., so we will content ourselves with the mention of only the most important changes.

\*\*\* The newest stamp reported for the United States is the private die of Ferrett. The stamp is oblong having picture of reindeer. This will probably close the private proprietary series as the law which requires their use has only about two months to run yet.

The reissue of the current U. S. Revenues will provide several additional values for the collector of revenues. A \$2.00 stamp has been added to the series, and the stamps are all printed in a gray color surcharged with light line numerals of the value of the stamp in black. The \$1.00 and \$3.00 were issued for a very short period in red or carmine and will be rare. No information seems obtainable as to the number of each variety issued but it was a "limited edition."

The New Issue of France is absorbing a great deal of attention. This is on occount of the fact that it has been almost 25 years since the design of the French stamps has been changed and a new issue legitimate to all appearances is hailed with joy. The design which appeared commonplace an unattractive at first, on closer inspection appears more attractive and beautiful. The issue consists of 15 values from 1c to the 5 fr. inclusive and three designs.

\*\_\*

\*\*

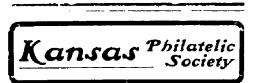
The colors on the 1, 2 and 4c stamps

of Mauritus have been changed although the types still remain the same. The lc has been changed to gray and black 2c " " " lilac violet 4c " " lilac and carmine or yellow.

Three varieties of the new series of now. Paraguay are now in circulation as ceived follows: 2 centavos gray

2 Centavos	gray
5 centavos	dark green
10 centavos	carmine rose.
**	

Mr. J. D. Cox of Upper Stanwick, N. S., Canada sends for our inspection a pocket stamp book of Canada, which is a much neater and handier device than those issued by our own government. The books contain information in regard to a postage rates special delivery, savings banks, money orders, etc.



Pres-O. H. Phinney, Kansas City, Kas. V.-Pres-F. R. Hayworth, Wichita, Kas. Secy, and Treasurer-F. A. Lilly, Sabetha Kas. Librarian-C. W. Myers, Wichita, Kas. Ex, Supt.-G. R. Barker Wichita, Kas. Auction Mgr-R. L. Thompson, Eldorado, Kas. Counterfeit Detecter-W, A. C. Grant, K. C. Trustees-F. R. Hayworth, G. R. Barker, F. Ford, Wichita, Kas. Official Organ-Philatelic West.

#### SECRETARY'S REPORT K. P. S.

The secretary has little or nothing to report as so many of the members have been so busy through December with other duties have had no time for stamps or to work for their society. The appointment of the Philatelic West as Official Organ seems to give great satisfaction to the most of our members, so now boys, let us take off our coats and go to work to get new members now that we have the best philatelic magazine published for our O. O.

The annual dues were due from most Then I ruled off, 4 spaces across and of our members after January 1st, and down the page  $1\% \times 1\%$  inches on 8

only a few have paid up to date. As the the president and board of trustees have decided to keep them at 25c for the coming year I should be very glad to hear from the members and receive due without a personal reminder from me per postal card. Should be glad to send you a receipt for another year and can ill afford to lose any of our members now. The exchange supt. has just received back his first circuit and report a good per cent of sales.

Let us have a lot of new application next month, fellow members.

F A LILLY, Secretary REPORT OF SALES DEPT.

37 books received since last report val.

20 books retired since last report from which a total amount of

\$11 08 was sold......\$55 2 17 books in circulation......\$33 8

Members drop me a postal and be pu on circuit. Fine net books of new is sues, German Colonies, U. S. etc cheap. Blank books for circulatin stamps at 2½c each.

G. R. BARKER, Supt.

#### An Album for 1st and 2nd Class Postmarks

Perhaps some of the postmark of lecting readers of the West would lik to have some new ideas on a postmar album, and so I will describe an albur which I am using for 1st and 2nd clas marks.

This book I had made to order at bindery at a cost of \$1.25. The page are  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  inches, just the right siz to accomodate the shape of the pos marks to the page. The covers are of stiff marbled pasteboard, and stubs at left between the pages.

To get the book ready, I first ruled double line across the top of each pag ½ inch from the top, on which to will the title of the page. I then estimate with the help of the Postal Guide (190 and my own collection, together wit lists that other collectors had sent me the number of different 2nd class which had been printed up to june 1, 190 Then I ruled off, 4 spaces across and down the page 176 x136 inches on a pages and marked in each space, the same of the mark it was meant for.

When the second class were all prorided for, I proceeded in the same way with the different styles of 1st class ancellation some of which were degribed in the issue of May 1900.

The 175 pages were all filled and at the back were somewhat crowded. If Ihad known that so many marks were tready in use, I would have confined the book to either 1st or 2nd class. The book now has something the apgarance of a regular stamp album; all the spaces ruled off and marked so that new marks can be put in the right place at once.

It would be impracticable and prob-Wy impossible to prepare an album in the smaller offices, because they at so numerous and have issued so nany different varieties that no one and discover them all. First and cond class marks are much more interesting than those of the smaller tifices. It is a good deal like stamp ollecting, most collectors just try to Mupspaces and don't study their tamps, while the real, true philatelist tudies his stamps and uses system nd science, so the collector of the 3d mith class marks has a good chance ist to get "bits" from the different fices and misses the true enjoyment thich the other collector finds in studywand filling up sets.

J. L. WHEELER.

### <sup>Wis for</sup> Collectors of Hawaii. Cuba. Etc.

It is rumored that the 12c of the 1894 <sup>syst</sup>, and the "Official" set of Hawaii, <sup>are been</sup> cornered.

The Aguinaldo stamps are all right. There is very little doubt but that these stamps will be recognized, because they have done postal, telegraph and fiscal service, and are none the less interesting because issued by the insurgent party.

#### It seems almost impossible to get a copy of the 1862-64, ½ r. p. green on rose paper, of Cuba anywhere. This stamp is doubtless worth many times its catalogue value which is 40 cents for unused and 6 cents for used.

In another stamp paper of recent date an item appeared which ran as follows:—

"During the immediate past much has been written upon the subject of whether or not the last printing of stamps for Guam were legitimate from a collector's standpoint. We picture Cap. Leary, after a perusal of an article disapproving his actions, musing in this manner. "They requested, and have been supplied, but still they are not satisfied."

The stamps of Hawaii, taken as a whole are the finest in the world in artistic design and coloring. A complete set of the issues which were surcharged "Provisional Government," would form a portrait gallery not to be equalled among the stamp countries of The increase of value the world. is also rapid. A comparison of the prices in Scott's 51st edition catalogue issued in 1890 and the 59th issued for 1900, shows an advance of over 75 per cent on nearly all issues.

According to Sir Chas. Oppenheimer to English Consul at Frankport, Germany, no less than 12000 people are employed in the interest of the manufacture of Ill. Post Card, and no less than 30 millions of new cards have been printed in Germany in 1898, the total number of cards used in that country during the same year was estimated at about 100 millions.



Some months ago I had a series of sketches of interesting old letters and envelopes in this paper. As I have been requested to furnish more such descriptions I gladly avail myself of the opportunity, for the number of those collecting stamps on the original cover is steadily on the increase and I would gladly contribute toward making this is cancelled "Anderson C. H., S. C branch of our hobby more popular.

The stamps of the Confederate States date as 1863, which is probably correct are especially interesting on the original envelopes and many such specimens and was no doubt greatly treasured have been described here and there, es- its recipient with its news of the love pecially the "Flag of Truce" and "Pris- ones at home; but the envelope had oner of War'' letters. interest also are those letters quite re- near Richmond paper and envelop quently found whose envelopes were were no doubt difficult to procure. used twice, as they slow the economic this time General Lee was concentratin straits to which the Confederacy was troops at and near Richmond prepar reduced, even comparatively early in tory to his invasion of Pennsylvania the war. The Southern States were al- the following June, which was check most entirely agricultural and depended by the terrible battle of Gettysburg Ju for manufactured supplies almost al- 1-3. General Hooker at the same tid together upon the Northern States and was gathering the Federal troops f Europe. foundry and machine shop upon which was repulsed by the fearful struggle the Confederate Government depended Fredericksburg and Chancellorsvill almost exclusively for its war supplies forcing Hooker back over the omino were the famous Tredegar Iron Works Rappahannock with a loss of 16,00 uear Richmond, whereas the Federal These preparations account for the pre Government had dozens upon dozens of ence in the vicinity of Richmond manufacturing plants at its disposal for more than 150,000 Confederate soldie

the same purposes. One of the com mercial staples whose want was soones felt in the South, and which was diffi cult to procure, was paper. The wa had lasted but comparatively few month when paper already became a treasur in the South; toward the end of th war even wall paper was used for news papers. This scarcity of paper account for the double use of several envelope before me. One of them is made coarse grayish wrapping paper, evident ly cut with the scissors. It bears a lo blue stamp of the 1861 issue (Scott N 201a), a miserably printed specimen too, printed on poor white paper. It addressed in an untrained, awkwan hand to

SERGT. D. F. ANDERSON. ORR'S REGT. RIFLES, CO. L. RICHMOND, VA

As the other side of the envelop shows, the writing is probably that Sergeant Anderson's wife. The stan Feb. 7." A note in pencil gives I The letter reached the addressee safe Of historical do duty once more, for in the cam For instance the one iron his march on Richmond in April, whit

sthis time who no doubt used up paper bears a 10c blue of the same issue cana great rate. Accordingly we find bat the other side of this envelope bears the return address in a very neat band :

#### MRS. D. F. ANDERSON ANDERSON C. H. S. C.

and at the side the address of the sender:

#### D. F. ANDERSON, CO. L.,

ORR'S REGT. RIFLES,

S. C. V.

This side bears the date stamp "GUIN-EY'S, VA., MAR .-," the day of the month being illegible. It bears no gamp, but is marked with pencil "Due "No doubt stamps had run out at Guiney's, a small place about 40 miles toth of Richmond, near the Rappahannock, where the regiment was no doubt then in camp. But no doubt Mrs. inderson was very well pleased to pay ten cents for a letter bringing her good news of her soldier husband. Let us hope that he survived the war and remined safely to his family. Thanks be bat those fearful days of struggle beween brethren have but served to esublish more firmly the "Indissoluble luion of Indestructible States."

Mr. Brodstone lately sent me a simarenvelope sent him by Mr. Chandlee Magusta, Ga. This one did not come fom the camps of war, but passed beteen two ladies. It is a blue envelope 🛿 good grade. On its inside it bears a It blue of 1863 (Scott No. 211) canalled by pen-strokes and bearing the ate "Wright's Bluff, S. C., Aug. 11th," mwriting. It is directed in a lady's hand to:

MISS HENRIETTA M. MANIGAULT, CHARLESTON,

Care of Henry M. SO. CA. Vanigault. Esq.

The recipient must have sent the en-Welope back to the sender or at least to <sup>the same place, for it has been turned</sup> ad used on the other side. This also

celled in pen and ink with pen-strokes and the large figures 12, whose meaning is dark to me. The cancellation is also in handwriting "Wright's Bluff, S. C., Oct. 10th," without year. The address is also in a lady's writing, but different from the other one; it reads:

MISS LOUISA I. GIBBES.

CHARLESTON,

SO. CA.

The envelope also bears two other dates, on this side, one Oct. 13 in pencil, perhaps the date of its receipt, endorsed by the addsessee, the other Oct. 20 in ink, probably the date on which it was answered, which is often found on old letters.

There is nothing shocking or new about these two envelopes, but they nevertheless possess an interest all their own as mute witnesses of the hardships inflicted on our Southern Sister States by the terrible war between the States. Thank God that the wounds made by that war are healed now and the Stars and Stripes wave over a united country, which knows no North nor South anymore.

The collecting of stamps is one of the pleasantest pastimes known to youth or manhood, fand profitable as well. It keeps thousands from immoral associations by its historical interest and the gratification of a wholesome passion which crowds out the dangers of many vices. It is always a safe savings bank, and scarcely a stamp has ever been issued which, if you had bought when for sale at the postoffice at its face value. but would today sell readily for a price equal to your money invested and 25 per cent annual interest. Better start you a savings bank, and it will merit your constant deposites for years to come.

G. Butler, Golden, Colo.-Last West nearly perfection the contents wonderfully interesting and my ad brought all answers which I could attend to.



S. A. Cox, Birmingham England, reports received from Transvaal 1s revenue stamp with the English queen's head on postally used.

#### Realm states:--

Our current revenues are to be surcharged for use in Porto Rico.

New Zealand will issue a stamp in commoration of penny postage.

#### No less than 40 varieties of surcharged stamps of Greece have been put on sale.

This country has declined to join with Great Britain in arranging for penny postage.

Seven varieties of documentary stamps from \$1 to \$50 in gray and black are out.

Two million stamps consisting of 25c and 50c surcharges are wanted immediately for use in Potro Rico.

×

A set of stamps will soon issue from the Malouines Islands, but as yet no collector can find such a place on the map.

The initials C. E. F. (for Chinese Expedionary Force) were surcharged on 10 varieties of current adhesive stamps of India, also upon the ½a envelope and four postal cards.

The Australian Commonwealth has on letters. Turner probably know become an established thing, and it is more about Mafeking stamps than an now likely that a set of stamps for all other collector.

the colonies will appear as soon as the present remainders are used up. Some predict a surcharge of '.A. C." on al Australian stamps now on hand.

۰.

Much information on every topic related to stamps has been published by the philatelic press in the past 40 years but it is almost impossible to turn to that page which gives a description of the subject one is looking up. The committee on Philatelic Literature of the A. P. A. are now considering the plan of indexing our philatelic literature.

Mexico, Jan. 1, 1901. Secretary o State, Jose Ins Lomantour has toda approved the model of the Revenu stamps for the next fiscal year begin ning with July 1. Some will have th picture of Morelos, and others Gonza lez Echeverria, they are designed b Si Luis Gampa. professor of Belle Art in the said city. The stamps are con sidered of great artistic merit.

It is not a new idea to cancel stamp previous to use. Mr. Phillips of Lor don exhibits two pre-cancelled 3 stamps of the 1851 issue. The U.S.i not alone in the practice, for Canada and probably other countries, hav them. The concensus of opinion seem to be that they are not worth collecting

The English philatelist J. R. F. Turner has written an interesting a ticle by which he attempts to prov that the above-named stamps are no purely speculative issues. The fac that he possesses some 50 letters frank ed by 200 or more of these stamp which went through the mail either Buluwayo or Gt. Britain, proves the they were actually used to pay postag on letters. Turner probably know more about Mafeking stamps than an other collector.



NEBRASKA PHILATELIC SOCIETY.222

Nebraska's Pride.

RGANIZED 1892. LARGEST STATE SOC-IETY EXTANT.

Pres. W. C. Estes, Omaha. Pres., F. A. Stanbro, Lincoln. Scy-Treas. J. T. Brodstone, Superior. Exch Supt. R. Betzer, Devid City action Mgr., J. Negreen, Omaha conterfcit Delector, A. Whitmer, Tecumseh Ubrarian, F.T. Phillips, 1645 M st. Lincoln Morney, H. Whipple, Omaha Trustees, Parker, Phillips, Stanbro, Lincoln official Organ, Philatelic West

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

RENEWALS--Harry W. Conrad, Wymorc. K. Keohuke, Bx 1126, Plattswith, L. Brodstone.

P. Albright, David City, H. T. Brker, Wilsonville.

NEW MEMBERS: ---J. P. Lindberg, Umaha, 20 and Ames St. W. T. Kelly, Franklin.

F.W. Stoney, Lincoln, 516 N 10 St. APPLICATIONS—Frank R. Parker, Filsonville, Ref. H. T. Parker.

A good many members dues fall due. look up your card and see if you are of in this list.

Have you tried the Exchange and ther departments, will surely pay you btry them and see.

One of our members, Harry W. Conad just back from Europe had a very klightfn] trip all around through mand, Scotland, England, Belgium, <sup>ielland,</sup> Germany, Switzerland didn't <sup>banything</sup> with stamps or coins but aw lots of nice ones displayed in var-<sup>as shop.</sup> He is also a great camerist. If you have a friend collector not a <sup>kmber</sup> get him to join or send me his dress. Would like to hear from mbers who expect to go to Buffalo app. Try and arrange it for August <sup>nt of collectors</sup> meeting week Aug. collectors of all kinds meet and we <sup>the you</sup> can be there.

L. BRODSTONE, Secy.

#### Philatelic Notes.

Stamps are selling better at auction this winter than last, and collectors and dealers look for a long era of good times in philately.

Keep your interest up by constantly adding stamps to your collection. Don't mount a hundred stamps one week and then lay your album away for six months. Keep it handy, and add a few specimens every week in the year. It is the steady dripping of water that wears away the stone, and it is the constant, steady accumulation of stamps that makes the great collection in the future.

It is the genuine stamp collector who gets the most enjoyment out of stamp collecting. The collector-dealer, collector-speculator, etc., is not truly so happy as the genuine collector, the person who collects because he loves the stamps. The collector-dealer and collector-speculator are not always happy, for the reason that when they get a chance to sell a specimen, or even their collection at a good bargain, they let it go, and it is like pulling teeth, sometimes, to let a stamp go. It is like parting with an old friend.

All postal developments are of more or less direct interest to stamp collect-Russia is just now making great ors. strides postally; and the cynical will be inclined to add that Russia is in the favoured position of having more room for improvement than her sister na-In the not distant future the tions. great railway through the heart of Siberia to Mongolia and China will mean a short postal cut to the Far East, and that will mean many important changes, and incidentally, the creation of numerous new "Rural" stamps for Russia.

# ADVERTISE! SUBSCRIBE! READ! The Philatelic West.

#### -Amalgamated With-

#### The Omaha Philatelist.

PUBLISHED ON LAST DAY OF THE MONTH.

L. T. BRODSTONE, Publisher and Business Mgr SUPERIOR, NEB., U. S. A.

A. C. DAILY, - Editor, 1008 N. Y. LIFE BLDG., OMAHA, NEB. R. R. THIELE, P. C. and For'n Review Editor,

MANCHESTER, WIS., U. S. A.

G. PEPPER, Fiscal or Revenue Editor, 15 SUTTON PLACE, N. Y. NTON, - Editor Camera News,

H. V. THORNTON, 1420 CHESTNUT ST., 611 CROZIER BLDG, PHILA., PA. ROY F. GREENE. Curio Editor, ARKANSAS CITY, KANS.

Subscription price 25c a year; foreign 36c. Interesting MSS, items and good half-tone Interesting MSS, cuts alway solicited.

Advertising copy should reach us not later than the 15th for the next issue.

Advertising rates loc a line, \$1 per inch. Discounts on time contracts.

Eutered at the postoffice of Superior, Nebr., as second class mail matter.



Another stamp paper will be published from Omaha commencing with the new year called the Omaha Monthly Philatelist. It will be controlled by the Omaha Stamp & Coin Co., and while it is intended primarily to advertise their own business its columns will be open to collectors and dealers. No "Reviews" or "City Notes" wanted.

The new catalogue issued by the Scott Stamp & Coin Co., comes in for the usual amount of adverse criticism the too evident philatelic from kicker. While the new catalogue differs little from the many which have gone before, its binding, color, typographical appearance, cover. paper, etc., are all given a round by the critics.

stamps continues to increase notwith. standing the fact that only a short time remains before the law will expire Twenty-nine varieties have already appeared and the dies have been made for at least one more which will prob The speculative ably be the last. nature of some of these stamps has had a tendency to impair their favo but they are collected by numerous collectors still.

collectors owning valuable Many stamp collections carry no insurance on their stamps what ever. Local in surance companies write policies of stamp collections but they limit the value of any stamp to \$1.00. This would not be much consolation to the owners of St Louis, Brattleboro and Millbury stamps. Some collectors in Omaha have their stamp collection included in their insurance on hous hold goods.

A reader calls our attention to the assertion in our editorials of last month that the \$1.00 carmine revenue would be unobtainable uncut. The paragrap was not worded to convey the exact meaning intended as there will un doubtedly be many of these stamp used and cancelled in the old way Th which will escape mutilation. rule of mutilating the stamps, how ever, will be generally complied with and the majority of the stamps wi have the cut cancellation.

of cur current envelope Many postal cards and adhesives go throug the mail without being cancelled but this does not imply that we can expe to secure many specimens of thisking

Considerable interest is being man fested in pre-cancelled stamps of th United States. Many collectors have collected these stamps for years will The series of private proprietary out any thought as to the probab number in existance and it was not until MeKeels weekly took up the question and endeavored to publish a list of such stamps, that the enormity of the field was discovered. They also found to their surprise that the speculator had anticipated them, and was on hand with a long list of precancelled stamps running into the high ist values. The publication of the list has been suspended.

•

The case of the United States against I.F. Negreen charged with using cancelled stamps was quietly settled in the U.S. district court the last week in December at which time he was discharged with a light fine. Philatelic papers all over the country were hiter in their attacks on the young man and Omaha publications especially so. Negreen has been in the stamp business here for several years and there is probably no one who could truthfully say his] dealings have not been square and honorable. He has simply been the victim of circumstances which would have been avoided by olderand more experienced persons.

3~

The Iconoclastic Editor of the Adhesive, Mr. Henry A. Chapman, takes advantage of his position as Editor of that Journal and as Reviewer on other well meaning but misdirected publications, to vent his spleen on larger and **n**ore fortunate publications w h o have intentionally o r wherwise incurred his i11 will. From among the magazines that came in for adverse criticisms at his hands the West probably heads the list. Never to our knowledge has a word of Paise, a complimentary or even a fair <sup>comment</sup> on this paper been given by the editor of the Adhesive, either in his <sup>980</sup> paper or in his voluble and insipid wiews, more noted for their vitupera-

tive attacks than for their reflection of the tone contents of other publications. We simply desire to suggest that the West is not published for the edifiication of this class. Both our subscribers and advertisers seem to be well pleased, as our subscription list and advertising pages amply show and so long as they are pleased we will probably be able to struggle along without the approval and patronage of the -We do not ex-Sage of Rocky Hill. pect to open a controversy with the editor of the Adhesive, as he probably has enough of that business on hand to hold him for some time, and readers of the West are undoubtedly more interested in stamp news than in the opinion of the Adhesive regarding the West.

## **About Stamp Collecting.**

These persons who cultivate some nstructive amusements like painting, drawing, music, growing of plants, and dozens of other things which may be classed under the head of personal recreation, have always something within their reach that makes them independent of the outside world and oblivious to lonesomeness and low spirits. Such is the amusement of stamp collecting.

It is growing more popular and entertaining than any other amusement of this nature. Once begun, the entire family becomes interested, and it proves equally as instructive as it is attractive and enticing. From the standpoint of an investment there is nothing better. Old stamps are constantly increasing in value and all dealers predict that the prices will go up higher from year to year.

Boys, start a stamp collection this winter. The small collection made now, will perhaps be the basis of a good collection when you have become a man.



Papers desiring an impartial review on the lines of those below are requested to send a copy of each issue to the address below. Foreign papers are especially desired.

Auslaendische Fachzeitungen sind hoflichst gebeten ein Tauschexamplar an den Unterzeichneten zu senden.

Tous les Journeaux philateliques sont pries d' envoyer un examplaire en echange a l'addresse souse-donnee.

Deseamos recibir esemplares de cambio de la publicaciones filatelicas estranjeros a la adresa ensenguida.

R. R. THIELE,

Box 149, Mauchester, Wis., U.S.A. Send American papers to Editor A.C. Daily 1008 N.Y. Life Building, Omaha, Neb.

PAPERS RECEIVED.

Adhesive, II, 1. Philatelic Spectator, III, 4 Virginia Philatelist. IV, 3, 4. International Philatelic Review, II, 6. Collectors' Companion, II, 2. Energy, 18, 19. Philatelic Inter-Ocean, III, 4. 5 Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, XXIV, 3 4. Morleys' Philatelic Journal, I, 12. Stamps, IV, 11. La Carte Postale Illustree, II, 18, Timbrophile Belge, III, 35, 36. Scottish Philatelic Advertiser, 6, El Curioso Americano, III, 10, 11. El Correo de Cuba, I, 5, 6, 7, 8. Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, V, 146. 148. 149. 150. 151. Stanton,s Philatelic Index, I, 3. Das Blau Blatt, II, 40. Le Commerce Philatelique, I, 6. Mekcel's Weekly Stamp News, 518, 519, 520, 521 522 Metropolitan Philatelist. XIV, 9. 10, 11, 12, 13. The Bomb. 32. The Olympian, I, 3. The Litle Advertiser, I, 7. The Bittern, I, I. London Philatelist IX, 107. Ber Philatelist XX1, 11 12 British & Colonial Philatelic Advertiser II, 3. Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser, IX, 14, Australian Journal of Philately I. 3. Australian Philatelist, VII, 3. Philatelic Trader, II, 2. The Post, VII, 10. The Philatelic International, I, 10. The Stamp Collector 47. Western Camera Notes I. 8. Brown's Advertiser III. 50. Le Fureteur I, 4. Le Philateliste Frangais IV, 79, 80. Internationales Briefmarken-Offertenblatt 279, 280. Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste 241. Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal XI, 125. Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal XXVII. 527. 528. Philatelic Chronicle III, 1, 2, 3. Montreal Philatelist III, 6. Auxiliary Philatelist, 3. Grant's Philatelic Monthly I, 3.

Perforator XVII. 6, XVIII 1. Canada Stamp Sheet I. 3, 4. American Journal of Philately XIII. II. 12. American Philatelist (year book) vol XIV. Weekly Philatelic Era 396. 397, 398, 399, 400. Prevaricator V. 7. The Dewey II. 8. The Exchange II. 4. The Commercial Monthly I. 1.

## REVIEW OF FOREIGN PAPERS.

Le Fureteur is only in part a stam paper, the stamp article in the Novembe number being on the various stam occasioned by the South African wa The rest of the paper is devoted to a kinds of curiosities, including illustrate postal cards.

The leading article in Morley's Phile telic Journal for December deals wit the fiscal stamps of Bulgaria, of whic there is an interesting list. Such ar icles are timely in view of the growin interest in fiscals. The two railes stamp articles are continued and the Telegraph and fiscal are as exhaustive usual. I wish this paper a prospero second volume.

The chief feature of Le Philatelia Francais for October (just at hand) is exhaustive article on the Bordeaux is of France giving official documents a quantities, with much new informatio It is too long to do justice to it be The same is true of M. Bouvez's artic on Belgian cancellations. Another a icle gives some more details of the p office Mauritius. In the Novemb number the Bordeaux article is contin ed, describing the various type-varieti

El Correo de Cuba is chiefly devot to Cuban Postal affairs, but has a su stamp corner. The paper has the po trait each week of some prominent po al employee; upon the whole Cuba h a good looking lot of postal officers.

The provisional issue of German Ch forms the subject of an interesting a icle in the London Philatelist. Diagra are given showing the position of three types on the pane of 50 stam In addition there is a fourth type re the Wei-hai-Wei local post, operating loop of the 8 is smaller than the lower. on December 1898 to April 1899.

stage stamp. He describes the develment of the 1881 French Colonial type st the rough crayon sketch, then the nished design, then the design rered for engraving, then the die with he left blank, then another die with rures larger than afterwards adopted, ally the working die-all illustrated. terst it was intended to use only one for all values, inserting movable figis, but afterwards dies were engraved reach value. A feature of each numnof this paper lies in its illustrations interesting French cancellations, whattention being paid to these in mice.

& Timbrophile Belge (No. 35) conmes both the articles on the types of bla 1882 and on the reprints of Portuland Colonies-both of great value, too long to do justice to here. It is ied that of the new German stamps tte are two types of the word "Reichsst" on the bi-colored pfennig stamps, <sup>e</sup> second type being shorter; the and stamps exist perforated 111/2 and X (later). The article on Portuguese mints is concluded in No. 36. Var-<sup>s Congo</sup> stamps being retired with <sup>a. 1, 1901, a list is given of those now</sup> tirculation in the Congo Free State. he Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal No. 527 concludes the review of lately as represented at the Paris

<sup>bg 5 Pf.</sup> (without the g), also issued at presents but little for review, consisting ingtan, and a fifth one reading 5 pf almost entirely of the chronicle. The (mall p without dot after the f) issued new Argentine 5c surcharged "oficial" Futchau (or Foochow). The Mafe- is warned against, being unofficial. In ings still cause discussion and two art- No. 528 the article on Stellaland is condes deal with them, one illustrated with cluded, it being shown that the originals similes of letters prepaid by the pro- are perforated 12, the counterfeits 11%. isionals, one to Eugland, the other to A counterfeit of the E. F. 1899 surcharge pluwayo. Another article gives details on Bolivia is also described, the upper

The five numbers of Fwen's Weekly Afascinating article in Le Collection. Stamp News at hand since the last reer de Timbres-Poste for November is view present so much that we cannot re by M. Maury on the genesis of the attempt to review them here, as little as we can do justice to our American weeklies. Yet it may be of interest to note an item to the effect that the Cape of Good Hope postal officials have repudiated the Mafekings and declared them not goood for postare. The Christmas number is especially fine, containing a long write-up of Mr. Poole's (the special correspondent of E. W. S. N.) trip to Kimberly for V. R. I. S.

> The only article of note in the British and colonial Philatelic Advertiser is its continued list of Africa and her stamps -i. e. of the British Colonies in Africa, Oil Rivers being up for October.

> Major Evans in S. G. M. J. engages in a controversy with Mr. Andreini on on various points connected with the Cuban Y¼, but finally admits the reading Ynterior. The Argentine article from Le Timbre Poste is continued up to 1882; it is certainly very instructive and valuable. The new penny stamp of New Zealand forms the subject of various clippings from the daily press reprinted here; the papers down there poke a good deal of fun at it. Moved by the term "Spinach green" applied to the new British ½d stamp, a British paper suggests these as stamp colors: crushedstrawberry-color, tomato-scarlet, banana yellow, roast-potato-brown, Spanishonion-gold, blue-funk-color, pink-ofcondition and sickly yellow. Preserve us!

The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser or November informs us that there will be a special set of stamps for use in <sup>111</sup><sup>327</sup> concludes the review of the following French offices: Morocco, <sup>111</sup><sup>11</sup><sup>12</sup> as represented at the Paris Levant, Dedeagh, Cavalle, Port Said, <sup>Position</sup>. The rest of the number Alexandria, Zanzibar and China, the place being indicated by a surcharge. More horrors in prospect.

DER PHILATELIST for November continues the article on essays and proofs through Luebeck, Luxemburg, Modena, Monaco, Naples, Netherlands. I wish these articles could be gathered into a pamphlet; they fill a long felt want, as there is now, to my knowledge, but one hand book of essays and that quite antiquated. Fifty years having elapsed this November since the introduction of stamps in Prussia, an interesting article gives the official notices, etc., relating thereto. Dr. Szalay in the article on exchange clubs treats interestingly of repaired stamps, giving various means of detecting them which is often very difficult. Such means are furnished by the appearance of the stamp when seen with the light falling through it, the patch often being of different texture, by the different shape of perforations; by the different appearance of the paper when viewed with the light reflected from its surface; by the darker appearance of the line of jointure, etc.

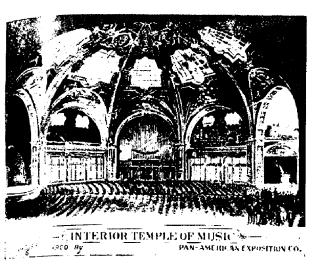
From the December number we learn that the Swiss post office department is calling for competitive designs for a new issue of postage stamps. I trust they wi**1**1 be more successful than the Jubilee Issue. In connection with the new issue for Bosnia an illustrated article describes how in an office by the name of Broka there were No. 1 heller stamps for about two weeks, so that letters requiring this value were franked by a hand stamp. The essay article deals instructively with Austria, Parma, Portugal, Prussia, Romagna and Roumania. though under Romagna some counterfeits are described as essays. I am pleased to see an appreciative review of the Toppan-Deats-Holland book on U. S. Revenues. The praise of an authority like Judge Suppartschitsch is worth more than gold medals. An interesting article deals with the OFFICIEL

surcharges on Luxemburg 1875-81; it appears that at first two settings of the word OFFICIEL were made in two types known and then reproduced by stereotypy, each supplying 20 surcharges, both alternating on the sheet; later on the surcharge was made from type altogether, and very poor type at that.

STAMPS for November continues Walter Wilson's article on the cards of the the British Empire, which is drawing near its end; it will be missed when completed. STAMPS is still after the Mafekings with a sharp stick; I fear it will not avail much. Of present interest is Mr. Warhurst's write-up of the cards of the Orange Free State, began in this number. The reviewer for STAMPS wants Mr. Stanton's INDEX to do everything at once. Please wait a a little; we are going to have an index of the older papers before long.

Australian federation furnishes the leading topic for the Australian Journal of Philately. It seems from an interview with Mr. Crick, the P. M. G. of New South Wales, that the consolidation of the various postal departments is not yet arranged for. The probable thing is that the present issues will be used up with the surcharges. The prospect is not overly pleasant.

The attitude of the Australian Philatelist towards Mafekings is easily seen when one reads as the heading of an article on them in the October number the pregnant word "Morefaking." Mr. Hull holds out prospects of a Polynesian Federation to comprise New Zealand, Fiji, Tonga and Cook Island, of which we have also read elsewhere. The idea is not so bad even from a philatelic point of view. It is said that some months ago the stamps of New South Wales were printed on paper coated with a starchy preparation, something like those of Russia. I have seen no mention of this elsewhere; wonder what values were thus printed?







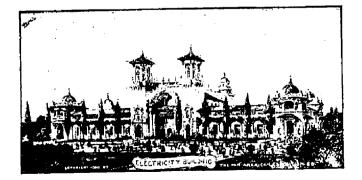
Clark W. Bisson, Syracuse, N. Y



SUPERIOR, NEB., CONCERT BAND.



INDIAN HEAD, SAVANNAH, ILL.







FE

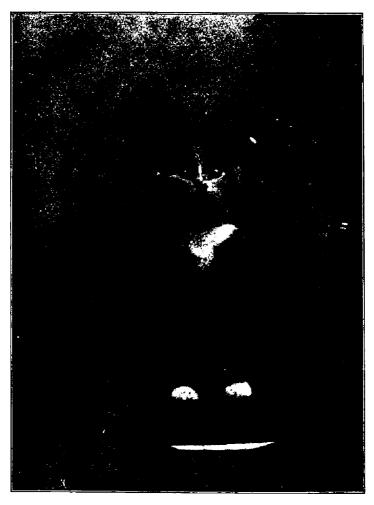






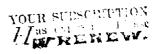
SBURG, MD.

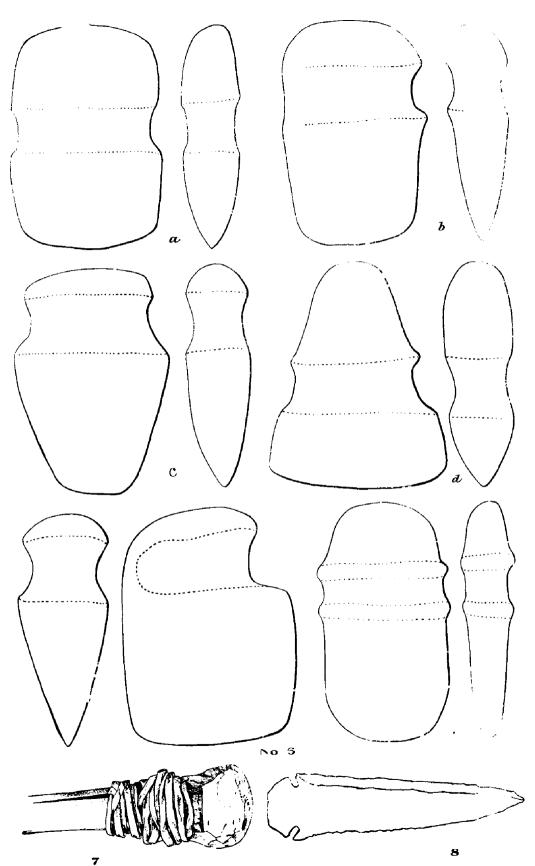




PRIZE CAT.







# **Our Illustrations**

#### C. F. STASCH, Chicago

Was born 1878, Jan. 28th, am 23. started stamp collecting '97, had a ollection of 2000, U.S. and Foreign ud 250 Mexican revenues but sold very stamp I had and began collectg coins, sickness in the family preented me from collecting anyway, so okeep in touch with stamps thought would start as subs and adv'g agent, elong to S. of C. P. E. S. P. S. A. C. E., etc. One of West's agents for chicago.

#### W. D. SIMPSON, Anderson, S. C.

is 42 years of age, born and reared a that city, is a druggist by profession nwhich capacity he served 22 years. Vasion the drug business all this hile with his father. After his ath in 1896, he found running the ssiness alone, too great a task, also is health became very bad, so in 1897 ad out his business, since which time w has been stamp collecting, and aving a good time Mr. Simpson is so inated that he no longer has to work a living and finds that having oney to back his fancy, has led to mying more stamps than he needs as collector so he says he thinks he will ave to "boom slowly into a dealer." ealso says: "I find the "stamp hunt" ight." He is vice president of P. S. fA for S. C.

HOMAS L. ELDER, Pittsburg, Pa. Was born at Dayton, Armstrong, Co. a. Xov 22, 1894, and is now 26 years i age. His experience as a collector tts from 1882, since which time he <sup>as collected</sup> Indian relics, curios, war lics, relics and papers of the American Revolution, fossils, minerals, antiquated paper money, and ancient, mediaeval and modern coins, medals and tokens. His private collections consist chiefly of 800 Indian relics, and 2,500 coins, medals and tokens, dating from 750 B. C.

Mr. Elder's life so far has been a busy one as within the last ten years he has been identified with the Western Union Telegraph Co., Pittsburg Typewriter Co., Postal Telegraph Co., Pennsylvania Co., and Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. Art, literature, music and genealogy have deep interest for him, and he is a lover of history, particularly that relating to the American Colonial and Revolutionary period. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association, the Sons of the American Revolution. American Society of Curio Collectors, and other literary and patriotic societies. He has recently embarked as a dealer in coins and curios, his specialty being Ancient and Mediaeval coins, a collection of which he has imported from Europe.

#### JOS. AUBE, Ottawa, Canada

Was born in Quebec, Canada the 5th of May, 1845, his parents being French Canadians and of French origin. He was educated in Quebec in the Frairs Academy, Seminary and Lowel Normal school and graduated from the latter. After having been some years in the mercantile business, took to hite fascinating, and have made some painting and decorating as foreman the finds for a novice. I am, of course in the Q. M. O. & O. R. R. workshop hising all confederates in and out of during five years after which he entered the Government as Draughtsman in the public works department on the staff of the chief engineer, and occupied that position fifteen years.

> Mr. Aube has been collecting stamps for 35 years and having sold several small collections, when in Chicago at the fair, made up his mind to sell his valuable collection and discontinued collecting for five years when he de

is now about fairly started in the gen- time it now numbers over 1000. Old. eral but with a good show of Canad- revenues are especially interesting to lans. He has mounted a map of 10 her and of which she has a collection feet by 9 inches in an artistic design containing about 100 varieties of the made up of all the different revenue first issue perforated, all nice copies. stamps of their government which is the only one existing as complete as it telic literature and finds stamp papers is, and secured two diplomas at the very interesting and instructive. Toronto and Ottawa fairs. Vice president of P. S. of A. for Ontario.

The spot above his eye in cut was done by engravers.

#### MISS META E. GARMAN, Kaneville, Illinois.

Was born at Charter Grove, Kane, Co., Ill., June 5th, 1875 and lived there with her parents until four years of age when she moved to Kanville, one of the prettiest little towns you ever When she was seven years old saw. she had an attack of spinal mengetis which left her perfectly helpless for a time. but she has regained the use of large collection of geological specimens her hands and arms to a certian extent though they are still quite weak. For more than sixteen years she has been unable to walk a step but has such a host of kind friends she cannot be unhappy.

In 1894 some friends conceived the water Mollusca of his (Fayette) county idea of collecting one-million cancelled which was published under "Indiana stamps for her in order to procure Notes" in the "Museum," a scientific treatment at some institution, and unbe-known to her a lady in New York started the chain of letters in the name of Edna Brown, a friend, and instead of the one million stamps they had hoped to get for her they received about ten million and they have been packed away, doing no one any good, until last fall, acting on the advice of old business friends, she commenced selling them by the pound.

different kinds of stamps first awoke outside of philately, the A. S. of C. C. her interest and she was encouraged by friends who gave her an album and many of the members collect stamps a number of stamps to begin a collec- along with other specimens.

cided to come back to his old love and tion, having added to it from time to

She is also much interested in phila-

#### ALLEN JESSE REYNOLDS. Connersville, Indiana,

Was born in Wabash, Ind., in 1876. Has lived in Connersville, last 20 years. Began collecting stamps at an early age and continued collecting until the latter part of 1893. Becoming interested in natural science he exchanged his stamp collection for scientific specimens. Since then he has been interested in several branches of science. especially geology, conchology and archaeology.

Several months ago he donated his to one of the public schools of his city. Has made exchanges with the State Museum Indianapolis and the at Smithsonian Institution Washington, D. C. About three years ago he wrote a list, with notes, of the land and fresh magazine formerly published in Albion N. Y.

Mr. Reynolds is secretary pro-tem of the society recently organized and known as The American Society of Curio Collectors, a society that will be the leading general collectors society of the world. He is working day and night with one purpose in view-to make the A. S. of C. C. a grand suc-He invites correspondence with cess. Opening the letters and seeing the all collectors interested in any "hobby" not being a stamp society, though

J. W. STOWELL, Press Ag't. P. S. of A. See lots of his work in other papers.

BROWN-One of the dealers of N Y state.

#### Archaelogical Specimens.

One would be surprised to observe the many and varied forms of archaeological relics. In looking through Professor Moorhead's recent book prehistoric Implements, I was struck with the great variety of material, size and shape. While I am not very familiar with objects of antiquity, I have secured a number of illustrations from Prof. Moorehead's book and will present them to readers from time to time.

Fig. 6 is a group of axes, all grooved, from the Potomac Valley. These show the various types and present a side and profile of each. The originals are about four times the size of the figures.

Fig. 7 shows the method of mounting scrapers in handles. It was found among the Eskimo of the extreme North.

Fig. 8 is a long, slender projectile point of fine workmanship, but is only shown in outline.

No collector should miss the opportunity to procure one of these books. I have no hesi tancy in saying that I've not seen a dozen books on archaeology combined that contain as many illustrations. Prof. Moorehead spent over \$500 on this work and as the edition has not more than paid for itself he will print no second one.

Shell cuts loaned us by Powell who has the largest stock of them of any le ler. Try him and see.

It has always been our aim to keep be amateur photographer informed, as far as possible, on all new goods and changes in prices as they occur from time to time. That others may have the benefit of these announcements we will steem it as a favor if yon will send us the names and addresses of your friends and acquaintances who are active amateur photographers.



Photography is a study which claims from us our best efforts, and offers a vast and extensive scope for the full play of intellect. The humble artisan and the sage professor-the man of science and the soldier on the fieldthe schoolgirl and the royal princessalike find room in our art for the display and exercise of the best of nature's Cameras are now within the gifts. reach of the humblest citizen. They are now given as birthday and wedding presents, and parents now realize photography as the most healthy and pleasure giving pursuit for their childand medical men urge their ren. patients to take an outing with their cameras in search of pure pleasure. Yes, the camera now falls into the hands of all classes and conditions of people, male and female. The danger is the camera may become too common; in fact, photography is becoming a leading fashion, and by-and-bye the indivinual who cannot take a snapshot and develop a plate will be looked upon as not half up-to-date.

#### \*

The popularity of the camera is rapidly on the increase, and it would not by an easy task to forecast what the future has in store. All over the world the highest skilled labor is busily employed in the various branches of photography, diligently perfecting every part.

We hail therefore with delight every effort made by small and great to raise the craft and fit us for the important position in this great moving world's affairs we are destined to occupy. There is a marked advance in the work our studios are today turning out, as compared with that of past years. It would be a bad thing if it were not so. But the film, well rocking the dish, and see there is sometimes a disposition to think ing that the developer covers the who we have reached the limit of excellence, and to rest on our oars. So that we need a little stirring up now and then to remind us we have not reached the summit-that there is still a higher and yet whole strip lies quite flat. higher altitude to be attained.

The following details in developing films, says an English writer, may be useful to some.

\*\*\*

Having experienced some difficulty in developing the films cut singly, and finding the time taken was considerable, I decided to try developing six at a time in a long dish. This I found most expiditious and satisfactory.

My dishes, for a strip of six 5x4 films, are 26 inches long by 51/2 wide, made of hard wood, well painted with waterproof paint, and a glass panel, 20 inches by 5 inches, let into the centre of the bottom of the dish. This enables one to judge density of film without necessity of removing it from developer.

Provided with two such dishes and a box of Primus bromide pins, I have found the development of rollable films a pleasure instead of a trouble. I have always used the Eastman pyro-soda developer, which, in my hands, has worked admirably; the only drawback to it is the liability to stain the fingers, but this to a great extent, can be avoided by always rinsing the hands in clear water when the developer comes in contact with them. It is when the pyro is allowed to dry and oxidize that the stains are caused. When everything is in order in the dark-room, mix up the developer thus: 2 ounces No. 1; 1 ounce No. 2; 4 ounces water. (Note, only half the quantity of No. 2 is used.) Unroll the spool and cut off six exposures in one strip, pin this with the bromide pins in developing dish. With a them. When dry, cut the strips u quick motion pour the developer over and store them in a film storage albu

Particular notice should h surface. paid to the sides of film, as sometime these are apt to curl up and never go covered, but once they are co ered, the From th shape of the dish, gentle rocking caus the developer to flow evenly over the In most cases I have found th film. I ounce of accelerator sufficient to finis development, however, should any ed posures hold back, finish off those th appear to be developing all right, d them off, rinse in clean water, and p them down in the other long dish, p viously filled with hypo. If any no require more No. 2, pour back the d veloper into measure, add the necessa accelerator, and continue development But I have found it the exception to r quire more than half the quantity of a celerator, or have necessity of cutting ( exposures for special treatment; when as if the full quantity of accelerator used in the first instance several file are sure to be lost through over-exp After fixing put the whole strip ure. a large bucket or tub, and wash in sev ral changes of water for two hour occasionally giving the films a stir roun

A convenient method of washing, if can be adopted, is to stand the buck containing the films in a sink, attach piece of rubber hose to the water-ta and reaching to the bottom of buck arranging it around the sides, so the when the tap is slightly turned on, a miniature whirlpool is formed. T keeps the films gently moving, a causes a continual change of water.

When washed, pin the strips of fil to pieces of thin wood picture fran backing, each piece just large enough These are md take two strips of six. convenient, being so light yet ve strong, and the films dry quickly

### the Michigan Camera Art Association.

#### ORGANIZED NOV. 1, 1900.

#### OFFICERS:

president-Sidney Billett; 198 Townsend ave, Detroit, Mich

rice.President-Camille Cools, 26 Walnut St.

Seretary-Constant Laetham, 198 Townsend

freasurer-Felix Van Collie, 198 Townsend ave Detroit, Mich

Exchange Supt-Paul DeRonne, 371 Baldwin re. Detroit. Mich Librarian-Sidney Billett.

Tustees-Jos Diehl, 335 Townsend ave, Remi wis & Walnut st, B S Sunmers, 62-64 Congress East, Detroit, Mich

Ant Reviewers-Miss Julia Cools, 26 Walnut st, amille Cools, 26 Walnut st, H W Boers, 389 Maes, Sidney Billett, Detroit, Mich Purchasing Agt-Camille Cools

This society is formed for encouraging amawitphotographers to inform each other and achange prints

This is the only state amateurs club in Michino. We want everyone who owns a camera to bigus. The cost will be 25c a year, which will git you full membership to the M. C. A. A. No insitiation fee, every member will also receive mofficial organ, the Philatelic West and Camm News free.

applications for Membership: Henry Vermusch, 14 Cutler St., Detroit, Mich.; Julius hnett, Rumbeka, Belgium.

The Camera Section of the Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Wheelmen announces its 2d Annual Amateur Photographic Exhi-Min and Salon, Februry 21st, 1901, and continuing one week.

The purpose of the Exhibition is to wing together examples of Amateur Photographic work possessing the ighest degree of artistic merit. The Exhibition will consist of two hundred nd fifty pictures, and divided into tro sections, General Exhibition and sion. All work submitted must pass <sup>jury</sup> who will select the two hundred nd fifty pictures based on the standard whighest pictorial excellence.

A competent jury will rigidly select ach work for the Salon that possesses aceptional merit and evidence of atistic conception.

Six prizes creating \$100 in value are <sup>ffered.</sup> These will be awarded on the asis of pictorial composition, originality and technique. A certificate. aring the signature of the judges, be awarded to those whose work accepted for the Salon.

#### *The* Nebraska Camera Club.

#### FOUNDED JAN, 1898.

Wishes every one in Nebraska having a camera to join. Send your name with 15c, it gives you full membership and use of all its privileses, paper which inserts your notices free of charge, where you can secure prints from all parts of the world. Cut out blank printed elsewhere and send to the secretary. Membership free to subscribers in Nebraska.

#### OFFICERS:

President-Miss L P Tillotson, Omaha, 843 Park Avenue.

Vice-president-G R Boomer, Beatrice,

Secretary-L T Brodstone, Superior.

Purchasing Agent-D E DePutron, Lincoln NEW MEMBERS:

291 E W Bennison, David City.

292 W S Rothery, Omaha, city views.

293 E Koeuke, Plattsmouth.

293 B Palmer, Bradshaw, western views.

295 C Hargraves, Lincoln 1229 M st.

296 G O Zeigler, York. Carlton cam.

297 N Hick, Superior Cyclone, camera.

298 Bob Dempster, Omahadealer.

299 W F Moore, Beatrice, 220 LaSalle,

300 Geo F McCoy. Superior. Cyclone camera, Michigan and Western views.

301 W T Kelley, Franklin, dealer,

302 BF Burch, Wymore.

#### APPLICATIONS:

303 Miss M Cuff, Edgar, Cyclone, western views.

305 D E Johnson, Newcastle.

306 W DeCarson, Omaha-

307 A I, Stonecypher, Omaha.

309 E H Kendall, St Paul.

310 Henry W Conrad, Wpmore, Eastman cam.

We want names of all amateurs on any ideas or thoughts for camera dept. Would advise readers to try all papers advertised for all good. try them all and see which you like the best, prices are reasonable for kind and none in the trust. Give them a trial.

#### Testamonials

R. B. Buchanan, Toronto-Think the West one of the best papers in the field.

G. H. Dubose, Hugenot, Ga.-My last ad is still bringing in replies right along.

H. E. Richards, Chicago-I am still getting answers to my notice last No.

H. E. Taylor, Cleveland, O.-West is a fine paper and I enclose copy for new ad.



We hope that every reader who receives this number will compare it with other publications of the same kind. Show it to your friend collectors. It costs more to issue one number of the West than a half dozen copies of some others. Advertisers will find that it pays to keep an ad. going in the West. Several contracts for this year have been taken by advertisers who tried it last year can see that it must pay them. Why not you? No publication, for paid circulation, makes as low cash rates. The advertiser needs only a trial to be convinced. It depends upon our readers whether this publication continues the same size, and by inducing their friends whose ads. are not seen in the West, to help us, it will be still larger and better.

We will includee one free ad. to all who make a contract for the next six months. Advertisers who get their copy in early secure a better place and display. We expect our next number to be finer for we have manuscripts by a number of leading writers not seen for many years and illustrations of leading collectors not seen before, one being president of a leading society in Australia, which we hope to publish soon.

The West must be liked, for over 90 per cent. of the sample copies bring new subscribers.

The exchange column is being abused and it is cut down. One notice is all that is allowed—not one in eac. number or column. We make a low cash rate of a 1/2c a word, or a 25-word notice for the year for a dollar bill. Send in your copy at once and run no risk of being left out. It will pay you; try it and see.

A great many want Scott's 60th cataalogue. We offer it with the West 1 yr for 60 cents.

It takes time to print our large circulation and mail it, and we wish advertisers to send their copy in early.

We wish each subscriber would send in a postal card with his correct address, giving his post-office box or street num-We are revising our list and wish ber. to have it correct.

There is nothing like cuts to help the appearance of ads.-they give color to

them. If you have cuts you wish used in your ad., send same with copy. We believe the ad. will help you more.

The entire table of contents of Cram' Magazine for January is an invitin one. Every article is full of interest and reading them all, one would find i difficult to determine which to prais most.

The Saturday Evening Post of Phila delphia gets better each week and is th best \$1 weekly we know of.

The National Magazine of Boston i Washington note hard to beat-its alone are worth the price.

The Success of New York is coming the the front; it is the best monthly for young Americans. Send for a copy.

Remember the larger the ad. th more attention is drawn and finer dis Try it and see. play can be given.

Is it not worth your while to keep if touch with collectors? Would you ne like to keep informed for the next fe years? Do you not regard it as th duty of every collector to support such magazine? You can readily understan that the greater my circulation th stronger the influence this journal ca exert. Get your friends to subscrib I should like to print 20,000 copies month during the next year, and could easily reach that figure if all collector would subscribe.

#### *The* American Society of Curio Collector

(Organized November 1st, 1900.)

Pres, Pro Tem-Roy Farrell Greene, Arkans City, Kansas.

Secy. Pro Tem-Allen Jesse Reynolds, Connet ville, Ind.

Official organ-Philatelic West.

Initiation fee, toc; annual dues, 25c. All honest collectors of the following articl are invited to join. Shells, fossis, m erals, Indian relics, war relics, coins, meda paper money, eggs, insects, flowers, woods, au graphs, mounted birds and animals, rare bol historical articles of all kinds, sea and la curios, etc., etc.

Free Identification Bureau for naming of she minerals, fossils and coins. One exchange i tice in official organ. Quarterly bulletin for of members only. Many other benefits

#### PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

To the Members of the A.S. of C.C. The society seems to be meeting wi

encouragement from all sources, and t membership list shows a slow but healt The class of collectors w growth

at enrolling themselves with us augurs rellfor the good work which the socier has outlined for itself to do. The cost of joining is so small that no colktor anywhere if he is rich in enthusithough poor in purse can afford not belong.

The secretary publishes a flattering month and it is simple justre to say that he is performing his wik well. What your president parcularly asks of each member now enwhen is to get at least one new member efore next month. Every collector nows some other collector as earnest edenthusiastic as himself who will be exentited by the society and who will eabenefit to it. Ask him to join and ate his application Let every memudo a sort of recruit work among his nother collectors who are not yet memers. The secretary will furnish you lanks for this purpose. I should be kased to receive suggestions and deins for a society badge, either a butnor a pin, for the society's members, alalso any suggestions for the soaty's advancement and improvement. lbave appointed G. Montague Butler, the State School of Mines, Golden, dorado, as Head of the Identification teau, Mineralogical Division. He will mmine and name all specimens of merals submitted to him by A. S. of C members. Those not members Il remit 25 cents as an examining fee. <sup>spingeach</sup> member will get one new mber by next month,

Yours in A. S. of C. C.,

#### ROY F. GREENE. SECRETARY'S REPORT.

- (NEW MEMBERS.)
- 8. H. W. H. Stillwell, (19) North East, Pa. -Minerals.
- W.E. Snyder (27), Beaver Dam, Wisc.
   ~Zoology, geology, botany, curios and autographs.
- Budgraphs.
   Thomas G. King ( ), Saranac, Lake, N. Y.—Archaeological specimens.
   Charles K. Reed ( ), Worcester, Mass., Taxidermist, dealer in specimens.
   Budgraphs.
- R James (37), Norte Dame de Grace, Montreal, Can. Admission tickets of lamous singers, small books and newspapers, historical tumblers and curious

pictures.

- No. 33. C. Montgomery (15), 368 Abbott St... Detroit, Mich.—Coins, Indian relics and J pictures.
- G. Montague Butler (20), Golden, Colo., -Stamps and minerals especially, and all kinds of curios. No. 34.
- No. 35. H. C. Miller (50), Aurora, Ind.—Archae-ological specimens.
- No. 36.
- E. L. Warner (18). Pontiac, Mich.-Eggs. shells and curios. Geo. W. Harper (68), 2139. Gilbert Ave., Cincinnati, O.-Fossils, minerals, land No. 37. and fresh water shells.
- Ellis Chandlee (35), Augusta, Ga. Antiquated paper money, Civil War revenues, Confederate stamps and C. No. 38. S. curios of all kinds,
- No. 39. Virginius H. Chase (25), Wa dy Petra,
- III.—Herbarium specimens, C. E. Tribbett (40), Thorntown, Ind.— Archaeological specimens, mastodon No. 40. mastodon and mammoth teeth and bones.
- Thomas L. Elder (±), 343 Princeton Place, E. E. Pittsburg, Pa. Coins, curios, Indian relics, antiquated paper No, 41. money, gem stones, fossils, minerals,
- etc., -principally coins, John Strasser (14), 1605 Washington Ave., Connersville, Ind.-Curios of all NO. 42. kinds No. 43.
- Geo. Fink (21), 524 West 10th St., Con-nersville, Ind. Shells, minerals and coins No. 44.
  - Burt Ogburn (21), 1225 Race St., Phila-delphia, Pa.—Archaeology. E. J. Pardee (50), Phelps, N. Y.—Relics
- No. 45. of all kinds. No. 46,
- E. N. Kimball (28), 1428 Arapahoe Ave., Boulder, Colo,-Specimens of all kinds. Robert Sneider (59), 145 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.-Medals, rare prints and No. 47.
- engravings. Frank Gingrich (30), New Kamilche, Wash.-Coins, shells, minerals, Indian No. 48. relics and stamps.
- No. 49. S Benton (), Sanford, Maine.-U. S. coins and tokens.
- Clarence R. Curren (17), Millbrook, Ill. Geological specimens, Indian relics, No. 50,
- coins, paper money and curios,
   No. 51. J. Lewis Wheeler (17), Box 656, Bridge water, Mass, Shells, minerals and other geological specimens.
- No. 52.
- Luther B. Tuthill (42), South Creek, N. C.—Antiquated paper money. Edwin Werner (19), 1132 Otto St., Chica-go, III.—Minerals, Indian relics, shells, No. 53. war relics, etc.
- No. 54. Geo. F. Heath (49), Monroe, Mich,-Coins, Indian relics, minerals, autographs, etc.

Fellow Members:--My list of new members is not as large as I wanted it to be, but we should be proud of the fact that it contains the names of several well-known men. My next report will give details for a contest for A nice collection of new members. specimens will be given as a prize to the person (not an officer) getting the most members within a stated length of time. Commence now; you will be credited with all the members you get.

FRAUDS: Wm. Cudney, Galt, Ont., Canada, is guilty of making counterfeit Indian relics. He "canght" the Sec'y a few years ago and I am informed by Mr. Burt Ogburn that the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences has him down as a frau l.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.	
RECEIPTS:	
53 members, fees and dues	18.55
1 member fee and dues for two yrs	.60
For add space in first num. (March) of	
the Quarterly Bulletin	1.25
Total	20.40
EXPENDITURES:	
Book for membership list	.35
500 membership cards	1.75
500 circular letters	1.50
500 application blanks	2.25
1000 application bl. (4 page folder)	4.00
Writing paper	.30
Dispatch to President Green	.40
Postage	4.65
Official Organ (Dec. and Jan.)	- 80
Total	16 00
Balauce on hand	4.40
ALLEN JESSE REYNOLDS	<b>3</b> .
Jaunary 12, 1901. Treasur	er.

RULES GOVERNING THE MINERALOGIC-AL DEPT. OF THE IDENTIFICATION

BUREAU OF THE A. S. OF C. C.

1. The services of this department are free to members of the A. S. of C. C. Nonemembers may secure the services of the dept. for a fee of 25c per lot submitted, if the latter is not too large.

2. The department will determine the names, constituents, etc., of any specimens submitted only so far as these can be ascertained from a knowledge of the physical characteristic or by blow-pipe analysis and will not attempt to encroch upon the work of the assayer and find the value of the specimen.

3. The head of the dept. will not attempt to return specimens submitted unless full transportation and package charges are enclosed.

4. Questions relating to this branch of collecting will be cheerfully answered to the best of ability provided return postage is enclosed.

5. This dept. will not be responsible for minerals lost in transit or which do not bear the name and address of the sender.

All communications should be addressed to G. MONTAGUE BUTLER, (A. S. of C. C. 34) State School of Mines

Golden, Colorado.

A. S. OF C. C. NOTES, BY THE SEC'Y. One of the members suggests that no exchange be held longer than three weeks. A good suggestion.

First number of the Quarterly Bullet's will be mailed about March 20th.

We have members in twenty-two States and two Provinces of Canada You are invited to help swell the number.

If you know of any frauds and dis honest collectors please send full par ticmars. But you should have positive proof before sending.

Geo. N. Harper, (No. 37), has collect ed specimens for fifty years. He has the honor of being the oldest member having passed sixty-eight "mile stores.

One member says we should have 5,000 members in a year's time. Wi you help to reach that mark? It can't done.

I wish to call your attention to the rules of the Mineralogical Dept. as a forth in my report. The dept. is forth use of all members. Mr. Butler made collecting tour through Colorado In year.

Other Depts. will be established soon as possible. We mean business

Your help is needed. I will glad send extra application blanks to all w are willing to work for the society. I not leave all the recruit work for t president and secretary to do.

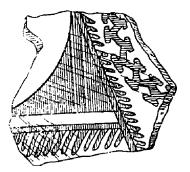
Vol. 1, No. 1, of American Ornith ogy was received some time ago. Iti magazine that will gladden the hearts all lovers of bird life. It is perfect every respect. Published by Chas. Reed (A. S. of C. C. 31), Worcest Mass.

Watch for the notes in next issue.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# Prehistoric Arizona Pottery

The writer, having lived in Arizona, may be able to interest the readers of this department by a brief description of the pottery that is to be found in the rarious ruins throughout the territory. In the Rio Salado Valley there are many mins of prehistoric villages, and around these ruins are to be found many fragments of pottery, some of which are

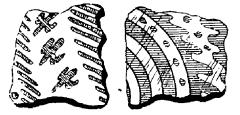


decorated with crude and curious designs. The illustrations will give the rader some idea in regard to the designs.

As a rule the designs were painted on the pottery with some kind of a red pigaent, although some specimens in the riter's collection were decorated with a thite pigment. It is quite probable that the red pigment used by this antent race for pottery decorating was an ion oxide obtained, no doubt, from the mountains.

The pottery found in and around the mins in the Rio Salado Valley appears be of about the same quality as that made by the Zuni Indians of the presnt day, and many of the designs on the Zuni pottery are similar to those on the ancient pottery found in Arizona mins.

<sup>In many of the ruins in the Rio Sal-<sup>Io,</sup> and the Rio Gila Valley as well, <sup>The or</sup> jars containing incinerated hu-<sup>In bones</sup> have been discovered, and other jars charred corn and bread <sup>II have been found.</sup></sup>



In ruins in the mountain Canvons (Cliff Dwellings, so called) jars containing corn, pumpkin seeds and beans have been discovered from time to time. The pottery found in these ruins is usually of a better quality than the pottery found in the Valley ruins, and some of it has a semi-glazed appearance and is of a white or grayish color. The designs are similar in appearance to those on the pottery found in the Valley ruins. Many of the designs were painted on the pottery with some black pigment—probably pulverized charcoal.

In ruins on the Moki Indian Reservation in Northern Arizona many entire vessels made of a very fine quality of pottery have been found. Some of these specimens may be seen in the National Museum at Washington.

At some future time I will write again concerning subjects which are of interest to the Archalologist and general collector as well BURT G. OGBURN.

Member Arizona Antiquarian Association and A. S. of C. C.

Millions of old and valuable stamps are still packed away on old correspondence, to find them is to find money. Go through your old letters, and ask your friends to let you examine their old correspondence. If you are lucky you may find old stamps for which we will pay you hundreds, or even thousands of dollars. You should try to get permission to go through the old correspondence of business or banking firms in your locality, as you are most likely to find the valuable stamps among such letters.

#### A Useful and Interesting Sport.

Men of science recognize and recommend the Illusts Post-Card as a medium of education. One of the Austrian publishing houses has a series of cards out whose one distinct object is to impart a knowledge of Geography in a most practical way.

The government of the European countries know a good thing when they see it. According to official figures the extra revenues from the sale of stamps occasioned by the use of illustrated Post cards amounts to 20,000 marks or 5,000 dollars per day. They do everything in their power to foster the card industries, pass laws to favor collectors and manufacturers alike while our government has only been detrimental to the sport and almost killed it in its beginning. Germany has had the Government Card busines in full bloom for the last five or ten years, while we have enjoyed the privilege with many restrictions of using a private Mailing Card only since May 19, 1898. That is why our friends abroad have so long been writing in vain for American Cards in return for theirs and that is why the Americans have been so slow in recognizing the comfort and enjovment that can be had out of the Souvenir Mailing Cards.

England is rapidly coming to the front as a Private Post Card using country, especially since the brightest of society has identified themselves with the sport. The Picture Post Card, our esteemed contemporary, and by the way one of the brightest and best conducted papers in the interest of our sport brings word that Private Picture Post Cards is finding many admirers in the united kingdoms. The English Nobility are using a series of Post Cards with pictures of their residences and photograph of members of the family. This is a very pretty custom and will no doubt find many

friends in this country. Photo Post Cards have been used here to a limited extent and amateur work mostly, until a St. Louis firm has begun to place them on the market. This work is done in first class style and they agreed to allow a discount of 20 per cent to exchange Members living in places members. where no cards are for sale can get a dozen or more Private Postal Cards made and enjoy the pleasure of possessing something quite exclusive and novel. A sample card will be sent for five 2c stamps by addressing the Int. Souv Card Exchange.

We had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Joy of Centralia, Ill., lately, while searching for new souvenir cards in St. Louis. He has a great many fine specimens of cards in his possession, the result of his travels in Europe and he speaks very higly of the sport. Mr. Joy is connected with the U. S. Consulate Service in Sonneberg, Germany, on a responsible position, but at present a his home on a leave of absence. An occasional card from Mr. Joy after his return to his post of duty will be a welcome and pleasant remembrance.

People with a practical view hail the the advent of the Illustrated Post Car with delight, a little home made poetry well done, makes it so much more in teresting. About 50 booklets of specia Postal Card rhymes have been publishe in Germany alone and quite a numbe of them in other states. Every suitabl piece of poetry sent in by members an accompanied by 10c in silver will b filed and in due time published and copy sent to each contributo free Members handy with brush and pe who have good ideas and can execut them in an artistic manner, will do we to watch out for occasions and even that are worth remembering on a Po Card as Washington's Birthday, Daste

## th of July, etc.

A commendable example set by Mr. Wencker, Augusta, Mo., should find may followers. Being an enthusiastic collector, and no cards with views of lugusta in the market, Mr. Wencker andertook to have some made himself, and now he and his friends are using a pretto neat card with three interesting riews of the quaint and picturesque litte lown, that rie a credit to the enterrise and ardor of Mr. Wenker. Memters will find him ready and prompt to respond to any card sent him. Who will be the first to follow his example?

The camera has become a very dear ompanion to the amateur sport, both in the athletic fields and on his tours. Such has been accomplished with the bub and button, and its many a joyful remembrance of the happy times its orner had while rambling through the felds and woods every once in awhile snapping a beautiful piece of scenery, or at grounds of his taking the pictures this comrades while in training or in nkletic exhibition.

J.J. Rice, Des Moines, Ia,—My ad d'Stamps, Curios, etc., was a surprise ame. I got orders from all over the orld and I consider it the best ad redium in this country.

#### Detroit Items. By H. W. BOERS

n

ьÌ

n

Ы

Q

pe

110

хe

n

Pol

te

One of the oddest and most artistic inces of amateur work I ever saw was hat of a spider web. The web was kautifully spun, the spider was caught tits own meshes. Such views are hatly obtained in the fall or spring the year.

The Photographer Association at <sup>kr</sup> last meeting, selected Detroit as <sup>kr next</sup> meeting place in 1901.

And now comes the looker round <sup>(ndering</sup> what is new in the camera <sup>the for 1901</sup>.

The Bicycle houses have all had their ming opening the first of the month. We that the Camera and bike go hand hand why would it not be a good plan the camera dealers to get together have an opening, and show what's

#### Interesting Curio Items.

#### ROY F. GREENE.

There are 413 species of trees found within the limits of the United States and Alaska, sixteen of which will sink in water when perfectly seasoned. The heaviest of these is the black ironwood found only in Southern Florida, which is more than 30 per cent heavier than water. Of the other fifteen the best known are the lignum vitae and the mangroves.

The largest piece of mica in the world was taken out of a North Carolina quarry. It measures  $9\frac{1}{2}x16$  inches.

A new building material, called "fossil coral," has been discovered in a small island in the Bay of Suva, Fiji. When it is first removed it is soft and easily cut into square blocks, or any other desired shape, but when it is exposed to the air for some time it grows very hard, and assumes some of the characteristics of fire brick.

An ancient roadway was discovered a few years ago at Marseills, Ills. It is from four to six feet below the surface, and is constructed of stone underlaid by pounded sandstone and gravel. Each slab is about twelve feet long, from one to three feet wide, and about two inches thick. It proves that civilization had its hold here long before the advent of the Indians.

¥

(The following item was accidentally cut in two by the "make up" on opposite page:)

The fresh water mussels are widely distributed over the surface of the The rivers and minor water globe. courses of the northern hemisphere contain a great number of species, and The freshets are abundant. these make the streams turbid with silt, and carry into the soft parts of the mussels particles of sand, which irritate the This irritation delicate tissues. causes a flow of nacreous lymph, and thus a pearl is commenced.

There are several varieties of opals uted over the earth's surface, though found in the quarries of Mexico, viz: more of them fall near the equator, The precious or noble opal, the fire and the largest have been found in opal, the common opal, semi-opal, tropical countries. Meteoric dust can wood opal, ferruginous opal and hyd- be found on many mountains, rophne.

Among some minerals found a few years ago at Stony Point, N. C., were rutiles joined to quartz, hiddenite on quartz crystals, rutile penetrating beryl and a quartz crystal an inch and a half long, containing a perfect emerald about a thirtieth of a carat in weight.

A chip from an elm which Mr. Gladstone cut down at Hawarden, in 1889, sold in a recent London auction sale of curios for \$3.75.

Α stream near Tucson, Arizona, petrifies all soft substances thrown into it. It is in the great Colorado potato beetle belt and at the time of their migrations thousands of them fall into the stream and are converted into solid stone.

The rattle of the rattle snake consists of three or more solid horny rings around the end of its tail. There may be as many as twenty-one of these rings which are formed by the failure of the snake to shed its entire skin. The unshed portion dries and hardens, and it is by the shaking of these rings that the snake's tail produces the peculiar sound of peas rattling around in a paper bag.

It is strange that nearly all idols of savage nations have either forbidding or grotesque aspects. Fear ruled more than love.

Different birds have a preference for certain trees, a circumstance that seems to have attracted little notice on the part of naturalists. The oak tree harbors jays, the thrush has a prefer ence for the birch, ash and osage orange; the beach is the carpenter shop of the woodpecker, while the lit tle vireos seem to like the poison in vine and the yellow warbler exhibits choice for the tallest cottonwood.

The use of shells for the purposes of money by the Indians of the north west coast of North America prevailed no doubt, for a long time before an members of the European races ha any knowledge of the aborigines of this portion of the continent.

Prof. Putnam has stated that in e cavating the mounds near Madiso ville, Ind., not less than 50,000 pear were found, most of them pierced at injured by heat.

The preservatoin of museum spec mens is of no less importance the All specime their acquisition. should be thoroughly poisoned, i all organic structures ha nearly peculiar enemies in the insect work As instances, wood work and botanic specimens should be poisoned w corrosive sublimate. This will p serve them from the ravages of insec

The fresh water mussels are wid distributed over the surface of globe. The rivers and minor wa courses of the northern hemisphered Meteorites are pretty evenly distrib- tain a great number of species.

¥

## Fool's Gold.

.

A short while ago, when making one any semi-occasional examinations of minerals contained in the magnifirel collection of the state of Colorado the capital building at Denver, I was such annused by the comments of two milemen upon the ore exhibited, which, he lables told them, contained such and are a value in gold to the ton of ore.

They seemed to be interested only in They seemed to be interested only in ad specimens and both thought that is as gold that glittered. Now few of pores exhibited have enough free gold be visible, but every moment one of an would call to the other to come allook at a particularly large mass of at one of the sulphides of the base eals under the impression that it was gnoble metal.

The splendid pieces of wire gold from actentidge, Colo., hardly received a using notice from either of them.

of course, I do not suppose that the est of those who read this paper would but their ignorance in this manuer but mouse there are a great many colnors who do not know how to disrguish a specimen of free gold from ret of the very common yellow mineis and, for the assistance of these, I m here some facts and rules which the relied upon.

The minerals, which might be misten for gold are native silver, native wer, millerite (nickel-sulphide), akopyrite(iron-copper-sulphide) and the or iron pyrites—not pyrite of thas I recently saw it written this a sulphide of iron.

Silver only very rarely resembles and in these cases it can be readidentified by the fact that it is ally covered to a certain extent thadark coating and readily disits in nitric acid, a small bottle of which can be obtained for a few cents the druggists.

h most cases, copper can be readily

distinguished from gold by its color a distinctive red—but in other respects they resemble each other closely. Both are malleable (they can be pounded into sheets without fracture), they crystallize alike (in octahedrons—see Webster's Uuabridged Dictionary which are very small and are usually united into wire, or net, like forms), they are both comparatively heavy minerals and are both so soft that they may be cut with a knife.

Gold, however, never tarnishes and copper is seldom free from a black or green coating. The former is unaffected by nitric acid, while copper dissolves readily to a greenish liquid.

All the other minerals in the list are frequently called "Fool's Gold" and resemble the rarer metal very strongly in color, though they differ decidedly in physical properties. They are all brittle, they fly to pieces when struck with a hammer, and, with the exception of millerite, which is comparatively rare, they are too hard to be even scratched with a knife.

Another easy and certain test is the "streak." The streak of a mineral is the color, which a finely powdered portion shows and is obtained by scratching the mineral on a piece of unglazed porcelain. The broken surface of an old dish will answer nicely.

The streaks of gold, silver and copper are of the same colors as those metals, but the others, which look like gold, all show a greenish or brownishblack streak.

There are many other points of difference but the collector should encounter no trouble if he will but remember that gold is the only yellow. malleable mineral, it is very heavy, is soft and sectile, is never tarnished, does not dissolve in any acid except a mixture of nitric and hydrochloric (or muriatic), called aquaregia, practically never occurs in crystals large enough to be easily distinguished by the unaided eye and is usually found in collections in very small quantities, not in cases covering the whole side of a room. G. MONTAGUE BUTLER.

Blue Print Paper		Published by re- quest from Jan. '99 West
and How to Make.		

The requirements necessary to a successful manufacture of blue print paper brush from the same side of the sheet on a small scale are few and simple.

Iron and Ammonia and Red Prussiate of Potash are all the chemicals that are required. Procure these from a reliable dealer and have them chemically pure or as it is generally called, C. P.

used for coating. Any paper that makes use in a half hour, it can then be cut a good writing paper will also make a the proper sizes and stored away, prefer good blue paper.

A couple of graduates, a small funnel, a couple of four ounce bottles and a days, if stored as directed; a drop of "buckle brush" completes the necessary apparatus.

A "buckle brush" is made by winding a strip of canton flannel around a wooden handle about 2½ inches wide and 1/2 inch thick, thus forming a soft "swab" for brushing or spreading the sensitizing chemicals on the paper.

Make a stock solution of the Red Prussiate of Potash by dissolving 240 grains or 1/2 oz. apoth. weight in 4 oz. water; cover the bottle with yellow paper and keep in the dark, as light spoils it.

The Citrate of Iron and Ammonia does not keep in solution and must be made up as needed; however, it dissolves quickly, so this is not much bother. Take of the Citrate 100 grains and dissolve in 1 oz. water. Now pour into a graduate 1 oz. of the Potash solution, place the small funnel into another graduate and filter the Potash through a wad of absorbent cotton; now pour the oz. of Citrate solution into the funnel and allow that to filter through in the same way. The solution is now complete and ready for coating the paper.

Pin the paper to be coated to a drawing board, preferably cut into pieces about 8 x 10 inches; pour some of the

solution m a shallow dish and dip the "buckle brush" in to a depth of about 1/4 inch; brush over the entire surface of the paper from left to right, and the from top to bottom, always working the Do not use too much of the solution A couple ounces each of Citrate of just enough to make an even coating and do not wet the brush after startin a sheet; after you have coated a fer sheets you will learn just how wet t have your brush in starting.

Hang the paper up to dry in a clean Any good hard white paper can be dark, dry place, it should be ready for ably in a tin can. Paper prepared i this way should keep for a week or te Bromide of Potash solution will enhand its keeping qualities, but makes it prin slower.

> A very pretty way of blue printing to sensitize a sheet of card board and print on it by means of a large primi frame, fitted with a glass bottom, ma the negative with a cut-out placed b tween the negative and the card board so that the margins of the card boa wash out perfectly white.

Postal cards may also be sensitized and printed on in the same way. The surface of porous supports, however must be sized with a solution of arrow root, made to about the consistency paste, and allowed to dry before co ing; if this sizing is not done, the sob tion sinks into the fibre of the par and it is impossible to wash it out whi

There are two ways of making trat parencies by the blue process; one is make a very dark print, and after d ing lay on a blotter face down, shave a small amount of paraffin and sca over the back of the print, then with clean, hot flat-iron proceed to melt paraffin, thus rendering the print tra parent. Frame between two pieces glass and hang in the window.

The other way was a little more wo

but the results on the whole are far surrior. Take an unexposed dry plate or a plate that has been exposed and sol developed and fix in a hypo bath in shich pour a small quantity of the Red Prussiate of Potash solution; after it is boroughly fixed and washed, sensitize by jumersing the plate in the same solution as used for the paper. Allow wdry in a clean place, free from dust. Print very deep, in fact overprint it, as t will wash out considerably. The vinting must be judged from the back. s of course tt is not possible to examintit like a paper print. Wash freely midry carefully, and you have a most kautiful "blue" transparency.

Linen or silk can be utilized for blue pinting by folding and stretching tighthorer a piece of glass of the requisite size, and sensitizing by immersion, or by the "buckle brush," whichever is preferred. As there is no way of examning the progress of printing, make a pint on paper first, to get the length of hime required from the negative you inhind using, and time your silk or linen wint accordingly, allowing, if anything, wore time than less for these prints, as hey wash out more.

Envelopes, writing paper, in fact allost anything with a slightly porous wface may be prepared and printed on h the above ...ethods, yielding in all ess charming results. In the next amber of Camera News I will detail whods for producing a variety of mes on blue paper.

## OUR QUESTION BOX.

Notice—All communications for this tenn should be addressed to secretary of give address. If the question and tented answer be deemed of general tents it will be answered here, othertechy mail provided postage is in-

WHITE DEPOSITS ON NEGATIVES. Causes, alum in fixing bath, insuffi-<sup>M washing</sup>.

Remedy, fix in plain hypo bath, or use acid fixing] bath as recommended by various plate makers; wash in running water for an hour or change water every five minutes for an hour.

#### \* \*

#### YELLOW STAINS ON PRINTS.

Cause—air bubbles on prints not broken while toning in combined bath.

Remedy—place prints in solution face down, turn over prints and break any bubbles that may appear, with hand or soft brush.

#### \*\_\*

BLEACHING OF PRINTS AROUND EDGES. Cause—gold bath too strong.

Remedy—bath should not tone in less than 8 minutes, weaken, by adding less gold stock or more water.

#### \*\*\*

FLASH LIGHTS. STARING EFFECT IN EYES Cause—lights turned out before flash, and flash held too low.

Remedy—allow all lights to burn as ordinarily, being careful however that none shine directly into the lens.

Hold up a lamp in front of the group or person until the catch-light or bright speck in the eye appears just below the upper eye-lid, make flash from this height and to one side.

Some men regret the past-others advertise and overcome present difficulties.

A first step to prosperity is a first class advertisement.

The early advertiser catches the doubtful customer.

The best business comes from the advertising.

Neglected advertising is neglected opportunity.

Advertising will get returns, if properly written and properly placed. But advertising will not be a permanent benefit unless the advertising is honest and represents a t usiness that is honest.

#### A Leading German Paper.

The Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt with Volume XI, 1901, is transfrom Hannover to Kiel, as ferred resolved by the Twelfth Congress of Philatelists at Frankfurt a. M. The Philatelic Society at Kiel has entrusted the editorship to its president, Dr. A. Kunkler, Ziegelteich 7, Kiel, and the members P. Martens, cashier of the Provinbial Treasury, A. Herrmannsen, care Bank of Credit, Goltermann, Navy Paymaster, and Rosenthal, Pharmacist assisted in legal matters by the attorneys of the federation of German and Austrian philatelic societies, Messrs. Beringer, of Landau, and Dr. Scholtz.

The V. K. B. contains the official notices of Federation and the philatelic conventions and of each of the 220 associated societes (with a membership of 13,000) name, date of foundation, place and time of meeting, official especially reserved for the purpose, organ, entrance and membership fee, enough of them are sent in to k number of members, addresses of offi- three to five clerks busy the year rout cers, of new members and those leaving, Last year between ten and eleven requests for exchange, reports of con- lion were destroyed st this place. T exhibitions. ventions and news, 100 addresses each of members lopes sent in and tying them up i willing to examine and procure stamps, hundreds. addresses of philatelic papers, data of into the regular boxes of 500 ea new publications (handbooks, albums, One man was busy at the mach papers, official matter, price lists.) taking out the bunches of 100 each Besides these official and general news the numerous exact notes on counter- which would cut off the upper r feits and the black list with names and hand corner diagonally through reasons form a prominent part of the stamp. The envelopes thus cut we paper which have made it a terror to be put in bags, to be sold as old pa evil-doers. Many thousands in cash and stamps have thus been saved to its readers.

For societies the annual subscription up to 50 members is 5 marks, up to 100 members 10 marks, for larger societies 10 marks and 2 marks more for each 100 or fraction, a copy being free, If subscriptions (only for members of the success of that business is near

foreign countries 3.50 marks, Adve tisements: 1-10 page 3 marks, 1-5 page marks, 1/2 page 12 marks, 1 page marks.

The V. K. B. deserves to be aide and read by all collectors, societies at dealers.

The postoffices throughout th country, redeem entire envelopes th have been soiled or spoiled by m directing, and not used. These env lopes are sent to the Postoffice Depa ment at Washington, and destroyed A Washington collector who saw sort of these envelopes destroyed describ the process as follows:

"It was my privileges to witness t destruction of large quantities of sp ed envelopes sent in for redempt yesterday. The work is carried on the Postoffice [Department, in a ro general parties were busy counting the en They were then put b putting them into a cutting mach while the corners would drop to The pile under the machine floor. about a foot deep, a mass of red green, being the corners of the These are i mon 2-cent envelopes. wise sold as waste paper."

ria.

T,

B

R (

M

f

le?

C.

. Ki

Tea

Ĉ,

ht

G.

lίτ

Every day a business is advertised

#### what They Think of Vs. best.

El Correo de Cuba of Havana gives this send off in No 4, page 5:

We have received the celebrated American review, 'The Philatelic West and Camera News, which is published a Superior, Neb., and is the organ of prious important societies of that sate. The October number which is sfore me contains good cuts and imortant articles, poetry and notes thich must interest all those devoted wphotography and to philately. Our iffectionate greetings to its editors, to thom we offer our exchange with sinare pleasure.

L G. Quackenbush, Oneida, N. Y., mogratulates you on the West. It is is top and certainly deserves the best of success.

C. W. Mullen, Bayonne, N. J .- There mitabetter paper than the West. Ι mmore than pleased, if the West isn't with its weight in gold it isn't worth boking at.

C. Hargraves, Lincoln, Neb.-I am ud I joined Nebraska society and get estas my collection is much larger an when I joined.

Bullard & Co., Boston, Mass.-Dec-<sup>mber</sup> West was a veritable hit, should congratulated.

Marion Stamp Co., Marian, O.-West far the best publication of the kind ever saw.

<sup>C.</sup> E. Tribbett, Thornotown, Ind.— West very much. It contains a tatvariety of things for the collector.

C. Myers, Wichita, Ks., must con-<sup>atulate</sup> you on issuing one of the at and largest representatives of analiately.

<sup>other</sup> papers. West is best of the eign and domestic.

C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, N. Y.-Christmas West is best 6x9 magazine I ever saw, either stamp or any other subject.

J. C. Wright, Athens, O .-- West is finest paper of its kind I have seen.

E. C. Farra, Lancaster, Ky.-West is certainly the best monthly stamp paper and I consider the last number alone worth subscription price.

A. A. Denhe, Oregon City, Ore.-Last West was very fine, best seen yet of any paper.

W. Rae, Kobe, Japan-West is the best stamp paper I have had or seen.

S. Moisant, Kankakee, Ind.-Congratulate you on immense size last West, best yet seen.

Saint & Spurlin, Union, Ia-We think West a good ad medium, and find it contains the most reading matter of any paper that reaches us.

C. G. Moehling, Des Plaines, Ill .-West is getting more excellent every time.

H. Hirsch, Ama, La.-More than pleased with West. Its great.

I. Parker, Markesau, Wls .- Renew my subscription "quicker" don't want to missa numbe.

W. T. Kelley, Franklin, Neb .- Ad brought replies, some far off as Europe and Mexico.

W. H. Sayre, Elmina, N. Y .-- West presents a very fine appearance and I predict a very successful future for it.

H. C. Barr, Davenport, Ia.-Results to last ad been quite satifactory.

A. Nelson, Boise, Idaho-My X no-<sup>£, F.</sup> Dold, Chicago-Received over tice paid already better than any ad I abscriptions to my paper from one ever inserted in any paper and I have  $^{in West}$  which is much as I got from tried a good many best ones both for-

## AD HINGS.

All things come to those who advertise.

One day's advertising won't boom business for a week.

Failure to advertise has often caused failure in business.

A man who can't advertise, and won't advertise ought to quit business.

If your business is not benefitted by advertising you do, what's the matter?

He is a fortunate man who can make every advertisement better than the last.

There's a limit to everything and there's a limit to the life of an advertisement.

Every day a business is advertised the success of that business is nearer to realization.

It's possible to over-state a business proposition, but not possible to overadvertise it, unless the result (should "be limited.

A simple retouching desk can be easily made provided the worker has a small mirror and a printing frame. By screwing a pair of woocen supports fairly fast to the sides of the frame, it can be made to stand at any cesired angle with the back of the frame toward the operator. A mirror is laid face up on the table and near to the window: the printing frame converted to a retouching frame if placed over it. The window blind may be lowered as required, and so protect the operator from excess of light. The mirror should have a block of wood or book behind it in order to prevent any sliding or shifting. Re-touching and blocking-out may be as carefully carried out with this arrangement as with the most expensive re-touching desks.



# Curio Dep't

Gray's "Elegy" has just passed int the possession of Eton college. O two occasions it had been knocke down to the highest bidder at Some by's anction rooms, London. At th dispersal of the Gray Collection in 18 the "Elegy" went for \$655 which we regarded at that time as an abnormal high price; yet in May, 1875, it was a quired at the same place by the late S William Fraser for \$1150, and the late gentleman but recently bequeathed it Eton College.

Four hundred Elk teeth were sold Spokane, Wash., not long ago for \$100 The demands of the Members of t Order of Fiks and the growing scarci have increased the value of the teet Fourteen years ago a Montana man p only \$80 for an Indian head dress th contained 800 Elk teeth. Two yearsa a similar head dress containing only 2 teeth sold for \$200.

The great naturalist Cuvier says the there are more muscles in a rat's t than are to be found in the hand. the rat, in fact, its tail serves as a sor hand by means of which the animal enabled to crawl along narrow ledges other difficult passages, using it to ance with or gain a hold. It is prehe sile, like the tails of some monke By means of it the little beast can ju up heights otherwise inaccessible, e ploying it as a projectile spring.

Many urns, vases, cups, coins, ri and bracelets, belonging to theirma have been found in good condition d ing the excavations conducted in prehistoric cemetery discovered at H haw, Canton of Argovie, Switzerland

\*\* The collection of 300 Arabian Ma scripts gathered by Count Landberg ken purchased by Morris K. Jessup, of commands a very high price. Unless it Luiversity.

\*\*\* Cecil A. Deane, custodian of the war tic room in the State House at Denver gent several weeks last fall searching the forlorn plateaus south of Holbrook, trizona, for traces of the ancient inabitants. He brought back with him any splendid specimens of prehistoric gin, among which may be mentioned om, which mutely tells of agriculture. eashells found only in the Mexican alfor Gulf of California, a polished andstone tube, the use of which baffles <sub>pagination</sub>, a disc of sandstone strangely urked to resemble the interior of a ourt and evidently a symbol of some on, a small sandstone vase with cover. martzite corn-mill, dressed with stone ammers and a good bit of work, a slab fandstone having grooves made by the bbing of stone axes in sharpening, adoildest of all a piece of sandstone inches high by four inches wide d four long, shaped like a Chinese goda, it bears the symbolic T window its side and undoubtedly has an unnal significance as it was found in a ave. There are ear-rings of shell and her like things of personal adornment Deane is sure the ancient in abitants this plateau were engulfed in a wave molten lava. Today, hard, irregular d forbidding this lava covers the <sup>th</sup> toadepth of 72 feet where measured <sup>lorms</sup> a deep coverlid over the homes ancient villiagers and seems to spread <sup>tr</sup> an area of about 400,000 acres.

anow points from Southern Kansas, ahoma and the Indian Territory are thin demand with collectors who <sup>lett</sup> by states and counties. They but rarely found in these sections of country.

\*\*\*

<sup>blen</sup> china from the White House can make no private sales.

Ver York, for \$20,000 and given to Yale is broken it is not supposed to be outside of the Executive mansion, and possession of a perfect piece is prima facie evidence of theft by the possessor. But when nicked or broken the china is disposed of by the steward at public auction. Then collectors buy it up, and mend it, and add it to their collections or dispose o it again at a profit. There is a White House set for nearly every administration. Whenever it seems to Congress be necessary appropriates \$3,000 for a new State dinner service. The master and mistress of the White House have designs made and then the service is made by some such maker as Havelin. When a new service is brought in the one which has been in use is put in a cabinet, and is kept for show purposes only. The Lincoln, Grant, Hayes and Cleveland sets are now thus preserved. Harrison, when president, did not have a set made. The Hayes set is the handsomest and most cosly. Mrs. Senator Fairbanks not long ago secured at an old curio shop a Lincoln, a Grant, and a Hayes plate, and considered herself fortunate in getting them at a price which would have bought a small house. Mrs. Dawes secured at about the same time a fine Grant plate, and a lady in Rochester, N. Y., recently bought a Lincoln plate at a high figure. There is never any question about the genuineness of these specimens, as they all bear the special White House mark, which is copyrighted. There is other china used at the Executive mansion on ordinary occasions which has no marks, but it is not particularly choice and is not sought after. The President has nothing to do with the disposition of the broken or nicked china, this being all in the hands of the steward, and he has to account for every piece. If he has not the original he must have the pieces or the price brought at public auction. He

A crow we have to pick this month with the West's compositor, and as it is always well to have the disagreeable over with we will register our complaint the very first thing. Quite a number of errors crept into this department last month, but nearly all were merely mistakes of spelling which our readers no doubt sweetly condoned. However, one error was so glaring that I am sure the compositor owes us an apology, and that where he made me say in relation to "fool's gold" that such specimens were known to mineralogists as pyrites of gold. What I said, and what he should have made me say, was pyrites of IRON. No doubt the blunder caused many collectors to laugh in their sleeves, and my fear is that many of them may have laughed at me.

A singular discovery of coins has been lately made at Hoghton, midway between Blackburn and Preston, England, at a farm house belonging to a Mr. Thomas Crook, near Hoghton Tower, the seat of Sir James de Hoghton, the scene of one of Cromwell's advances. Fifty-five silver coins. varying in value and dated from the end of the XVth to the beginning of XVIth century, have been discovered under the thatch of the roof, where, it is conjectured, they were placed for safety from plunder by Cromwell's troops. They are in a remarkably good state of preservation, and contained in a curious bag of washleather.

\*\_\*

\*\*\*

Lord Lovat, chief of Clan Fraser, Scotland, has but lately returned from Abyssinia on a semi-exploring, semihunting trip. He presented to the British Museum a collection of 200 birds, 20 of which had never been known or named by ornithologists.

Princess Marie of Roumania, wife of the Crown Prince, has and unusua hobby--the collection of perfumer bottles. In this she resembles he grandmother, the late Empress of Russia, who left a collection of perfumery bottles valued at \$25,000.

\*\*\*

Horned toads make odd pets, ye there are many of them in the sand regions of the southwest. They d not look very attractive, but they have their admirers, just as the ugly-looking repulsive bull-dog has friends. Despi their dangerous appearance they a really harmless and remarkably social If you have one on your desk it with make its home among the papers at spend hours at a time watching you; you write, but let a fly perch anywher within striking distance and you a forgotten. Immediately the litt creature becomes active, and unle that fly is unusually gifted its m ments are numbered. The horn toad likes to be petted. Rub its he and it will roll up its eyes, puff out i throat, and you can almost see it smil

There is a plant in Jamaica call the life-plant because it seems almo impossible to kill it. When a leaf cut off and hung up by a string sends out white, thread-like roo gathers moisture from the air a begins to grow new leaves.

\*\_\*

Perry Willow, the historic to marking the last resting place of so twenty British and American offic who participated in the Battle of La Erie, off Put-in-Bay, in the war 1812, blew down in a gale last sprit The far-famed tree was located on north side of Put-in-Bay Island, in park. Hundreds of people were the spot immediately after the fall the historic willow to secure portion of the bark or wood as memeutoes.

## ANENT GOOD ADVERTISING.

It has always been a source of wonderment to many how the numerous stamp dealers, if all who so advertise can be dignified by the appelation dealer. ran deservedly expect to receive replies to their advertisements. To the majority of collectors the advertisement portion of our stamp journals, the first in importance, and we venture to say is the first and last to be referred to. Knowing this advertisers, should put more literary merit and attractiveness into their announcements. Stamp collecting is regarded by onlookers as followed generally by the young. This belief would certainly be fostered if such people were to peruse the advertising columns of some of our papers, for apparently our dealers, great and small, cater particually to the penny class of our business -judging from their advertisements. Tell me what returns, either in money or in future business, can the dealer expect or deserve from an advertisement occupying a quarter of a page, and oflering for sale a few penny sets. Such offers are alluring only to the novice, who may have more money than brains, or perhaps but a modicum of either. I cannot exaggerate when I say that these penny catchers take up the bulk of the advertisement department in many of our papers. It is a sad commentary on the business side of our pursuit. I have m desire to see or cause any diminni-<sup>tion</sup> in the ranks of the dealer of small means and moderate stock. Neither an I sufficiently well versed in business advertising lore to offer suggestions <sup>tending</sup> to eliminate the catch-penny features I condemn. But in this ad-<sup>tanced</sup> age of philately, the dealer <sup>should</sup> keep pace with the collector. He bould present in his advertisements some offer of merit, and be in a position b follow it up to his advantage.

Scott's Catalogue is certainly of value to our dealers in drawing trade. Ŵе are. all aware what the dealer pays for them by buying in quantities. With the small margin of profit this gives him over the publishers retail price, he is enabled to offer the book and something additional for the regular price 2 The small extra is allurin, even to the dese who do not find it necessary to consider such small economies, and serve to give the dealer an opportunity to gain new customers, providing he is shrewd and has the means to follow up his first offer.

that wil sport and Few dealers have the assurance que offer approval sheets without the offer of fifty or more per cent discounts custom has always seemed Harcical to All stamps will not, of Shound ibt me. stand the same rate of discount from the catalogue prices, and all stocks war applied permit an assortment of "sifeets" to be made up, each according to what discount should apply. Few collectors now but are familiar with caraloglie and mated in Galin brankistan a treprogni more what is market valuation. Approval saleste ron which stamps are marked at it is actual selling price should be gustous iaccelltable and attractive to the prospective purchaser, and should abyiqualy be advantageous to the vender ( 914149 the nature of things in all'lines of trade for the buyer to endeavor to beat the seller down in his prices mPerchancesit is the stamp dealers deal to ebserve this peculiarty, and, by offering large discounts, persuade the innocent victim of his innocent wiles that the arricles offered are of an exceeding dag month cheapness, therebys scouring itherosestomers confidence tanti "milden alla" ow jest to Novitate. \* \* It's never too late advertise duraM

shortly. It a of memb begget and begg a tagent boog A be sent to those stuff haybe boog eval

A crow we have to pick this month with the West's compositor, and as it the Crown Prince, has and unusua is always well to have the disagreeable over with we will register our complaint the very first thing. Quite a number of errors crept into this department last month, but nearly all were merely mistakes af spelling which our readers no doubt sweetly condoned. However, one error was so glaring that I am sure the compositor owes us an apology, and that where he made me say in relation to "fool's gold" that such specimens were known to mineralogists as pyrites of gold. What I said, and what he should have made me say, was pyrites of IRON. No doubt the blunder caused many collectors to laugh in their sleeves, and my fear is that many of them may have laughed at me.

A singular discovery of coins has been lately made at Hoghton, midway between Blackburn and Preston, England, at a farm house belonging to a Mr. Thomas Crook, near Hoghton Tower, the seat of Sir James de Hoghton, the scene of one of Cromwell's advances. Fifty-five silver coins. varying in value and dated from the end of the XVth to the beginning of XVIth century, have been discovered under the thatch of the roof, where, it is conjectured, they were placed for safety from plunder by Cromwell's troops. They are in a remarkably good state of preservation, and contained in a curious bag of washleather.

Lord Lovat, chief of Clan Fraser. Scotland, has but lately returned from Abyssinia on a semi-exploring, semihunting trip. He presented to the British Museum a collection of 200 birds, 20 of which had never been known or named by ornithologists.

Princess Marie of Roumania, wife of hobby-the collection of perfumer In this she resembles he bottles. grandmother, the late Empress Russia, who left a collection of per fumery bottles valued at \$25,000.

÷\*\*

Horned toads make odd pets, ye there are many of them in the sand regions of the southwest. They a not look very attractive, but they have their admirers, just as the ugly-looking repulsive bull-dog has friends. Despi their dangerous appearance they a really harmless and remarkably social If you have one on your desk it wi make its home among the papers and spend hours at a time watching you; you write, but let a fly perch anywhe within striking distance and you a forgotten. Immediately the litt creature becomes active, and unle that fly is unusually gifted its m ments are numbered. The horn toad likes to be petted. Rub its he and it will roll up its eyes, puff out throat, and you can almost see it smi

There is a plant in Jamaica call the life-plant because it seems almost impossible to kill it. When a leaf cut off and hung up by a string thread-like roo sends out white, gathers moisture from the air a begins to grow new leaves.

\*\_\*

**\_**\*

Perry Willow, the historic the marking the last resting place of so twenty British and American offic who participated in the Battle of La Erie, off Put-in-Bay, in the war 1812, blew down in a gale last sprid The far-famed tree was located on north side of Put-in-Bay Island, in Hundreds of people were park. the spot immediately after the fall the historic willow to secure porti of the bark or wood as mementoes.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

## ANENT GOOD ADVERTISING.

It has always been a source of wonderment to many how the numerous stamp dealers, if all who so advertise can be dignified by the appelation dealer. can deservedly expect to receive replies to their advertisements. To the majority of collectors the advertisement portion of our stamp journals, the first in importance, and we venture to say is the first and last to be referred to. Knowing this advertisers, should put more literary merit and attractiveness into their announcements. Stamp collecting is regarded by onlookers as followed generally by the young. This belief would certainly be fostered if such people were to peruse the advertising columns of some of our papers, for apparently our dealers, great and small, cater particularly to the penny class of our business -judging from their advertisements. Tell me what returns, either in money or in future business, can the dealer expect or deserve from an advertisement cupying a quarter of a page, and offering for sale a few penny sets. Such offers are alluring only to the novice, who may have more money than brains, or perhaps but a modicum of either. İ cannot exaggerate when I say that these penny catchers take up the bulk of the alvertisement department in many of our papers. It is a sad commentary on the business side of our pursuit. I have <sup>10 desire</sup> to see or cause any diminnition in the ranks of the dealer of small means and moderate stock. Neither I sufficiently well versed in business advertising lore to offer suggestions tending to eliminate the catch-penny <sup>features</sup> I condemn. But in this ad-Fanced age of philately, the dealer hould keep pace with the collector. He bould present in his advertisements Nome offer of merit, and be in a position biollow it up to his advantage.

Scott's Catalogue is certainly of value to our dealers in drawing trade. are. all aware what the dealer pays for them by buying in quantities. With the small margin of profit this gives him over the publishers retail price, he is enabled to offer the book and something additional for the regular price 2 The small extra is allurin, even to the second who do not find it necessary to consider such small economies, and serve to give the dealer an opportunity to gain new customers, providing he is shrewd and has the means to follow up his first offer. liw that

sport and

Few dealers have the asstrance que offer approval sheets without the offer of fifty or more per cent discoutings custom has always seemed Harcical to All stamps will not, of Stiduad inter me. stand the same rate of discourner and the catalogue prices, and all stocks war about permit an assortment of "sheets" to be made up, each according to what dis-Few collectors count should apply. now but are familiar with catalogle and is more important a line in baland what market valuation. Approval sakents 101 which stamps are marked up fille dataidal able and attractive to the prospective purchaser, and should abyiqualy: be advantageous to the wender [ 92169 the nature of things in all thes of take for the buyer to endeavor to beat t seller down in his prices in Perchancesit is the stamp dealers in pea to set te this peculiarty, and, by offering large discounts, persuade the innocent victum of his innocent wiles the study offered are of an excendingy-dag month cheapness, thereby a scouring thetosistomers confidente, <sup>li</sup>anti, <sup>li</sup> mid of quite, ow jestitic flis 5 asis his coin. Noviriate. his coin. \*\*\*

It's never too late advertise dura

shortly. I. A a of memb bender and bong a thalitte boog A be sent to those will have be boog synd



Its purpose is to faciliate and regulate the exchange of Illustrated post cards with collectors in all parts of the world and to conduct collecting of post cards according to rules and regulations that will tend to create a healthy sport and pastime that has not only pleasant and interesting features, but is at the same time valuable from an educational standpoint.

It elevates and broadens the mind, gives knowledge of national and international affairs and conditions, teaches geography and other branches of science, brings works of art in constant touch with the intelligent collector.

The illustrated post card has originated in Germany where it has blossomed into a veritable craze. No town or village is too small to have at least 5 or 6 different cards with views of the most important buildings or points of interest. Hardly anybody uses a plain postal card, even for communication with foreign and home countries, and in consequence our mails contain more foreign Souv. cards than domestic ones.

That the Souvenir post card has more friends in this country than generally assumed, has been proven by the many inquiries, both in person and by mail, received during the last few weeks.

Quite a number of collectors have joined the exchange, others are heard from in every mail, so there are prospects of a good, substantial membership to begin with and all seem enthusiastic and earnest workers.

#### \*\*\*

Membership cards will be issued shortly. Lists of members and foreign collectors are in preparation and will be sent to those who have replied with

the request of sending 25c for which they will also receive 10 cards, suitable to be mailed from most anywhere in the country.

\*\_\*

Rubber stamp with initials of society and number of membership 15c extra. This gives you recognition among collectors and insures prompt reply to your cards.

When making application for membership please state name and address in full, how many cards you have collected, whether you collect "any kind" of a Souv. card or a particular branch only, whether you expect each card addressed to you personally, whether used or unused, you are also requested to pledge yourself to answer promptly, within one week, every card sent you by a member in good standing, until you have given notice and such notice has been sent to members of the Exch. to the effect that you don't wish any further exchange, or that you will exchange certain kinds only.

You are supposed to extend exchange courtesies to collectors, not members of the exchange, but as such courtesies are apt to be misused, it is safe to de pend mostly for exchange with members, as in that way only prompt returns can be secured.

Negligent and unreliable members are subject to being expelled and their names published.

Those members having duplicates and other cards they are willing to dispose of, will send them to the Exch office, to be sent to other members who may select from them cards they wish for their collections, monthly settle ments to be made according to fixed rates.

Members residing in places where no suitable cards can be had, and who are anxious to use a card with view of their own town, will receive all possible assistance and are enabled to have cards of their own, without any great expense.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



One notice under 15 words free to each subscriber. For sete notices 4c per word. Three insertions for price of two.

#### ئەھەھەھەھەھەھەھە<u>ھە</u>ي

Wat any kind stamps so there are no dups nor form revs. 15 Nos NY Phil 98 to 99, 12 Nos of schners Mag 94 to 95.5 Nos Blue and Gray, 5 Nos Book-keeper. 8 Nos Nickell Mag. odd Nos The Outlook and Metropolitan. 165 Nos L A W palletin 96 to 1900 25c novels-LB Kinney 204 foot ave Bellevue. Ky or Room 20 GC depot uncunati O

Foreign collectors. English, Cauadian, Newforeign collectors. English, Cauadian, Newfordiand, Mexican and South American degird Soud me 25 to 200 stamps for your county ind receive same value, variety and number in return Have over 6000 duplicates of U S to X kterence. P M-E Sherman, Holyroad, Ks

Wanted, special deliveries. Omahas, Columbin (except 2c) revs and all common and scarce (5 Canada and foreign in large and small autities I pay cash or give X from approval hets Ref, Pub.—Wm Eldridge bx 1352, Boston Mas

Wanled, to trade or for cash, various copies si Am Jul of Phil. P J of A, Methrop Phil. Mon-Bir. Post Office. Halifax Phil. Boston Stamp Bk., bil Californian. Stamp Cols Fortnightly. Stanby Gibbons Monthly Jul, Phil Record. P J of B bi all European and other foreign stamp papn Send list of what you have and what you attor R Thiele, Manchester, Wis

1875 le blue on fawn envelopes, unused, entire huisiale, cata 50c for 40c worth foreign stamps. Jør Sworth—W G Jerrems, Jr 214 Clark st hugo III

histing material and job printing to X for philog of value that I can use Write or send hiyou have or state what you want Type initer's supplies wanted for cash or X-T O way. New Haven N Y

her Johnson bicycle Diamond frame, gear 74. <sup>55</sup> June rode about 800 miles cost \$50, 21 o L in test offer in stamps F M Richardson, Hart-M VL

<sup>&cach</sup> for tob. tags. Trade coffee wrappers <sup>tags.</sup> Frank W Johnson. 23-10th st so <sup>130</sup>. N Dak.

https and stamp papers X° with "collectors. estic or foreign. Big listf of "wants" etc. "adv to assorted 1'S for 100 any country Blutch, Houlton, Maine

to to ho sli

le

eđ

er¢

hd W

all

tđ

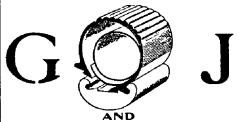
a 11 J

Notver will send me 500-5000 mixed stamps (totral South American or British West sy will receive same quantity well mixed U. d Canada—B Sigall 125 Stanton st, Ney York

while divergent stamps loc. App sheets at a real. Note: Star Stamp Co, Grand Mea-

White of foreign stamps cat about \$10 to X Us stamps. Whole collection or small lots. Teod, 236 Winthrop St Taunton, Mass.

<sup>III X</sup> coafed 5c blue and unused in fine conabor U 5 uspartment stamps of equal value <sup>spadition</sup>. Ch W Hudson, Foss, Ill.



On a tire is a sign of quality and a guarantee of satisfaction.

# Detachable Cires

are gaining in popularity, because of the ease and certainty with which they are repaired. Send for catalogue which tells why G.&J. Tires are the best.



I HAVE a collection of expired railroad passes to exchange for stamps. Write me with offer.

CHAS. F. MERZ, 104 Summit st., Dubuqe, Ia.



X unmounted prints 4x5 on solio, must be good work. I have prints taken around San Francisco-Geo Collins, 1258 Webster st Oakland Cal.

Send me 6 to 12 unmounted prints on any permanent paper and receive same number in X Want anything rich, rare and funny-Stewart Anderson, Sistersville, W Va

Fine southern cotton and negro photos 3x3 or 4x5 squeequed unmounted for good characteristic, odd or striking views of your locality, send 6 from your pet negatives for same number from mine-E Chandle, bx 509. Augusta, Ga

Photographs taken convention week to trade for stamps which can be used in 3000 collection --Lillie C Aldrich, Benson, Minn

Two cameras to X for best offer in stamps or will sell for cash 4x5 Premo B Darlot lens, 4 plate holders and roll holder, cost \$30 in '98, 5x7 Folding Hawkeye cost \$40 in '93-Dr C H Gardmer, Port Townsend, Wash

ABMillard 831 S12stSp'gf'ldIll has fine unmtd prints 5x7 of the Lincoln homes and monument to X for stamps The 2 for 50c worth cat Value my selection, also paper weights, write me Ref Bro lstone

2900 miles through Rocky mts with wagon and pack animals Have 4x5 2nd 5x7 Velox and Uinco prints for sale or X 4x5 10c 3 for 25c 5x73, for 50c also stamps and coins. I have a RkyMtn bear skin I will trade for the best offer camera Sen1 stamp for information—G S Cook Deuver bx 791]Colo

A group picture 14x17 of stamp collectors at the Milwaukee meets to X for \$3.00 cat. value of stamps. – Wm. F Schad, 1222 Sherman St, Milwaukee, Wis.

5x7 views on "Cyko" paper Arthur B. Coover, Roxabell, Ohio.

Magic Lantern, electric fan, rifle all kinds of stamps, postmarks, petrifiedwood X for relics and curiosities of any kind. Unmounted views of Washington and surrounding country for other 4x5 views of scenery, Clyde C Swayne, 48½ Bates st, N W Washington, D C

To X an old fint lock pistol made in the Tower of London in the reign of King George. Brass mounted, weight, 3 bt oz, length 19½ in, will consider any good offer, but prefer 5x7 camera or old coins do not want any Indian or war relics, Chas A Felton, 608 Yale st Akron, Ohio

One Ideal, enlarging and copy ug lens 4x5 camera to X for one gross 4x5 p toto printing paper lens are good J W Latimer, Beaver Crossing INPD.

Periode cheap 1 3.83 and 1 4x5 camera with constra outries Fight posticity ranged by A Awell, Montain Dale, N. Xstamps, famera prints, coins and currency with colle**rasico in diveosit** outries and currency with colle**rasico in diveosit** outries with colle**rasico in diveosit** outries and wanted a **SSA there** and **SAH** have good

Wanted a groat campera and output A have good U S samps to value of \$20 to; X for comprand coins, Ross Viviati, West Springfield, Ta



# Printing

of all descriptions done quickly, neatly and done as cheap as the next one. If you wish good stock we have it. If you want a cheaper grade we have it. If you want a C H E A P grade we have it. : :

We do your work Any way you



Our prices are made according to the grade of stock used. Give us a trial order and see what we can do. : :

**Printer,** Box 604 DAVID CITY, Neb.



EVERYEOLY SMILLS when they receire of packet of 110 varieties ine stamps from ob canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho rus. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. Novice, Jac et us. dor. 100 Bigges ho canada. 100 Bigges

# G. H. CROUGHTON'S

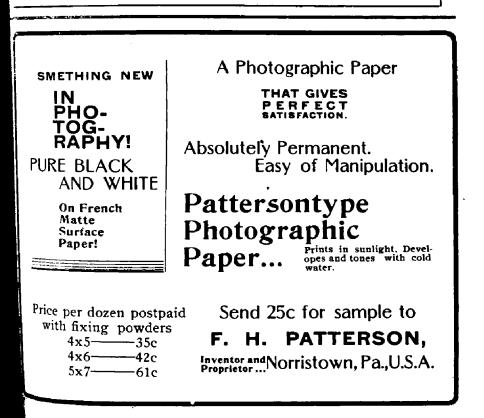
#### —ANTI-COMBINE—

# Gas-Light Developing Papers ARE THE BEST!

For aniateur and professional use. Easy of manipulation, pertect in gradation. They register everything in your negative according to their true tone values.

## ABSOLUTELY PERMANENT

Send 10c for samples of paper, developer and prints to G. H. Croughton, 264 to 272 State-st., Rochester, N. Y.



## Indian Relics and Curio Ex.

Specimens of all kinds to X for other specimens-W E Snyder, Beaver Dam, Wis.

Minerals and stamps to X for stamps-G W Butler, Golden, Col.

Medium value C S stamps, civil war revenues and confederate states notes to X for goods of like character-Ellis Chandlee, Augusta, Ga.

Coins for coins-S Benton, Sanford, Me.

J W Wheeler, Bridgewater, Mass., wants identifled shells and miner<sup>9</sup>ls, in X he gives shells minerals, curios, books, magazines, postmarks and stamps.

Geological specimens. coins, C S A bank notes and curios to X for souvenior postal cards, Ind relics and petrified wood from Arlzona—C R Curren, Milbrook, Ill.

Minerals relics and specimens of various kinds to X for minerals, shells etc—Ed Werner. Monarch Stamp & Pub Co. 1/32 Otto St. Chicago III.

Wish to X some fine sea shells, 1861 war ball been shot and picked up 44cal, also fine postage stamps all for some good Indian arrow points, relics and minerals, shells packed in 11b pkg value \$2.50 post paid—R Kretschmar, Braidentown, Fla.

A receipt for petrifying wood etc., for a half cent, or 2 arrow heads, or 25c worth of good stamps or Nat history specimens, poultry, story st.mp, and Nat history bookf and papers, for coins and stamps also poultry and pet stock supplies—Ralph Wheeler, Lowell, Mass.

10 American souvenir cards free for every 5 new bona fide addresses of souvenir card collectors living in Asia. Africa, Rustralia. South America—A Selige 20 N 4th St. St Louis Mo

Old coins to X for Ind relics and old pistols-M M Kickles dealer in relics and curios Iowa Falls, Ia.

I have natural, curios and an autograph, an atlas and 100 acres of Kontucky land to X for other natural, history, specimens, satisfaction guaranteed—F A Cox, Nunda, III.

Will X Civil war relics for fine and perfect Ind stone relics of any state also a good upright complete steam pump worth \$25 for good Indian relics of any kind to value \$15, send stamp for list and description—C E Tribbett, Thorntown, Ind.

I arrow point or 125 var of stamps to X for a unused 6c stamp of any country—G O Green bx 41 Princeton, Ill.

Broken corporation bonds. \$1,000 and \$100, 154 each, both 254, 40 digerent large cents \$2,25, 10 half cents \$1.25. fine colonial bill 50c--A P Wylie Prairie Center, 111.

G B Turner 1001 3rd av No. Great Falls, Montwill X stamps from collections of 3500 var. cat. \$250. Your selection for registered puppies, good hunting breeds, send description reference

Parks' yants creaser is what you want it will keep pants creased for a'month, used by tailors, price one dime—F E Parks. 76 Summer St, Stoneham. Mass.

Will give a yrs sub to P W & C N for U S stamps cat. 36c, none under 5c accepted-L C Foisy Mapleton. Minn.

For every souvenir postal card dddressed to me I will send one in X, foreign countries so-

licited-CC Downs 23 S Va ave. Atlantic Cy. N J.

X for stamps my selection 1 copy. Practical Decorative Upholstery by F A Moreland, ner, cost \$3. 1 copy Modern House Painting, cost \$3. will take \$6 catalogue value stamps for the two books—O E Jacobson 2420 Hill st, Boulder, Cd.

1 have 600 foreign coing I will X 8 different ones for 25c in stamps postage free. List for le stamp-W P Moore, 220 S LaSalle st Beatrice Neb.

Wanted, view card from any city. send one and receive on from here—I, F Fagan. 617 g Wash st. Springfield, 111.

Will X 500 foreign stomps for a Scotts 60th edition philatelic papers or curios. Publishers, please send me sample copies of philatelic papers—A Brock, Smith Lake, Minn.

Different kinds of old confederate money to x for U S aud foreign of good grade stamps-j p Thompson bx 65 Marietta, Ga.

I have 4000 U S stamps to X for good arror points by the 100 doz or will buy—S H Hayrsh 42 Ellzabethtown, O.

Bargains in U S revenues, over 100 var als Geological specimen fossils, curios will X fo arrow heads, spades, fiint imylements, pipe tubohite arms etc—Geo W Turner, Lawrence burg Ind.

X Horology and Archaeology— A B Court photographer for Ohiio S A & H S, Roxwell d

I will give 100 U S and foreign stamps for e ery 25 horse shoe. Star with fittle stars on i Spear Head, Sickle, Cross Bow tags sent me, th too stamps cat, at 50c—C Easterbrook, Elbenoi Wash.

Will X coins, birds eggs and archaeologic publications for coins, stamps etc, numerous go pubs, for sale or X, send your lists and wants T Moore, Genoa Juct., Wis.

Gray stone Ind hammer wt jittle over 1 b, perfect finger holes to X for best offer of old new rev stands—I W Parker, Markesaw, Wis

Wanted, broken bank and confed. bills stam curios, etc., cash or X-L, F Fagan, 617½ E Was St, Springfield, 111.

Stearns wheel and folding canvass cance bo in good cond. and exp. makes, will X for colle tion of Ind relics—P O bx 445, Saranac Lake N

To X for peritoral gold pieces, sets of lar copper ets. from 1793 to 1857 lacking 1799 to 18 as 61 pieces have several sets—IT S williams. L bon. O.

To X Sioux Ind war clubs, large copper and 2c for Ind relics—J J Price, 1322 7th st. D Moines, Ia.

For every 12 stamps cat. from 5c to 10c each will give a nice specimen of asphalt rock-L. Smyth, Unalde, Tex.

G H Leonard bx 347 Havana, Cuba, head, illustrated post cards, have fine views of G well worth preserving, at 10c each mailed to a address on receipt of price, a heantiful picture Maine wreck is one of the best, every part American should have a copy, each card mai with a zc or two 1c Cuban stamps.

For X Omaha exp., Buffalo exp., Sanfrand Midwinter fair souv. cards used or unused. St Louis souv. Cards—A Selige 20 N 4th. St Lo Mo.

# This is a Bargain!

25 varieties U. S., 10 varieties Australia, 8 varieties Roumania, 4 varieties Costa Rica unused 4 varieties Swiss unused, and a large packet of hinges, all for **15c** post free.

## Foreign Bargains.

Angola 1880, varieties, unused. 8c Rolivia 1894, 1c to 100c complete 15c Brazil 1899 prov., 50, 100, 300, 500 700, 1000, 2000 r, rare, 8 var. \$2.00 Bulgaria '89. 10 var. complete -15c Guatamala prov., 22 var. unused, complete \$2.75 -Japan Wedding 1900, 3 var. unused 10c Labuan 18c error 7c Sevechelles 13c 1890 unused 14c Postage extra under 25c.

# Henry Graves,

Box 337 Danielson, Conn., U. S. A.

U.S. Document 1.30.1.60.1.90. both issues, also a fine line of the commonit varieties at about ½ catalogue prices. Match and Medicine stamps. I hold ivery fine stock of these scarce and itry desirable stamps.

Postage, both U. S. and Foreign, bout 7,000 varieties to offer at low prices.

Foreign Revenue and Telegraph <sup>Samps</sup> is my specialty, and I hold the <sup>largest</sup> stock in the country.

Selections on approval of any of bove.

Reference required.

Packet B contains 50 varieties of Forin Revenues from all over the World Ideding one stamp catalogued at 5 Millings. Price 25c.

Artistic blank books ruled to hold 64 https: Price 10c per dozen, postage kttra.

<sup>3,000</sup> Columbian 2c stamps for 35c <sup>84baid</sup>

G. W. PEPPER, <sup>Isutton Place</sup>, New York City.





# Postage Stamps

#### –—For Collections-

No. 1 contains 100 fine varieties, including Cuba, Turkey, India, Greece, Spain, Argentine, etc. Price 10c.

No. 2 contains 10 different unued stamps from China, Venezuela, Porto Rico, Mexico, etc.,—A great bargain. Price 10c.

No. 7 contains 500 mixed stamps, over 100 varieties from such countries as Chili, Ceylon, Bulgaria, Egypt, etc. Price 25c.

No. 8 contains 50 different stamps each from a different country. A unique packet, excellent for a beginner. Price 30 cents.

No. 9 contains 50 varieties from South and Central America and Mexico only including Chili, Guatamala, Argentine, Nicaragua, Peru, Brazil, Salvador, Venezula, etc., etc., Price 50 cents.

No. 11 contains 300 foreign stamps, all different, from over 50 countries, such as Austria Levant, Bolivia, New Foundland, Dutch Indies, Finland, Cuba, Japan, Luxemburg, ect., etc. Price 80 cents.

No. 12 contains a collection of 500 varieties from nearly every stamp issuing country on the globe. This packet contains only genuine postage stamps, both used and unused, and will cata logue at nearly \$10.00. It is replete in new issues, and valuable to either the beginner or advanced collector. Price only \$2.00.

See ad last Nov. send for list of useful household articles and quick selling specialties.



Have you duplicates among your souv cards or others that you can spare. send them to the X 3636 Calif. ave, St Louis, Mo, and get X in cards you havent got, used for used, unused for unused.

Wanted purchaser for a piece of petrified meat same in good condition, price \$1-C M Caywood 715 High St, Keokuk Ia.

Wanted a stuffed and mounted rattle snake skin-E H Wilkinson 14 & Vinten St, Omaha, Neb

For sale, Sioux Ind war clubs \$1, fine Sioux Ind mocconsins 40c to \$1.50 according to size-J J Prsce 1322 7th st Des Moines, Ia.

Will X a microscope for old American coins, state what you have, all letters answered-R Yates 514 Arctic ava, Atlantic Cy, N J.

F W Robinson 304 Van Buren st, Belvidere, Ill, has 67 pieces of China money cash, to X for best offer of stamps, also copy Scott No 79 U S postage and open books and curios to X.

S S Wortsman 115 Gaston West Savannah, Ga, will X Cuban shells for stamps.

Beware of fake societies of souv, card collectors it is well to first inquire and hear the experience of others. If you want the paper that brings news and keeps you in touch with collectors subscribe to the Philatelic West and Camera news, its souv, card dept. will be kept up to date.

Souv card papers or Philat paper with souv. card dept please mail copies to Inte. Souv. Card Ex, 3636 Cali. ave, St. Louis, Mo.

Curio, coin, stamp and photo col, will miss half their lives unless they join the Inter'l Souv Card  $E_x$ . More fun than you can shake a stick at, reliable people only wanted. Address of collectors from America, France, Germany, England, Ireland, Belgium, Italy, Africa, Asia, Australia, interesting cor. in all languages. Lists furnished to members only-3636 Calt. ave. St Louis Mo.

I have magnificent specimens of many rare crystallized minerals such as Rhodochrousete, Sphalerite, Fluorite. natural octahedrons, various Zeolites, fine bladed Stubnerite etc to X for good stamps, write to me—G M Butler P S of A 408 S S of M, Golden, Col.

A fine magic lentern, good watch, 22 revolver, stamp papers and reading matser and curios to trade for stamps coins or stamp papers—G W Linn 1235 Penn ave, Columbus O.

Shells, arrow heads, coins, stamps, eurios, etc for anything of value, write first-E Tomilson Alexis, Ill.

For  $\chi$  old U S cts and half cts, to X for U S fractional currency or Ind relics-D J Shiltz, Bowerston, O.

Will X arrowheads and stamps for coins, want Scott's coin cat. for cash or  $X - W \in Aiken$ , Angwin, Cal.

H Lindquist, Iron Mountain, Mich. will X iron ore spec, for stamps cat. above 2c and curios.

Reading matter, target rifle, single bl gun, Ind relics, foreign coins etc for Ind relics, tob, tags, etc, jarge list free—E Ritter, Fredonia, Pa.

Wanted, names and addresses of coin collectors-T L Elder, 343 Princeton bl. Pittsburg, Pa.

I desire desire coins, Ind relics, paper money, foreign Rev Haregood U S stamps to X for same ---R D Vroman, West Springfield, Pa. Miss Anna Johnson bx 34 Village Creek, 1has a new zitho harp, harpochord, star fishes an pretty shells to X for curios, stamps or any goo offer, should like to X with foreign col, and will answer all letters.

Coins and stamps to P for shells, corals and star fish-C Obrecht, A S of C C 22, Greensburg Ind.

Coins, stamps and Chinese jades to X for Ind relics, X, buy or sell-Dr W O Emery A Soi C o 27, Crawfordville, Ind.

Various articles and spec, to X for other spec such as Ind relics. fossils, minerals, butterflies shells, mted. birds, etc—F A Cox A S of C C s Nunda, III.

Minerals, eggs and shells to X for min., we and Ind relics, ref. the Sec-C W Slayton A S  $_0$ C C 26, Gratton, Mich.

Ind relics to X for Ind relics, fossils, minerals crystals and shells-H Elkins A S of C C 20 bx 15 Connersville, Ind.

Eggs, Ind relics and gen. ccrios to X for egg in sets er old var of U S postage stamps, no pa al cards answered—J B Newton A S of C C r Unionville, Conn.

X wanted with all cols., foreigners send 100 to 500 post. or rev. and receive same value in American—F B Stedman, Warsaw N Y.

I want to X stamps with cols. and dealers i all parts of the world, in small or large quan-Rae bx 138 Kobe, Japan.

A group picture 14x17 of stamp col. at the Mi waukee meets to X for \$3 cat. value of stamp-W F Schad 1222 Sherman st Milwaukee, Wis

Send 100 to 500 stamps of your country and m same number and val. in U S and Omaha's Co ---O Hedvall 4511 Franklin st Omaha, Neb.

For foreign rev and postage stamps I will so 3 times the amt in U S---S Rich 511 S Market Nashville Tenn.

Inter, album 1899 Scotts \$1.50 or beautiful whi Maltese kitten to X for 1894 private revs. wou like 182 dollar Omahas---H H Parker Mt Air, Q

Unmounted prints 5x7 of the Lincoln hom and monuments to X for stamps, the 2 for 9 worth cat. value, my selection, also paper m write me, ref Broadston—A R Millard, stan dealer  $S_{31}$  S 12th st Springfield II.

Stamps and postmarks to X for stamps not my collection of 3000 var, basis Scott's cat. I trash wanted, send dup. and rec mine, cor so ited, ref. P M at Shellsburg, Ia--I, A Beebe i N Broadway, Yonkers N Y.

Wanted, 100,000 Con'l Tob Co's tags in X stamps, will allow 2c each for tags, spec offer 1,000 tags and over...W E Peilett letter carrier Indianapolis Ind.

roo mixed Mexican postage and rev. stam price 15c post free---Felipe Naveda, Urbina Toluca City, Mex.

Will X coupons good for about \$1 worth games for 2 stamps cat. at loc or a 2 stamp-F Kreisse 524 S Robey St Chicago, Ill.

Would like to X stamps with other collector foreign countries. I will trade British Color and Canadian stamps—H R Rorech, Wind N S Canada. THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# American Camera Club Exchange

President-H. V. Thornton, 11 Memorial Tower, 37 and Spruce st, Phila., Pa. secretary-L. T. Brodstone, Superior Neb.

Regular membership, including subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News, our official organ, and full use of our exchange column, etc, 25c per annum, payable in advance to the secretary. corresponding membership for a stamp. All communications and questions should be addressed to the secretary, I. T. Brod-



stone, Superior, Nebr., and should be accompanied by a stamp to insure prompt reply. Corresponding members wishing membership card must inclose a 2c stamp to the secretary for reply. Why not become a member. It costs you nothing.

#### MEMBERSHIP LIST.

- 1511 J L C Knotting, Maruixstratt, 260 Amsterdam Holland
- 2 Karl Vander, Gandalin, Sweden
- 3H W Conard, Wymore
- 1 D W Hall, Lewiston, Idaho 5 J A Griggs, TiaJuana L C Mexico
- 6E E Worster, AnnArbor, Mich
- 70 Elle, Marshalltown, Iowa
- #JH Cowie, Moncton NB Canada
- 9Rev A Gestuer, Everett, Wash
- 1520 W A Tower, Barton, ٧t
- 1R Betzer, David City, Neb
- 2F A Fox. 38 Albert pd Ashton Bmgh England
- 3L Daignean, Glenwood, Wis
- <sup>4</sup>R Angle, Cedarville, Ill
- 5C W Mullen, Bayone, N J 135 W 21st
- 6C G Gething, 121 Franklin st Buffalo ΝY
- 78 Hirch, Ama, La
- A B Coover, Roxabell, Ohio 91 Y Styles, N Y 170 W 109 st
- 1530 CV Beifield, Chicago 3304 Calumut Ave
- 1 T W Meyer, NewHaven, Conn, 50 Stevens st
- <sup>2</sup>Dr G F Heath, Monroe, Mich
- <sup>3J Aube,</sup> Ottawa Canada
- ICE Triobitt, Thorntown, Ind
- <sup>3] R</sup> Harcourt, Hickman, Cal
- Max A Kleinan, Deadwood, S Dak
- EW Willoth bx 854 Deadwood S Dak <sup>8</sup> T L Fillsworth, 91 Stuart st Dead-
- wood, S Dak CAutaescau 42 Calea Bucarest Rou-
- mania
- B Sagrera S Salvador C A
- 1H A Cheney Creighton Neb
- <sup>2A</sup> T Ganier Vickburg Miss
- <sup>3</sup>H A Peters bx 637 Winnepeg Man Canada

- 5 H Groisman St Augustine Fla
- 6 J P Schocht Aspinwall Ia
- 7 Miss E Moore Carthage Ill
- 8 C Leach Georgiaville R I
- 9 L Ackerman Bristil N H
- 1550 F D Thompson Atchison Kan 318 N 2 st
  - 1 Dr McAlister Fitsgerald Georgia
  - 2 S Wortsman W Savannah Ga
  - 3 A L Kunze Owensboro Ky
  - 4 R R Woods Hasting Nebr
  - 5 R Starkweattee, Belvidere Ill
  - 6 R Wilson US Naval host Norfolk Va
  - 7 F M Geldert, Windsor N S Canada
  - 8 D J Schliiz, Broweston O
  - 9 F Kline, Ridgeway Pa
- 1560 Guy N Phillips, Morningside, Sioux City, Ia.
- 1 J G BeNemours, Chgo 2615 5 ave
- 2 P V Jumper, Lewiston Me
- 3 F Woolston, Wayne, Nec
- 4 Miss Lillie Aldrich, Benson, Minn
- 1565 A R Smith, Leister, Mass
- 1 W E P Shehan, Portland, Ore, 294 2 st

  - F M Richardson, Hartland, Vt 3 R F Wrightly, Toronto, Can 4 C H Newman, Desmoines, Ia. 1161 19 st
  - 5 Elmer Ott, Springfield, Ill
  - 6 E C Plainstead, Pen Yann, N Y
  - 8 H S Williams, Lisbon, O
  - 8 J P Greybell, Scranton, Pa
  - 9 C A Koepke, New Orleans. La 325 S Dorgress
- 1580 E J Pardee, Phelps N Y
  - 1 L Osborne, Columbus O
  - 2 C Holey, Walla Walla Wash 403 3 st
  - 3 W T Taylor, Varmouth NSCanada
  - 4 C M Caywood, Keokuk Ia 715 High
  - St
  - 5 C A Felton, Akron O 607 Yale

#### 

#### STAMP COLLECTOR'S Protective Associa OF AMERICA

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1899.

Pres-R. L. DuBose, Lisbon, Ga

Secretary and Treas-L. T. Brodstone, Superior Neb.

Official Organ-Philatelic West,

Any stamp collector of good recommendation may become a member by applying to secretary. Benefits: Mutual co-operation for the protection of konest collectors; for the furtherance of philately in general; annihilation of frauds and schemers by exposing them; collecting, investigating and assisting members in any way Be-come a member and help us. Send your name and references. Fee, 25c; dues, 10c to secretary or any officer. You will not regret it.

To the Members of the S. C. P. A.

Dear Brothers:-It is with pleasure, that I once more assure you all things are and have been through the past year moving along nicely, and with pride we can lo. k back upon the constant gain in membership, and other ways beneficial to the society.

We have gained over 200 members, investigated cases, published frauds and schemes, thereby warning our members from the pitfalls. Besides getting out more application blanks, and membership cards.

Although proud of the glory the society can rightly claim under this term. still, it is with shame I acknowledge that I've done very little towards sustainthe society's welfare. All the honor of success belongs to Brother Brodstone.

As the gain in membership has been so large, I think it would be to the advantage of the society to start other branches than mere friendship and protection but a sales department and library, etc. I will start a library by donating 200 stamp papers, magazines, etc., to the newly elected librarian.

As the society grows it requires more officers to manage it's business and I propose an international secretary. If there is any opposition to this I will be glad to hear from you upon the subject

As the time approaches when our annual election it is necessary that we should commence to prepare, and we must place nominations for officers at or befor: Feb. the 11th.

It is very important that every one should take part in the nomination and election of the officers for the ensuing year, as the welfare of the society rests upon the judicious selection.

I take the responsibility of calling for

the offices of President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer, International secretary, Atty., Sales superintendent, Librarian, and official Organ. Send list on postal card to secretary before Feb. 11th.

I sincerely hope everyone will take part in the coming election; and that another year will find each and every member working in behalf of our noble organization.

I remain for the furtherance of the S. C. P. A. of A.

R. E. L. DUBOSE.

NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICES

President-R. E. DuBos, F. E. Moore, Vice-President-E. V. Champion, S. E. Moisant,

Secretary-Treasurer-L. Brodstone, JCarr International Secretary-B F. Voorhees, E.C.

Plaisted.

Sales or Exchange Supt. - N. Starples, B. Eagon, J. H. DuBose.

Auction Manager--W. E. Beckhelm.

Attorney—H. Swensen, J. Boud. Librariau—C, Cooley, G. Linn, Detector—C, W. Abbott, Trustees—W. C. Estes, A. Daily, C. Rothery, Send vote on postal card to Sec'y Brodstone.

Superior, Neb. MEMBERSHIP LIST.

N S Moore, Naples, Ill. E Bennison, David City, Neb. C D Shaffer, Marion, O.

E A Sweeney, Peabody, Mass. T. R. Hayworth, Wichita. Kan. G. N. Phillips Morningside, Sioux City, Ia.

G Norlander, Fargo, N D. H S Swensen, Minneapolis, Minn.

H Bestla, Port Huron, Mich

E M Vergas, Trapmato Co., Gto Mexico, O K Carstarphen, Denver, Colorado, Box 73 A I, Becker, Buffalo, N Y, 160 Highland Ave. A Selige, St. Jouis, Mo, 20 N 4th St. A Rudy, Pittsburg, Pa, Station A.

F Powell Waukegan, Ill

Dr McAllister, Fitzgerald, Ga.

We have gained over 200 new members the past year and have just made consolidation of another society with same object. Following is a list of members who do not belong to the other but of Dealers' Proteotive Association com-bined with the S C P A of A:

T C Disbrow, Box 336. Rochester, N Y. I. P Cass, McGraw, N Y.

W C Wendover, Westbury, N Y. C E Cooley, Peekskill, N Y.

C E, Cooley, Freesseni, N T, Miss Meta E Garman, Kaneville, Ill. C B Sawyer, Kankakee, Ill. E Werner, Chicago, Ill, 1132 Otto St. B L, Voorhees, Blue Island, Ill. F A Dodge, Cambridgeport, Mass, Mass Ave. G P Iriter, Salem, Mass.

W J Wurtele, Montreal, Can, 118 St James St. F B Filsinger, Waterloo, Ont, Can, Box 360.

J Boud, Philadelphia, Pa. 2823 N 12th St.

I, Kahn Indianapolis, Ind.

R C Miller, Valley Junction, Ia. G W L, n., Columbus, O. C Rothery, Omaha, Neb, 3621 Davenport, St. J W Ade Vecter Jonkerfransstraat, 30 Rotter

dam, Holland,

Glad to have readers hearing of inter esting item or news on stamps or cam era kindly jot it down on a postal car send to publisher Phil. West and Superior, Neb.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# The Exchange, A MONTHLY FOR STAMP

12c Per Year, THAT'S CHEAP in Price!

16 word Exchange Notice each issue to subscribers,

## That's Cheaper. in Value!

Different from any other Stamp paper in reading matter, That's Cheapest in the end.

Cover up the price and there's nothing cheap about it.

If you are not a subscriber the exchange notices are no cheaper than some other papers in price and better than some in value.

Send your 12c for your subscription and you will be pleased with your investment and wonder why we don't charge higher prices like other stamp papers. The reason is because it pays us just as well to receive hundreds of 12c subscriptions as it would to get only half as many at double the price, and another reason is because we make enough any way by fair dealing.

Sample	copy le non	e free.
1 years s	subscription	12 cents.
2		22 ''
5 ''	* *	50 ''

# The Exchange,

C. E. Cooley, Publisher,

PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Instantaneous Exposures.

THE CHEAPEST, MOST UNIFORM AND RELIABLE PLATE ON THE MARKET.

Hammer Extra Fast Plate.

## CONCEDED BY ALL TO BE

THE RIGHT SPEED. : : :

("Hammer's Little Book," a short talk on negative-making, mailed FREE on application.)



(In writing to advertisers, kindly mention THE WEST.)

#### BUENA SELF DEVELOPING PLATINUM PAG PLATINUM PAPER Prints in sunlight and developes, tones and fixes in plain water without any chemicals whatever! Gives rich platinum tones and is absolutely This paper is very cheap when you permanent. take into consideration the saving of time and the money saved by not having to buy chemicals. We will send a sample doz. 4x5 Cabts for 35c GAS LIGHT PLAT PAPER. -DEVELOPING Prints by day light, gas light, electric light or kerosene lamp in from 5 to 30 seconds. Developes The finished print is permain a few seconds. ·20c Sample doz.nent. GLOSSY GELATINE PUR -PRINTING OUT PAPER. The best Glossy Gelatine Paper on the market. Wonderful range of tones. Tones easily and quickly. Results never-fading. Write for circulars and price lists. Sample gross 4x5 or Cabts \$1.15 M. H. KUHN CO., ROCHESTER, OUR MAGIC FLUID engraves names on knives, saws, chisels and tools of every description. Anyone can do it! Belgian Hares. Experience unnecessary! Anv carpenter will pay you to place his name on his tools. It prevents loss. No one FINE . . . . . . will steal a tool with owner's name on PEDIGREED STOCK. it. Send for a package and earn some money. Price per package 25c. H. J. CRAFT, Dept. 14, One of our does we sold cheap 6020 Princeton Ave, Chicago, Ill. as a low grade animal last month YOUR NAME and addrsss on a rub which carried off a first premium at the Southern Nebraska Poultry ber stamp, and a self-inking pad (an) 1,000 Omeg Association's show. color) for only 30c. Hinges to first 20 orderin F. W. SEAVEY, Lynn, Mass. Write us for prices and descrip-MR. DEALER, how is this? 1 in a tion of stock. in west, 35c; 1 in ad in Adhesive. 29c 1 inch in both, 58c; 1 inch in Energy 20c; Adhesive 1 year, 30 word X note Remember, we don't have our animals scored away up and ask and a 1 in ad 39c; subs and ad space to stamps, West 1 yr. 12c. A. E. CAR fabulous sums for them. 42 Mariana St., Lynn, Mass. WANTED! sample copies of philateli E. D. Hobbs & Son. papers with view of advertising an subscribing. Will exchange view card Nelson. (comic preferred). E. V. BEIFELD, 3304 Calumet Ave Chicago, Ill. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



Outside, 13x9x6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inches; Inside, 10x6x4 Inches.

## WEIGHT 50 POUNDS. PRICE TEN DOLLARS.

First-class padlock with duplicate keys. The fire proof walls of this box are sufficiently thick to make it absolutely fire proof in any residence. It is a perfectly safe receptacle for Deeds, Contracts, Mortgages, Notes, Warrants, Insurance Policies, Stamps.

#### **R. W. NEUMANN,** <sup>Aculars and Terms to Agents</sup> Upon Application. Box 168, WYMORE, NEB.

## EXCHANGE COL.--Cont'd

Thousands of medium and good stamps to X. Send your sheets and receive mine—W F Davis, 4 Quackenbus St, Schenectady, N Y.

Stamps to ex. for continental tin tags. 65 foreign stamps for 6 Columbian stamps (ver 5c)--J C Montgomery, 368 Abbott St Detroit, Mich.

H E A Servery, Porbandor Kathiwan, India, Asia, X India stamps, view cards, photos, views and coins for others.

I would like to X stamps with collectors in U S and foreign conntries. I have a collection of 2,500. I also would like to X stamps for Indian relics, coins, printers materials, and all kinds of curios—C Vorlander, Stene Block, Fargo, N D.

Found! in old abstract office many good postages and revenues, will X for some not in my collection, all letters and postals answered—Al-Wurster I, B 55. Ann Arbor. Mich.

Free! Packet of stamps free to all reliable collectors sending for my approval sheet at 50 per cent commission—Address F Goin, DeSoto, Mo.

Have you any XXXX. Lion, or Arbuckle coffee wrappers. tobacco tags or Santa Claus soap wrappers? Will exchange books, gum, watch, etc, for them, write if you have any—Otley Beyer Edgewood, Ia.

X stamps in even number foreign with any collectors in the world—Jos Aube, Ottawa, Can.

I have some fine stamps to X for U S revenues, send sheets and receive mine-Harry Davish, 712 N 37st PhilaPa.

F E Steifel 143 Yost, Pittsburg, Pa, would like to X stamps with collectors. Has good duplicates

I would like to X stamps with advanced honest collectors having a collection with 8,000 varieties and over 4.000 duplica'es, send good stamps only registered and receive mine—Rev R Stollen-Werk Liebenthal, Kas.

Wanted! U S postage stamps 1890-00 IC and 2C in X for stamps off my sheets--F M Richardson Hartland Vt.

The Spanish American Philatelic Soc offers unsurpassed advantages to its members in this line. Its offices and members reside in North. Central and South America and W Indies. Dues 35c year including magnificent certificate of membership. Particulars for stamps C W Myers Sec-Treasurer Wichita, Kan.

Fine Alaska seal caps for good grade of stamps only a few left, also some Russian locals for other stamps—R B Gehoghegan 1042-4ave, Louisville Ky.

C H Ober University of Wash. Seattle, Wash., wishes to X souvenir cards, have quite a variety here.

Stamps for stamps send sheets, foreign collectors send stamps and receive US-CR Tarver 74 Fer, Way, Rutherford, N J.

Send me 15 or less foreign stamps and receive 15 U S postage and rev stamps--A H Dente Bx 162 Oregon Cy, Oregon.

Handsome Bruno guitar ladies size cost \$38.50 on exchange for gents Waltham or Elgin open face gold watch—R Yates 514 Arctic Av Atlantic Cy, N J.

Have stamp papers, novels and stamps to X for stamps not in my collection, will exchange

متراريك المتشيب

with foreign collections—Erle C Fana, Lanceste Ky.

Exchange my medium priced duplicates wit a few honest collectors. B Scott 6oth edi-Con 764 S 8th st Phila Pa.

Have 14x20 wall teut, World type-writer an several vol. "Happy Days" to X for stamp bound vol. stamp papers or blank stamp album-G L Ellis 502 Saxton St, Waterloo, la.

Greatest yet. Send 8c to Carl Mohrcacher W more Neb., and rec. 100 foreign stamps mount on sheets, will X stamps with collectors.

A pint of red, purple, black or violet ink to for stamps cost 35c and 2c postage—C F Stasch W Superior St Chicago.

To exchange add space in the Phil West, B State Phil for cash and stamps—C F Stasch 7nSuperior St Chicago.

US and toreign stamps at 60 pr et off Scotts so some at 75 pr et off—E J Mackey Superi Nebr.

To exchange for other good stamps: Germa 1862-661/3 gooshen, green, imperforated, rouleut and colored lines; Bavaria 1850 12k red, Norw 1863 2L, 3L, U S 1861 90c all used—F M Dross 566 Bergen ave Jersey City.

Exchange desired with reliable collectors h ing over 25000 var. will purchase for cash at thing good in stamps or duplicates if price right—E W Bush Paris Ont. Can.

Afghauistan, Kashmir, Portugese, India a Indiau for exchange or sale. Advertiser is or visit to this country from India. X stamps, je elry or gum. Only high valued stamps wan --Maj Stoney, British army, 516 N 16 st, Line Nebr.

Wanted names of collectors to different star to all applying for my approval sheets. Pr list to premium list free\_T L. Hosmer 345 Des Moines Ia.

I. E Moore Moorefield, Ark has 30c and brown 1879 unpaid letter stamps to exchange other U S or foreign stamps to same value.

Rubber stamps exchanged for good for stamps, cataloguing 3c and over. Don't tr get along without a rubber stamp when you plenty of duplicates—F W Seavey, Lynn. M

I want stamp papers, will X stamps for sa copy of Neb. Stamp News for copy of any of stamp paper—C Manchester, Eau Claire, Wi

Send me 10 to 15 foreign stamps worth 3c to and receive 15 U S Stamps—A H Dente, Or Cy, Olegon.

I have a new vapor cabinet hath to exch for stamps valued at \$8, write me what you -I H Cowie. Box 85 Maucton, N B Canada.

Begin the new year right by sending x to Hanscom, N Lebanor, Me., and get 50 for stamps and price list tree.

Stamp papers to X for any stamps or car can use, all letters answered—Mrs C B Fre ough, 910 Jackson ave, Joplin, Mo.

Wanted, railways, bill, fiscal, telegraph S papers, correspondence desired, send want prompe replies, bargains—F Goodman 6 wood Grove, Liverpool, England.

# "St. Cuthbert's Beads"

Is what they are called in England. The poet Tennyson sings of them in one of his poems, and tells how the children used to string them, and use them for beads. "Button Molds" is what Webster's Unabridged Dictionary calls them. "Petrified Disks," or Paleocycles is what I call them. They are the disjointed sections of the stone lily crinoid, and are odd, interesing, and in shape are round and star figure.

A CARD OF MOUNTED SPECIMENS, 20 CENTS. J. M. FINCH, Dayton, Ohio.



Ny silver paper, coated on fine forsu stock. Send 10c for sample doz.

## JUST OUT!

Bydroquinone developer, 6 packages stpaid, 18c. Metol Developer, 6 packages postud, 18c. Others to follow; once used always Med.

hn B. Sutcliffe, Manhattan

Holyoke, Mass.

# A World Just Out!

Special Mail Order Catalog No. 54

Which contains a full description of the latest Photographic novelties, cameras and lenses.

# No Better Bargains

Have us enter your name on our mailing list.

Lens Exchange, 503 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

## EXCHANGE COL.--Cont'd

C A Daley officer of several societies, 326 w44th st., N Y City, to those who send me foreign revenues need only state what they want in X. I give most anything including cash.

X wanted with reliable collectors. I have a collection of 5000 can offer rare duplicates, mostly British Colomals—Miss L Morean Southhampton, L I, N Y. Reference Southhampton bank.

I will give one rears aubs, to the Phil West and Camera News free to those answering my page add—C F Stasch.

All collectors and dealers should help me win my wages, look up my page ad in this paper-C F Stasch.

Send me your price list and papers-J Francis box 43 Honolulu H I.

Wish to X stamps and see stamp papers-J Rivera, tox 661, Havana Cuba.

Rare entries bearing postmaster bond stamps. 49 to 64, for sale or exchange send stamp for illustration—E W Cook, Greenville, Texas.

L E Moore, Moorefield, Ark., has a bran new Pocket folding kodak a set of new boxing gloves a foot ball and other articles to exchange for a collection of stamps.

Send souvenir cards and stamp papers X-E Champion 8 Corlowrevier Geneve Switzerland.

I wish to see copies stamps and papers-E Russey San Marcos Jalisco Mexico

E Girand 21 Boulevard De Port Neuf Coguac France wishes to see stamps and papers.

## American Camera Club Ex.

Guy N Phillips, Morningside, Sioux City, Iowa has job printing to X for U S stamps or camera. All letters answered.

For 10c cat value in stamps from sheets I will give one 4x5 print of Calf. views, war ships, etc. -F C Winter, 401 w 23rd st, Los Angles, Cal.

Souv card X wanted with Colo., Minn., Wyo., Nebr., Ia., Utah, N Mex., and other states also Alaska and Colonies—A Selige 20 No 4th st St. Louis Mo.

2 group pictures taken on boat between Milwaukee and Chicago, stamp meet tune, unmonused for 35c from sheets or 50c mounted—k R Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

Will X life scholarihip in Inter. Cor. schools, cost \$78, for long focus piemo and \$25 complete course steam and elect. engineering, machine design, applied mechanics and mechanical drawing, includes 7 bound volumes and \$12.5c in electrical apparatus—V A Hurd, Seward, O,

Battlefield view 4x5 vetox prints of Kennesaw Mt and surrounding scenery, breastworks etc each 15c, Coon pictures, Nat. Cem. views etc same price, all neat work—C H Baily bx 85 Marietta Ga.

X new  $5x^8$  cam with all impro. Vive magazine cam, 8x to single lens and shutter, small magic lantern with slides. I want good 4x5 or 5x7 folding hand camera also X 4x5 prints—J O Wright bx 16 Athens, O.

Mrs E R McDoogle Sh W Parkersburg W Va has camera prints of Cali, and Mex. to X.

O H Samson 120 W St Ottuniwa Ia has \$10 rapid lens and mariners \$.5 sextant to X for U S

stamps.

I have a 4x5 cam that I will X for good slamps Make me an offer no matter how small as I an going to let it go at a bargain, have purchased 5x7 and cannot use both—F W Scevey Lynn Mag

A 3½ x4½ Rex mag. 1 takes 12 picturea with out reloading, sells at \$5 my price \$3 50 exp pai --M Dobberstein 122 w 23rd st Chicago. II).

Sam Vestey, Derby Rd, Freshfield L'pool En X souv. cards and entries.

E H Solly Deal Kent Eng X shells for other

W M Kermeen Jr Waterloo L'pool, England souv cards, wish to see copies stamp papers.

X souv cards and stamps-F E Potkins 3 We onville Daverent Road Windsor Eng.

Wanted to X a \$10 Karona cam almost new of for a 5x8 printing press in good condition for in ther particulars apply to H Needham 32 Clint ave W Hoboken N J.

J Resuggan Avoca Victoria Australia will views or souv post cards and stamps with anyo

J W Bicknett Union Bach Invercargill Ne Zealand X stamps and cam prints,

3¼¼¼¼ to 7x10 beautiful sceneries, difficult a jects etc from 5 to 25c each, send 10c for 3 sam prints and list—Young Sports 413 E 87th st N

## Indian Relics and Curio Ex

Wanted, addresses of all interested in mine collections, pyrites of iron and galena for al specimens-E W Kimball, Boulder, Col.

I buy, sell or exchange coins, relics, mahop furniture, blue dishes, 30,000 shares mining so to X. Write me your wants or X-E J Par Phepps, N.Y.

Wanted shells, eggs rn sets, and stamp, a scientific books and papers, can offer many a cies named shells, send lists—Fred H Andre Elkton, Or,

Many fine varieties of sea shells, corals curios for eggs in single or sets, write for lis E L Warner, 101 Cattage st, Pontiac, Mich.

Herbarium specimens from northern III, u for the same from elsewhere, western Xs fered, send lists at once—V H Chase, WadyP III.

Indian relics, war relics, coins and old arm X for Ind and Md builders relics, mastadon mammoth teeth and bones—C E Tribbett Th ton, Ind.

Coins, paper money etc to X for novel or minerals or gem stones—T L Elder, 33 Pri ton Place E E Pittsburg Pa.

Medals to X for medals-R Sneider 145 For st N Y.

Shells and Indian rel to X for Ind rel, or and stamps-F Gingrich, N Kamilche, Wash

Fresh water and land shells and Siberian sils to X for some from other localities-G Harper, 2139 Gilbert av, Cincinnati. O.

Stamp Hunting (Lawis Robie) 3 copies w \$1 for 1 set of Chicago exposition post cards, cial 1893-R Sames, Notre Dame de Grace, treal Can.

A large list of minerals to X for minerals in my callection—W W H Stillwell, North Pa.

ţ

# **CURIO COLLECTORS!**

of all kinds can find something in this list to interest them. These are not "special prices for the pergase of making your acquaintance." but are fair samples of our every-day bargains. To memter of the A. S. C. C. we especially extend an invitation to give us a trial, feeling sure that nostre can they find a better assortment of goods at lower prices.

#### Coins.

5 South American Coins,	-	22c
acouth American Coms,	-	60¢
- Different COUNTRIES, -		50e
warmay and Sweden.		22c
boman Coin unnamed, 1,000	yrs. old,	10e
historia hromze, A. D. 306.	-	ZZC.
fonstantine, The Great, A.	D. 323,	22c

### Minerals and Gems.

1.1			
Vineral Collectio	ns,	50e te	5 75c
Cam Collection.	12 gems,	-	-50c
yex. Fire Opals,	(want agts)	)50c to ;	\$2.50
Petrified Wood,	-	•	<b>1</b> 0a
" Rushes,		-	- 10c
Fossil Leaves,	-	-	20c
Copper Ore, Gold, Silver, Nic			10c
Gold, Silver, Nic	kel and Zir	nc Ore,	
each, -	-	-	150
Sea Shell	s and	Curi	os.

Helongenea Conona,

factolanea Tulips, Idear Perversa,

hma Muricata.

diam Magnum,

Sand Dollar,	-		•		6c
Coral, all kind	s,	-		5	e to 50e
Sea Beans,	-		-		5e
Chinese Horn	Nuts,		-		5c
Star Fish,	-	-		-	20c

### Indian Relics.

Arrow Heads, assorted, - 3c to	10c
Triangular War Points, -	5c
Spears, assorted, 15c to	75c
Scrapers, spoon shape,	6c
	12¢
Flint Knives, fine, - 10c, 15c, 1	25c
Celts, 35c to \$1	.00
Axes, 50c to \$3	.00
Indian Arrows, feathered, wood pts.,	20c
" iron pts.,	30c

#### War Relics.

#### Civil War Grape and Canister Shot, 25c Confederate Powder Bags, rare relics, 50c 3c to 7c 4c to 6c 4c to 6c 4c to 8c 4c to 10c 
- 5c to 8c Spanish Mauser Cartridges, 5c

If you do not find what you want among the above articles, send us your want list and we blibe pleased to quote you prices. Our price list for 1901 will soon be out. Send 2c stamp for

#### DETROIT STAMP & CURIO CO., BOX 332. DETROIT, MICH.

#### **WMEXICAN POSTAGE STAMPS.**

More than 51 varieties worth \$10 as a Scott's cat. including 1956-1900 isa \$1 only, cash with order. Leon from, p. o. box 89, Mexico City, Mex., mober of the P. S. of 'A.

<sup>NOTICE</sup>: We will give a J. & J. <sup>Rep</sup> free to everyone sending 5c for a <sup>nonths'</sup> trial subscription to the <sup>nan, box 319</sup>, Burlington, Ia.

#### FOR SALE.

Ine a new Wizard "A" 4 x 5 camerabeeu used. Perfect order; one Me plate holder, has sliding bellows, release, unicum shutter. Listed at <sup>a bargain</sup> at only \$6. C. E. Trib-Thorntown, Ind. We are not in any trust, but here is a combination that is good, cheap and sure to please.

50 fine white note heads and 50 envelopes to match, neatly printed, only 35c. 25 comic or plain return envelopes with name and address printed, 10c.

All postpaid. J. B. Platt, New Castle, Delaware.

#### FOR SALE:-CIVIL WAR RELICS.

A fine large collection of war relics from the great battlefields of the south in great variety. Guns, swords, shells and everything found on a battlefield, at low prices. Both Confederate and U. S. bullets, 5c each; U. S. buttons, 5c; Confederate, 10c; U.S. belt buckles, 40c. Also a lot of Indian stone relics. Send stamp for list and description. C. E. Tribbett, Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind.

# I mean to start the Century with a FEW BARGAINS IN A

Unique Coins,

Gemstones,

and

Curios,



Uniquely

Low

-0w

Prices.

## Here is a chance for you to buy something your friend will be interested in!

The abdve goods are only a few of my large stock. If you contemplate making a purchase i Ancient, Mediaeval or Modern Coins. Medals and Tokens of any country, or want to purchas Gems, Curios, Paper money, Indian Relics, Minerals, send for my interesting price-lists.

THOMAS L. ELDER,

Importer of Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Coins, Gems and Archaeological Speciment 343 Princeton Place, E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

(Please mention this paper.)

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# Printing FOR SALE!

have the following second hand printing material for sale. Same is in best condition, and warranted as represented to you. Correspondence solicited in regard to anything offered for sale. Il materials, presses, etc., can be seen and examined at our offices. 14 Adams street, Memphis, Tenn.

milition. No parts broken Price	<ul> <li>per hour. Price low.</li> <li>Second hand motor, fair condition, very cheap.</li> <li>Unlimited stock of 2nd hand cases, racks, etc., at your own price.</li> <li>Also lot of job and body type for sale very cheap. Let us know what you want and we will make you a price on</li> </ul>
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Correspondence solicited. Let us hear from you. Chas.E.Dudding Co., 14 Adams St Memphis, Tenn.



=:=

We carry a complete assortment of all the leading makes and at prices that are exceptionally low. Write us if you are interested.

# D. E. DePutron,

<sup>17</sup> N. 11th St.,

LINCOLN, NEB.

IERA





#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



Chace Magazine Cameras Are made in box and folding styles, price \$5-\$30

**Our Price 20% Less!** Send for circulars, catalogue, etc 5 per cent additional discount to the first buyer who mentions Philatelic West and Camera News. Send us the names of your photographic friends

Note These In order to dis pose of a large processing of the processing of the process ng of the procesing of the procesing of the proc

• 0 per cent discount on Poco, Royand Cyclone cameras except Cyclone No. 5 4x5 list \$10.00 only \$5.75.

331/3 pr cent discount on Premo camera

30 per cent discount on Adlake and Korona cameras.

25 per cent discount on Kodaks, Kozy Bedford, Imperial, Hawkeye, Wizard Montauk and Sunart cameras.

20 per cent discount on Chace and Alvista Panoramic Cameras.

15 per cent discount on Vive cameras

Many other makes of equally low prices—Above disconuts do not apply to SPECIAL rametas on advanced catalogue will soon be out; send for it Prices on everything for amateur and profession Most complete line ever shown; lowest prices ever known Send today; you may forget tomorra

SAINT & SPURLIN, 150=158 W. Main St., Union, la

Prints made on our Collodian

VERA MATTE

are pronounced THE PERFECTION OF ART

Permanency Guaranteed.

VICTOR.

Stands alone as the best gelatine paper. VEDA.

Our new developing paper prints by gaslight and meets the requirements of the most critical

Send five cent stamp for sample package and prices.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

THE VOCO SHUTTER.

Is the very best double-pump shutter made, symetrical in appearance, handsomely finished and not liable to get out of order.

The Independent Focusing Attachment is a triumph of ingenuity and a boon to photographers.

Insist on having the VOCO.

THE VOGT OPTICAL CO., Manufacturers. ROCHESTER, NEW YORK



are creating a great furor amon relic collectors. It is a regula ency clopaedia of information Tells you everything. 3000 relic shown in the figures. Get one be fore they are all gone.

It cost \$3200.00 to publish 200 copies. Write the **ROBER CLARK CO., Cincinnat Ohio,** at once for information Agents wanted to sell copies o commission.

i with white

Don't Cut Bread With a Hatchet-- A Knife is Much Better! & & &

DON'T USE POOR PRINTING—GOOD PPINT-ING IS MUCH [BETTER AND COSTS NO MORE, OFTEN TIMES LESS. This is an u > todate establishment in every particular, fitted especially to handle mail order business—we go wherever the mails reach. HERE'S A TRIAL ORDER, ANY COLOR INK, BEST STOCK, PRE-PAID CASH WITH ORDER:

250 7 pound Packet Note Heads } ..... \$250 XXX Envelopes } ......

R

Catalogue and Book Work a Specialty So







Is an illustrated bi-monthly "magazine for stamp and curio collectors, and is the best all-round curio" paper published. Beginning with the Fehrary number the CUR TO EXCHANGE will be enlarged to magazine size, has free exchange department to subscribers, with department for stamps, Indian retize, set suells, coins, etc. Has

the largest paid subscription list of any similar publication. We want to doub'e it, and to do it quick will send the CURIO EXCHAN #E one year for only one dime and give each subscribe absolutely free 15 beauiful; polished sea shells if you will mention this paper.





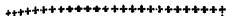
THE CURIO EXCHANGE has the largest circulation of any similar publication. We want you to give it a trial as an ad medium, and, believing that at least 3 insertions are necessary to give any paper a fair irial, we make the following tiveral proposition: We will insert you trial a l six months, (3 times) for only 70c per inch (regular rat: 48c per inch each insertion.) This is less than half the regular rate. Conv must be here not interthan February 5th for the big February Number. No ad taken at above rate for less than 1 inch or less than 3 insertions. REM. I BY P. J. MONEY ORDEL AND AD-RESS

# *Бhe* CURIO EXCHANGE, New Kamilche, Wash.

÷

÷

1



#### Indian Relics, Coins And Curios.

One Exchange Notice under 15 words free to each subscribers. For Sale Notices ½c per word.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

╸ <sub>╈╄╋╋</sub>╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋

There the following first-class birds' eggs in sets or singles to X for sea-shells. fossils, minerils flint relics or stamps of equal value: A O U No's 29, 316, 387, 388 399 443 444 447 498 501 b 506 307 500 511 b 604 612 613 616 e17 661 a 733 652 703 704 706-R F Greene, Arkansas City Kan.

1000 arrow points, good to fair, to exchange for good stamps or offers Joel H DuBose, Hugenot, Ga.

Indian and war relic C S A reports, confederates notes and broken bank notes, U S, cents and half cents, Fractional currency, tokens of iss and slave papers. Wanted broken bank notes, fractional currency, confederate bonds and state notes, collonial and continential currency. U S cents and half cents, polished agates, large flint lock pistols, American and Spanish war relies and microscopic slides. Those not in my collection—H J Swentzel, 834 W 6 St Wilmington, Del

Curios of all kinds, confederate money, coins, stamps, mound and Indian relics, shells and crystals, gents, minerals, bird eggs bought, sold and X-John J Price, 1822 Seventh St, Des Moines lowa.

Will X for good stamps. cat. 5c or more, fine crystallized, piuk Rhodochrousite (very rare and prety) for 50c to \$t cat value; fine lustrious crystals of Sphalerite (black jack) for 25c to 50c; a beautiful specimen of Huibnerite (Tungstun) in broad bladed formss for 25c to 50c; crystallized Galena (small crystals) for 25c; pcacock ore (balcopyrite) for 25 to 50c. Transportation tharges are paid by me. I can furnish most any Buller, State School of Mines, Golden, Colo.

For each perfect arrow or spear head sent me Iwill send 50 var U S stamps, will X new camta for US stamps. Ref Bank of Equality—MR Moore, Equality, 111.

Musical instruments, mdse, relics, curios, samps, etc., to X for old china, furniture, brass, gliss, pewter, relics, coverlets, anything old and arious Correspondence solicited—W A Hatch, South Columbia, N. Y.

<sup>Indian</sup> relics of all kinds for bound books, send liss and make offers—A D Grutzmacher, Mukvonago, Wis.

Xagenuine old relic battle flag of the 13 L V us in battle at Stony river, for best offer collecbin coins. Indian relics or curios—A F Kuebel, bi \$97. New Paynesville, Minn.

To X birds eggs, sets and singles, first-class for me. Send list and receive mine—A D Doerge, Masola, Texas

lhave Philatelic stamps papers, magazines, kks.stamps. a gold watch chain and curios to Jor old coins—Todd Fagan, 225 Jackson St, Jocka, Kan.

ladian relics, gevdes, fossils, sea curios 250 var Mutrals for sale—Curio Co, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Stamps on sheets to X for perfect Indian relics, tobacco tags, old medals badges, old news papers, enclosed 2c for offer, an old stock cert of the St Marry Silver Mining Co., for 100 mixed tobacco tags and postage—Burns Cherry, Santa Rosa, Cal

FOR SALE-Subscription to America's greatest and only amateur sporting paper, 25c a year. Sample copies 3c. Address, YOUNG SPORTS, 413 East 87th St., New York City,

NOTICE: we will give a J & J stamp free to everyone sending 5c for a 3 months' trial subscription to the Iowan, box 319 Burlington, Ia



# Indian Relics

Fossils, minerals, shells. 16th year 2 story building full. Also Indian photos. Great variety, larger or small collectors, schools and museums supplied. The cheapest and the most unique qualities always in stock. Wholesale and retail, home and foreign trade. When buying send stamps for large priced catalog. If anything to sell write.

L W Stilwell, Deadwood, South Dak.

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c. L. BRODSTONE, Superior,

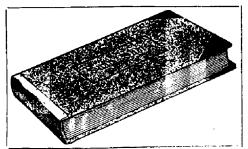
Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:-Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Ncb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name	
Street or P. O. box No	
Age Town	
Occupation State	

Reference .....

Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!



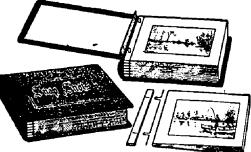


Metal Back!

That permits you to increase the size of your album as your collection grows. Leaves can be inserted by anyone in an instant, and there is no limit to the number. Each leaf has a heavy de pression on each side, which prevents stamps from rubbing together. Fifteen leaves, size sail inches, sent prepaid to your address, your name embossed in gold on cover, for \$2.50. Fifty leaf book without depression, same price.

# "Snap Shot" Albums For Amateurs.

Bound in black and grain, flexible covers with round corners. shipped with 100 pages, but can ba enlarged at any time, will not warp or curl when directions are followed. Don't mount your pictures on cards when our Album is better and cheaper. Prepaid to your address, your name in gold on coyer. for \$1 for 4x5 prints, \$1.25 for 5x7 prints. Catalog free. If not exactly as represented we return your money.



## The BUECHNER MFG. CO., Ltd., Battle Creek, Mich.

To each customer answering this ad who mentions Philatelic West and Camera News. we will send with shipment a 4x5 print, unmounted, of Gen. Shafter's birthplace.





A Mineralogist invented an oddity consisting of a collection of Rocky Mountain Elinerals, among which are cold and Shver erts, Malachite, Spars, Agate, Jaspir, Pyrhor, Quartz Crystals, Wood Opal, etc., etc. All hautifully arranged under a round oval topped magnifying glass on a polished wood base.

Every color in the rainbow glows from these minerals-bearing hues that art cannot imitate. The delicate veining and mossy appearance of the Agate, the gold-glittering Pyrites, pink Tourmaline, the shining steel effect of silver ore, make the collection unique. And as the minerals are designated they afford an interesting study.

This remarkable Paperweight is round, 5 inches in diameter and weighs 10 oz. Scud 50 cents and we will send you one post paid and if you are not satisfied that it is a great bargain re will send your money back.

west, Superior, Nebr., and include West for 1 year; or \$5 and secure page ad,



# Postal Scales.

## For Lady's or Gentleman's Desk.

"Indispensable to the office"— They tell at a glance the exact cost of postage in cents on all mail matter.

BEAUTIETI,LY MADE. VFRY ORNAMENTAL. WARRANTED ACCURATE.

R I pound by 1/2 oz ..

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO., 25 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.



VICTOR, 1½ pounds by ½ ounces, \$1.75.

Send for Catalogue P. Complete line.

NO POSTAGE, BUT Rubber Scamps

<sup>hr</sup> name and address[and ink pad <sup>At post</sup>paid.

tes for books and job printing failing exeruted.

<sup>graved</sup> calling cards, Wedding in-<sup>bors, embossed</sup> stationery.

# <sup>BWARD</sup> C. BIGGAR, Printer,

<sup>8</sup> Ist St., Niagara Falls, N. V.

Everybody See

Next issue of "YOUNG PEOPLES COMPANION," published by Sells & Saufly. Don't miss it! Price, 1 year, 25c, single copy, 23c.

Young Peoples Compar'on, 101/2 N Sth St. LousoStMi.,

**40**°E Chaudiee, Augusta, Ga.-West fills my wants exactly as I am a stamp collector and camera crank, and enlose copy for larger ad

<sup>4</sup>. C. AIKEH, Angwin, Calif.—Discontinue my Camerr ad. Received over 40 responses in <sup>Rply</sup>. We consider the West and Camera News valuable medium of X and advertising. THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# "Bay Path'

A printing-out paper, rich in silver, tones easy, yielding right albumen tones.

# "PHOTOX"

A developing paper for dark days, prints by gas-light. Wor easy, does not stain, and gives rich black tones. Trial packa 4x5, or cabinet. 10c. Send for price lists.

# ALFA PAPER CO.,

Indian Orchard.

SENSITIZERS. PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS. SPRINGFIELD, MA

## Save Your Money

By getting into the combine of papers that are one or more years old. Exchange, Prairie State Phil, Phil, Chronicle Adhesive, Eastern Phil., Mass.; Allegheny Phil., Pa.; Virgin-

ia Phil., Va.; Montreal Phil., Canada; Perforator, (organ of P. S. A.) Any one of above with WEST for 25c. Lot of 9 \$1.75. If you wish for papers like Stamps of England, Phil. Chronicle and Adv. of Eng., P Trader of Eng. (Scott Co's paper) Am. J'rnal of Ph'ltly, any of these WEST 50c, or lot of 5 for \$1.50; both lots \$3.00. Where can you beat t prices? If you wish leading Camera papers, or magazines like Mun National or Saturday Post, Success, Etc., get WEST combine rates, we have yet to see them offered as cheap. Mr Our combine ad rates hard to beat. Send stamp for particluars. L.BRODSTONE, Superior,



**Listen!** An interesting photo-graph. 4x5 mounted, or 25 Visiting, Profession-ing z5c for a year's subscription to COUNTRY ADVERTISER, a monthly journallin the ad-vertising interests of the country business man. Sample free. ARNOI, D BROS., Pub-lishers, Grenoble, Pa.

ELECTRO POLISHING CLOT Big pro sell like hot cakes. I manufacture them and my p are lowest. Sample and term agents and M. O. dealers for 4c. Circulars supplied at cost. I.. Newton, Y. M. A. Bldg., S cuse, N. Y.

# <sub>EXCHANGE</sub> COL.--Cont'd

Interbout 2000 U.S. entire envelopes and gratice postal cards I will exchange for adgratic US of foreign basis, Bartels and Scott, arts US of loreign basis, Ga

10 varieties U S stamps on sheets catalo-10 10 each, for 25c of N S Moore, Naples, 29 ji

Spod clean stamps mounted on an approval what a stamp cataloging 15c Ralph B Barton write Jowa.

for 5 to 200 foreign stamps or postal cards I and same number and value in American ps or postals. Itanswer all souvenir cards. d Graybell 812 Marion st. Scranton, Pa USA

rencan and colonial stamps wanted good X rencan Fox. 38 Albert Rd Aston, Birmingrengland.

noted type of all descriptions, no matter in surge or small quantity Have stamps or to X. All correspondence answered pply B H Dayton, 55 Eagle st Albany, N Y

wrar foreigu stamps free, a genuine offer breaunique offer for the first applicant g tach place. Enclose postage. The Imricu, bx 215, Meaford, Ont

Opper US and foreign coins, also few dupligenesed stamps to X for stamp space fillers approval with references, W H Conard, Wyre. Xeb

desire to exchange with Canadian, Mexican foreign collectors. Send 50-100 and I will disme no of U.S. Horace E. Richards, 833 W ast. Chicago, 111, U.S. A

desire to X with collectors having about Faralso X spamp paper, send 5 or 25 and presame no in X Horace E Richards 838 W his Chicago, 11

ed10c for directions for making 3 different Boffire works and I will send you a packet Hupsfree. Send for my price list of valukemulas H Carlton, Belfield, Va. bx 61

lated to X ad space in West for stamps and membership to S C P A, write R E DuBose. ion.Ga.

form and 100 different souv cards free to the more of our X who brings in the most new mores Prize will be awarded as soon as the themember is enrolled. Seud for application nis mail to your friends with your name membership, stamp on it, and have the membership, stamp on it. and have the membership of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp. The stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp of the stamp stamp of the 
USstamps with New Foundland, South and Wal American collectors Send 50-200 and The same value and No US CR Dodge. Ry, Ill. 524 N 9th

なび mixed or 150 all diff postmarks I'll give Stars sub to Phil West and Camera News Collers for Ind relics, stamps etc. Lewis M Ph, Uvalde, Tex.

Souvenir cards used and personally addresstem all over the world, Furopean collectors d to 6 at a time, no trash wanted. A Selige #4h, St Louis, Mo.

<sup>bo</sup>hasa vol I, No 4 Pennsylvania Philate-<sup>to</sup>trade. E R Aldrich, Benson Minn.

inted a bound copy post office report 1895.

Aldrich, Benson, Minn.

A stamp catalogue 5c and a lc postage stamp will bring you 6 diff stamp papers. E R Aldrich Benson, Minu.

For the next 30 daye only, 3 unused 1c stamps will bring you a copy of the Philatelic Annual 1887 only one to a person Aldrich, Benson, Minn

Postmark collectors I will X good postmarks for good stamps Write me, everything answered Chas M Caywood, 715 High st, Keokuk, Ia

Wanted, \$1 red 1900 revenues, must be in good cond, Seud what you have, will good ex or cash C H Smith & Co, Bx 4009, Station B., Philada, Pa.

600 varieties tobacco tags, mounted on crads, alphabetically, for best offer of U S stamps. A Dale Lawrence, Maquoketa, Iowa.

I have stamps I would like to trade all kinds and anywhere in America Write at once Albert Kunze, Owensboro. Kentucky, bx 64.

Canadian collectors send 20 var stamps of your country and receive 100 U S and fereign V A Hurd, Seward, ohio

I would like to X stamps with collectors having a collection of 1000 varieties or under Would also like to buy postal cards Send sheets and receive mine Otto Wood. Peshtigo, Wis., bx 45.

FREE! FREE!—All those sending 25c for 1 year's subs to the Montreal Philatelist and the names of five collectors or less, will receive 75 different stamps and have right to insert a 30 word exchange notice 3 times free. W. J. WURTELE, 118 St., Montreal, Canada.



Printed or written on, out of date, that have not been cancelled.

## WILL PAY CASH

or give good exchange in STAMPS, AD. SPACE, etc. Send sample for price.

## L. BRODSTONE

-

Superior,

Nebr.

# Enjoy Good Music.

Everybedy can if they have the Whitney Warner Publishing Company's elegant gotten up publications. Beautiful tule pages

Hearts are Trumps, twostep. A new one: as good as any: perhaps better.

The Bos'n Rag, two-step. Put down as one of the hits of 1900.

The Dauce of the Brownies, Over 20,000 already sold.

She Loved Him Just the Same. A touching heart story ballad.

Bell O'Dell. A charming waltz song.

When Knighthood was in Flower Waltzes. You cau't help but like them.

Topsey Turvy two-step. A bright and easy one

Ma Rag time Baby, march, two-step. The greatest of rag time.

A Lady of Quality Waltzes. Beautiful for ball room or parlor.

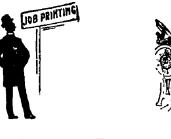
I'll Make that Black Gal Love Me. A new and refined coon song.

If not procurable of your dealer, send 25c for single copies. Any five sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1. Kindly write your address plainly. Money refunded if music is not satisfactory. Stamps accepted.

Whitney-Warner Pub. Co., DETROIT, MICH.



A No. 1 Cartridge Kodak with attachments to value of \$32.50, all in good condition to X for a Cycle Poco No 1, 4x5—Ruben Goodholm Bx 27, Lindsborg, Ks.



**Job Printin** 

Com Prices!

the best of Stock is used and work please you.

The following are some of my prices:
100 Business Cards
100 Envelopes
100 Bill Heads
Ico Note Heads
100 Letter Heads
25 Visiting Cards 30 g
Work in larger quantities at greatly Role
prices.

### All Work Sent Prepaid!

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in change ton Job Printing. Write what you have to exchange forp ing: stamps, Curiosor Relics.

## STAMPS

At 70 per cent off catalogue, Just think

## My Packet No 99.

is what I mean. It contains 9 fine fore all different, that catalogue at 30 cents, nine cents takes one of them. Photo and Price lists sent with each pa Send at once.

1 buy all kinds of Printing material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred Unused U. S. stamps accepted same as I have several fonts of type to exch for good U. S. stamps or Indian Ke Send stamp for prices.

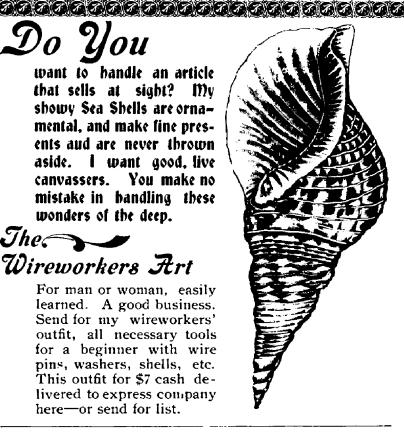


want to handle an article that sells at sight? Mv showy Sea Shells are ornamental, and make fine presents aud are never thrown aside. I want good, live canvassers. You make no mistake in handling these wonders of the deep.

)1*[* 

Jhe. Wireworkers Art

For man or woman, easily learned. A good business. Send for my wireworkers' outfit, all necessary tools for a beginner with wire pins, washers, shells, etc. This outfit for \$7 cash delivered to express company here—or send for list.



# To Wire-Workers.

Making Wire Jewelry, I carry a full stock of small shells. Sample of 30 different shells and list mailed for 25 cents. Send for special list. My shells are shipped from Waukegan, Ill. You do not have to wait a month to get your order filled.

# A. F. Powell, Waukegan, Sll.

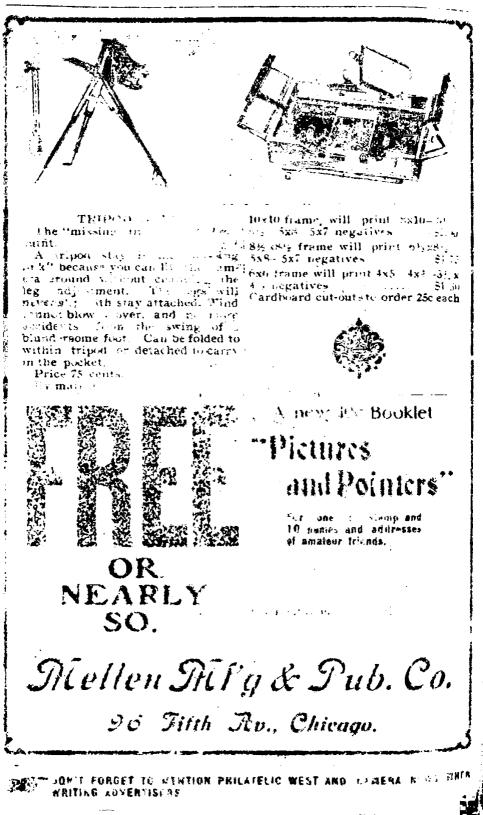
Importer and Wholesale Dealer in Sea Shells and Curios.

# Spend Your Winter...

At Melbourne on the famous Indian River. Best of hunting, fishing, boating, have cottages for sale or rent, also a 30-room hotel furnished, for sale. Write me. J. F. POWELL, Melbourne, Fla., or Waukegan, Ill.

L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L

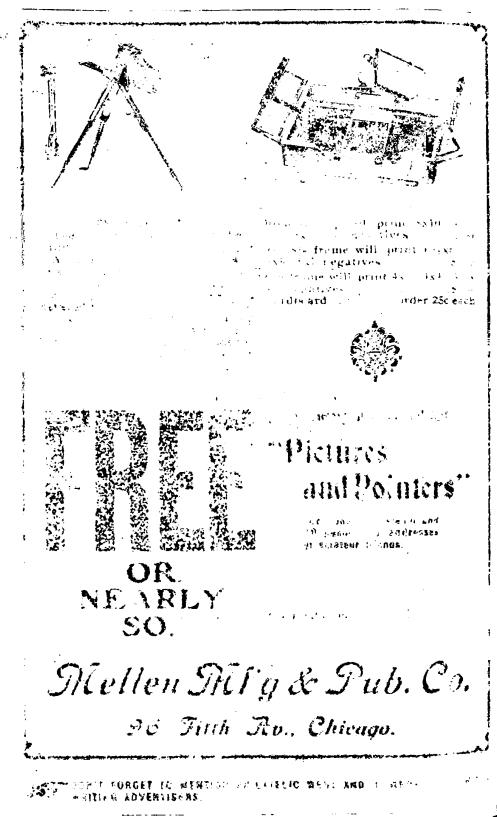
West is the place to "BUY, SELL, or EXCHANGE." Ads at loc a line " 10 It an inch, big discounts on time contracts. Trial ad is all is asked to be convinced that it leads all monthlies of its kind. Try it!



Prezz of the Express Printing Co., Superior, Nebr.



""est is the place in "DUCLY FLO, or DUCLATER." Admit 100 of the " The Lan Lach, and the state is the main admit admit admit as the " De convince and the results and the subject to the hund. Thy it









AN

AGENT



every town for my 50 per cent apval sheets, and to secure same have rded to offer the above Absolutely w, to each new applicant who en-ses 2c for return postage. Valuable miums to all agents.

CHAS. C. DE SELMS,

Richmond, Ind,

Hawaiian Stamps

and Curios ...



LAND SHELLS BOTH FOR COLLEC-TIONS AND JEWELRY: NATIVE-MADE LADIES HATS. FANS. etc.

ALL THE RAGE IN AMRICAN CITIES!

Quotations on Application.

## P. J. TRAVENS.

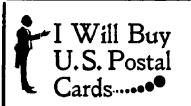
Bx 43, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.

25 Var. Cuba, 25c!

ket Omega Hinges free with 13 packet.

Write NOW! Haven't Many

<sup>R. M.</sup> GAY, & CO., <sup>htrkimer</sup> St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



Printed or written on, out of date, that have not been cancelled.

# WILL PAY CASH

or give good exchange in STAMPS, AD. SPACE, etc. Send sample for price.

L. BRODSTONE

Superior,

Nebr.

Largest wholesale and retail dealers in Greek and Cretan stamps, **Spetsiotis Brothers** Directors of the Societe des Timbrophiles, Atheniens 8 Rue Aselipiou, Athens. Greece Europe.

IMPORT-EXPORT. Best supplied house, most patronized by collectors and dealers. Immense stock of stamps of Greece, Crete, the Orient, all issues. Splendid approval lots of old stamps of Greece. Paris issue 1860, Athens print 1862, Olympian Games. Post-age Due, new surcharges 1900, Crete, Thessaly. Levant Offices, against cash deposit or good references.

#### EXCHANGE.

Send 50-5000 good postage stamps of your own and other countries and receive in exchange by return mail same number and value in good stamps of Greece (old, Olympian, due and new surcharges,) Crete, the Levant, medium against medium, scarce against scarce, rare against rare. We also accept approval sheets on base of some standard catalogue.

#### SALE.

Packet ORIENT contains 50 good and rare stamps of Greece, Servia, Bulgaria, Russia (old) Bosnia, Roumania, Finland. Egypt, Montenegro, Cyprus, Levant Offices, Crete Price Soc, 10 pkts

Packet ATHENS contains 40 good stamps, all issues, old 1862-82, Belgian 1886, Athens 1890, perf. 1314. Olympian, due, new surcharges. Price 80c,

10 packets \$7.00. Packet RECLAME contains 15 good stamps only of Greece and Crete. Price 20c, 10 packets \$1.70.

#### BEYOND COMPETITION.

	I	2
	Set	Sets
1860 Paris print 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 lepta	\$8.00	\$70.00
1862 Athens " I, 2, 5, 10, 10, 20, 20, 40,	-	
So lepta	.80	7.00
1875 Paris print 30, 60 lepta	1.70	16.00
1886 Belgian print 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 25, 40,		
50 lepta, j dr	1.00	9.00
1890 Athens print 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 25, 40		
lepta I dr		1.00
1897 Athens print same perf 111/2		2,00
1898 Athens print 1, 2, 20, 40 lepta perf	3.80	36.00
1896 Olympian 1, 2, 5, 10, 60, 25, 40, 60		
lepta i dr	.30	2,60
1896 Olympian 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 25, 40, 60		
lepta, 1, 2, 5, 10 dr	3.70	35 00
1876 Postage due 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 40, 60, 70		
80, 90, 100, 200 lepta	2.40	22.00
1900 Surcharges 20, 30, 40, 50 lepta. 1, 2,		
3.5 dr	3.80	36.00
CRETE.		
1899 Rethymus (trident) 1 met blue	l met	
(rose) 1 met (violet) 2 met (rose).		

(rose) 1 met (violet) 2 met (rose)...... 1900 new issue 1, 5, 10, 20, 25, 50 lepta, 1, 2, 5

dr. black surcharge ..... 

BARGAIN: OLYMPIAN GAMES-1, 2, 5, 10, 20 lepta, 1 set .04c; 10 sets 36c; 100 sets

\$3.00; 1000 sets \$26.00. Same. 1, 20c; per 100 40c; 1000 \$36.00. 1889-96 issue, per 100 13c; per 1000, \$1.

Cash in advance by postoffice order, draft or bank bills except persons able to give good Persons not acquainted with us references. may send the amount of their orders to Messrs. Psaroudas & Rassojoawnis, Merchants. Pieraens, Greece, or to M. Alfred Dufour, Publisher of the Revue Internationale, 13 Rue St., Sever, Rouen. Ietters registered. Answers assured.

selected from the above. Make an offer: we would like to see the styles.

Every journal reproducing this advertisement in its language will receive the price in stamps of Greece and Crete.

U.S. Document 1.30.1.60.1.90 b issues, also a fine line of the commo er varieties at about 1/2 catalogue prid

Match and Med cine stamps. a very fine stock of these scarce a Ib very desirable stamps.

Postage, both U. S. and Foreig about 7,000 varieties to offer at h prices.

Revenue and Foreign Telegra stamps is my specialty, and I hold largest stock in the country.

Selections on approval of any above.

Reference required.

Packet B contains 50 varieties of Fo eign Revenues from all over the Wo including one stamp catalogued Price 25c. shillings.

Artistic blank books ruled to hold stamps. Price 10c per dozen, post 2c extra.

3,000 Columbian 2c stamps for postpaid.

G. W. PEPPER.

15 Sutton Place,

New York Ci

# Some Fine **U.S.S**naps

I have a few copies of U.S.1 ce Justice specimen catalogued ? lo it up, biggest bargain out, whileth last they go at **48c each**!

### 1900 Doc. Revenues

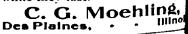
1.00 red fine cut .09 pairs fine c at .20.

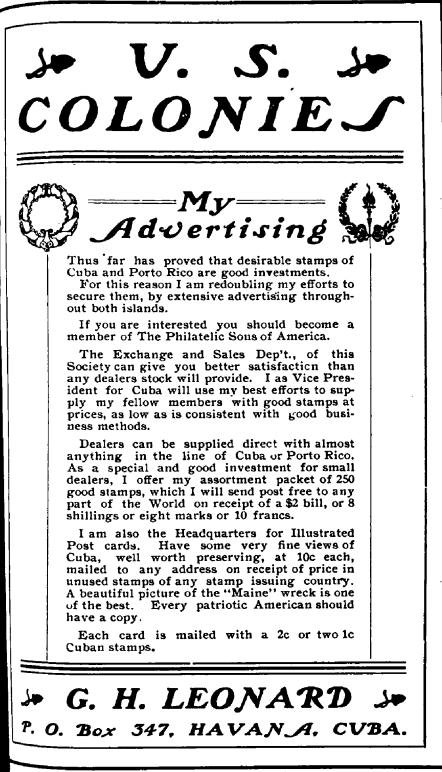
1.00 olive grey fine cut .15 24 olive grey .28.

Can supply nearly any other of prices on application. Stock limit Write quick. 12 var. 98 Doc. R uncut for .12. Subscribers and A vertisers write for my rates, t Write now! cheapest out.

Stamp collectors write for list et and watch for my bargain offer n month. Beats anything.

Postage positively extra for ord less than 25c. The above 6 offers a while thev last.





(Please mention this paper.)

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* International and National Albumz, 1899 Edition.

With the exception of the new 1901 Edition, these are the best albums in the United States. We have a small stock of the old Edition on hand, which we offer. until sold, at the following reduced prices:

#### INTERNATIONAL AI BUMS.

Regular Prices.				
	No.	1.	Bound in Boards, \$1.50 for 75c or 1.00 post fre	PA A
	••	2.	" Cloth, 2.50 " 1.00 or 1.25 "	
		3.	" " Cloth, Interleaved, 3.50 " 1.50 or 1.75 "	
		4.	In two volumes, printed on	
			one side, bound in Cloth, 6.00 " 3.00 or 3.50 "	

#### NATIONAL ALBUMS.

Regular Prices.

5	No.	2.	Bound i	n Cloth	<b></b>	.\$2.00	for	\$1.00	post free
		3.	* *	** : . <b>.</b>		. 2.50	• •	1.25	• ••
*	4.6	5.	**	•••		15.0)	• •	5.00	* *
4		Ord	er quick	ly, as there	is only a si	mall st	ock	on hai	ıd.

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd, 18 East 23rd St., N. Y. City. 

÷

÷

\*\*\*\*\*\*

++++

THE PHILATELIC TRADER-Subscription abroad, 25c a year, post free with free ad of 36 words or 36c if the ad is repeated 36 times. Twelve British View Post cards free. Foreign

readers naming this paper and sending 36c in un-used stamps of your country, which includes a 36 word ad for three times. For, 1 yearly subs will receive 12 different British post cards in colors. post free. Advertising rates on application. Dealers with sample stock should send samples, making offer. Guaranteed 2,500 monthly. William Lewthwaite, Rose Bank Works & Stores

Egrement, Cumberland, England.

WANTED-Large parcels of stamps for cash or exchange. No parcel to large for cash. Estab-lisDed since 1884.

### FREE! FREE!

All those sending 25c for 1 year's subs to the Montreal Philatelist and the names of five collectors or less, will receive 75 different stamps and have right to insert a 30 word exchadge notice 3 times free. W. J. WURTELE, 118 St. James St., times free, W. J. Montreal, Canada.

If you want back numbers of the West, send 25c for dozen different. Complete file and binder for \$2.50. Binder alone worth half; not 6 left, send before all taken.

AUCTION MONTHLY! It is the right way to buy stamps. H. WENDT, Cat. free. Sterling Neb.

Packet No. Price 5c. Contains 25 differen stamps, aud is excellent value for the money. Catalogues from five to seven times the price asked

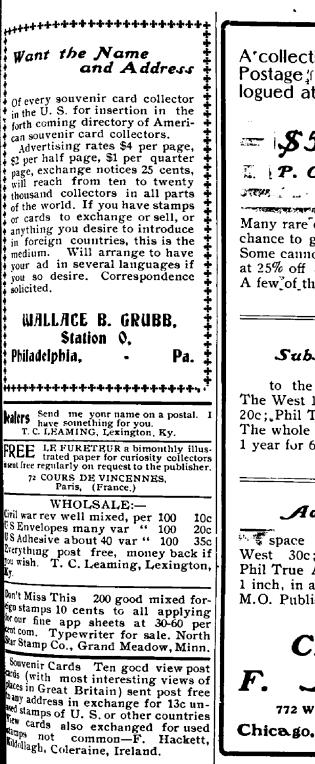
# Six packets 25c, postage 2c extra acket

Consists of U. S. and Foreign

Price 15c. Conteius 25 differen U. S. postage and Revenues and Foreign, including John F. Henry \$ Revenue, and some fine Foreign Catalogue three to five times price Postage 2c extra asked for it.

BO APPROVAL BOOKS-Tr mine at 50, 40 and 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> per cen off Scott's 60th. Sent on receip of good references.

NAT M. STAPLES, Marceline, No. 



A'collection of Mexican Postage / Stamps / catalogued at \$94.00 for 222 = \$55.00 . P. O. M. O. STERNE ..... Many rare ones and a rare chance to get these stamps. Some cannot bei gotten even at 25% off Scott's catalogue. A few of them uncat. Subscriptions to the following papers: The West 10c; the Bay State 20c; Phil True American 40c The whole lot sent to you for 1 year for 65c, Pubs price \$1.

# Advertising

West 30c; Bay State 35c; Phil True American 50c for 1 inch, in all for \$1.05. P.O. M.O. Publishers' price \$2.10.



# A CORRESPONDENT

In all countries is what 1 would like to have, one who will send me regular lots of USED stamps in issue in his own country.

### I WILL BUY

The dollar values of the U.S. current Revenues in UNCUT condition. Name your rockbottom price. I am also open to purchase desirable lots of foreign stamps and collections

### WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER?

For those who are anxious to fill the vacant space in their own stamp collection, I think it will pay you to send me your WANT LIST. Over 6000 varieties always on hand.

# Charles Beamish,

### GERMANTOWN, PENNA., U. S. A.

Member Amer. Phil. Asso., Chicago Phil. Soc'y Staten Island Soc'y Etc.

FOR SALE. U.S. stands of all kinds, Match, Medicine, Postage, Revenues, etc. at from 50 to 60 percent off Scott's 59th. Send want list. Will buy old U.S. and Confederate on original covers. Write me at once for approval sheet. FRANK P. ADAMS, Decorah, Iowa.



Marine Shells and curios.

Twelve shells and curios for 50c, all good specimens. Collections of choice

shells from 25c to \$1, sent postpaid and safe arrival guaranteed. All are correctly named and are perfect. My illustrated catalogue will be mailed free with each order. Send for descriptive circular.

J. H. HOLMES, Dunedin, Fla.

**\$3**°H Boers, Detroit—I got a lot of replies to my ad and think it pays me fine.

**477** C. DeSelms, Richmond, Ind-Last West was fine and glad to see the pictures of prominent collectors in same.

ł					
	Pkt. 1	No. con	ntains	cat. about	Pric
	2	100 g	ood stp	os. \$2.50	
	4	500	** **	10.00	1.
	5	200 v	arieties	s <u>3.00</u>	
	6	300	**	5.00	
	7	500	**	10.00	1.
	8	25	"В.	col. ——	
	81/2	40	** **	··	
	App.	sheet r	nixture	100 2.50	•
	500		_	12.00	14

Good Packets

500 of same 13.00 L 250 stamps from U. S. and Hawaii on 30 to 50 varieties

1 sheet of 25 stamps cat. 35 to 50 1 '' 50 '' 75

Fine Sheeis on approval at 50 percel send reference, orders under 25c respec fully declined. All post free. Under 5 lc and 2c unused stamps accepted or send P. O. order. Foreign collecto send stamps and receive U. S.

I will give good X in stamps for first class type writer in good condition send offer.

C. R. TARVER, Feronia Way, Rutherford, N.J. Me Adhesive — 30 cents a year (including 30 -rord ex or trade notice.) BACK NUMBERS—Vol 1 (unbound) indexed 68c. Vol. 2 (bound) indexed 9.25. January 1901, singly, 50c. Subs must commence with current issue.— Henry A. Chapman, Rocky Hill, Conn.

at the Following FREE:-Each order must inlide reference for app, book and 5c for postage. Joint foreign stamps, 25 diff U S large sample inges, sample approval sheets, one good stamp, goerption blanks. circulars, price lists, etc. all gEE!-T.C. Leaming, Lexington, Ky.

Just Out!—A new series of approval sheets at 50 per cent, They are aranget by countries in the order of the alphabet. Scott's 60 edition catalogue Price postpaid 58c. Try our fac 25c packet contains 1000 fine assorted stamps from all parts of the globe. Address—Burlington stamp (o., 414 So Central ave, Burlington, lowa.

In order to secure 1,000 new subgribers by April 1st we offer

The Prairie State Philatelist One Year for 5 cents!

Match this offer! 6-30 word X notices and 1½ inch (30 word) "for sale" adv. W. A nickel! don't delay! 16 to 30 pages (illustrated) and handsome enameled covers printed in 3 colors. and netes 40c an inch. 2607 39th St., Chicago - III.

Auction Monthly!

Join the bidders. CAT. FREE!

H. WENDT, Sterling, Neb.

## Stamps & Curios!

latest price lists and a sample copy of the linkee Collector free to every purchaser of any the following: 1869 2c black, grilled 6c 1869 2c black, grilled 8c 1869 2c black, rare 7c 1879 30c black, rare 7c 1879 30c black, rare 7c 1869 10c black, rare 7c 1869 10c black, rare 7c 10c black, rare 10c black, rare 7c 10c black, rare 7c black, rare 7 avar from Australia only 1Õ¢ lvar China 4c; E var, Hawaii 5¢ Jor Tasmania 3c; 3 var Labaun large 6½ inch star fish 5c išc har prettp Perriwinkle shells Ioc Fae sea urchin 8c 100 North Carolina State bill accent Indian arrow heads 5c 7C LEON V. CASS, McGraw, N. Y.

All Snaps!

(Postage Extra.)

### Canada Unused o.g.

1897 JUBILEE	2c		.03
	5c		.07
	6c		.30
	8c		.10
1901 Numeral	20c	a hot one	.25

### Used A I Condition.

1875-77 5c large olive green.401892-93 20 and 50c red and blue.251853 Cape Good Hope 1p red on blue .691897 Labuan or No. Borneo set 6 var 12

### **Our Special Packet.**

35 varieties Canada stamps no revenues nor cut cards— only 17c each 5 h proket contains unused 8c Jubiles stamp.

J. J. Roberge, Sorel, P. Q. Canada.

Did You Ever Think how little more it costs to use good printed stationery? We do first class work only. To secure a trial order that we may convince you, we offer 1000 note heads, envelopes or cards for \$1.50, 500 same \$1.00. 100 approved private mailing cards \$1.00. 100 fine bristol visiting cards 40c. H. TOELKE CO.

192 St. Nicholas Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

### **Counterfeit \$5 Bills**

are not what we accept in payment for subscriptions to the Amateur & Stamp News, but for 6 cents we send you this fine paper on trial for 3 months and give you a fine set of unused stamps from Shanghai FREE

Crescent Pub Co., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

#### WHOLESALE

100 dif.foreign cat 1, 2, 3, 4, 5c each...29c 100 '' '' \$2.00 to 3.00.....49c 100 '' U S A '' 2.00 to 4.00.....49c 25 var '' '' 5c per pkt, 25 pkts.....65c 20 '' '' envelopes, cat at 60c.....9c 12 blank app sheets 10c, 50......30c 1000 Omega hinges 9c, 3000.......24c Everything post free. Money back if you wish. T. C. LEAMING, Lexington, Ky. Box 117

. <b>D</b> a	rgains in Neter VNVSED.		
Crete,	1898, 20pa violet, surcharged		312.50
	1898, 20pa violet, without surcharge		12.50
**	1901, 20 1 orange		.08
	1901, 50 1 ultramarine		.20
Greece	1900, 20 1 on 25 1 blue, imperf		.10
	1900, 20 1 on 25 1 blue, perf		.10
" "	1900, 30 1 on 40 1 violet imperf 1900, 30 1 on 40 1 lilac, perf		.15
• •	1900, 40 1 on 2 1 bistre, imperf		.15
* *	1900, 50 1 on 40 1 rose, imperf		.20 .25
• •	1600, 1dr on 40 1 violet, imperf		.40
* *	1900, 2dr on 40 1 violet, perf		.75
••	1900, 3dr on 10 1 orange, imperf		1.20
**	1900, 5dr on 40 1 violet on blue, imperf		2.00
**	1900, 23 1 A. M. on 40 1 violet imperf	•••••	.12
6 6 1 8	1900, 50 1 A. M. on 25 1 blue, inperf		.25
	1900, 1dr A. M. on 40 1 violet on gray		.40
	1900, 2dr A. M. on 5 1 green, imperf		.80
Orena,	1   2aa		.03 .05
	a		
	a		.10
	y, 1900, official, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 20c, used, 1		.30
Spain			.25
•••	1900, 30, 40, 50c 1p	<b>44</b>	.60
Transva	al, surcharged V. R. I. 1/2, 1, 2, 21/2, 3, 4p	**	.55
Uganda	, 1896, type a2, 1a	<b></b>	
	1896, " 2a	•••••••••••	.60
	Send for new free 80 page price lis	st.	
Scott	Stamp & Coin Co., L'd, 18 East 23rd	St., N. Y.	City.
ホホホ	<b>·</b> *************	ホホホホ	· • •

alue \$2.00 only 25C. T. C. LEAMING, Lexington, Ky.

Hundreds of Pounds of the Edna Brown stamps still on hand. Try them. Great variety, U. S. and foreign, many valuable Only 50cts a pound, 10 per cent discount on orders for 25lbs or more. Expences prepaid. META E GARMAN, Kaneville, III. Mention Phil. West

### -Newfoundland.-

∑y om	1887 †2c orange
ef. per ent ad,	1897         5c purple         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)         (*)
	Post Extra funused EAGLE STAMP CO Salem, Mass

Try Ours! At 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> and 50 per cent discount. Always enclose reference Price list free. Your want list solicit ed. THE GLOBE STAMP CO., 2002 Prairie Ave, Milwaukee, Wis	·   -   ,
50 varieties U. S. Postage 250	
50 "U. S. Envelopes 350 25 "U. S. Revenues old issue	
25 " U. S. Revenues old issue	
only 25	:
2c Dec 1899 white and amber unused	
entire both 15	:
NICHOLAS ADLER,	
210 W Market st Louisville, Ky	
ON APPROVAL-All stamps priced from Scott's foth, at 50 per cent discount. Send ref erence for a selections. Perfect Hinges, 8c pe	-

(iono, 5000 for 35cts. Postfree—A valuable preset for every 10c or more used stamps, any kinmailed me. Foreign exchanged desired. GEORGE A WEST, 4 La Salle, Ill. Ref. Any Mercantile Agency.



ALL UNUSED!

### ORDER NOW BEFORE SUPPLY IS EXHAUSTED

so 2c. rose -	-		-		-	\$0.0℃
Co 24-8 ultram -		-		-		04
a 5c gray-blue	-		-		-	U.
with histre		-		-		<u>)</u> ]
La 2 J-8 on 2 4-8 ul	tr.		-		-	05
a 24-8 on 20c. 111a	с	-		-		09
so 5c dark blue	•		•		-	1.3
🚳 loc blue-green		-		-		20
wight 20c salmon -	•		-		-	50
sat 25c blue		•		•		25
25c dark blue	•		-		-	25
w 2c violet		-		-		03
15c red-brown	-		-		-	10
20c gray brown		•		-		17
84 15c rose -	-		-		-	22
🕉 l5c blue-green		-		-		14
🔊 2p slate blue	•		•		-	2.00
94 2c dark brown		-		-		03
24-8 olive-gray	-		•		-	<b>0</b> :
% lu orange-brow	n	-		-		67
🕫 2m orange-browi	1		•		-	01
🔊 3m orange-brown	n	-		-		02
98 5m orange-brown	n		-		-	02
🥬 le black - violet 👘		-		-		102
🔊 & gray-brown	-		-		-	08
15c slate-green		-				22
🕅 lm dark violet 👘	-		-		_	01
90 2m dark violet		-		•		02
🕅 lm olive -	-		•		-	03
PAIRS AND BLOCKS	АТ	s/	١м	E	RAI	

set 1880-89 15 diff stps. (some shades) cat. \$1.47 -1.00xt 1883-89 surcharges, 14 diff stps cat. \$1.69 1.15 set 1889-96-41 diff stamps (some shades) cat about \$5.76 5.00 1 1898 18 diff stamps cat. \$8.75- 6.00 (Only 6 sets on han<sup>4</sup>)

the with order. Money refunded by tum mail if not suited. Postage extra worders under 50c.

# M. TAUSIG,

DE 108 St.,

NEW YORK.

SOLE AGENT FOR PHILIPPINE STAMPS.

# Philippines MAKE SOME MONEY

in the stamp business, it's easy enough when you BUY RIJHT. Μv wholesale lots comprising stamps, sets, mixtures, etc., at from 65% to 80% off 60th catalogue when retailed, will net anybody a good big margin of profit. The lots embrace a line of quick selling, attractive stamps ones that will readily retail at 33 and 40%. Seud for a trial selection on approval. Enclose reference, if unknown to me and advise about what you want.

### **FINE MIXTURE FOR** APPROV'L SHEETS AT ¼ CATALOGUE

No Mexican remainders or over catalogued rubbish, but good clean stock, containing stamps cat. as ten and fifteen cents each. Send any sum above 25c and receive 4 times cat. value.

This mixture is not sent on approval but if not satisfactory may be returned "collectors can obtain above in all different stamps at same rate" postage extra

FRAUDS, note: Nothing doing here, Abbott's editor Fraud Reporter" and did not spend 5 years as postal Inspector for nothing, better move on.

# C. W. Abbott.

Upper Montclair, N. J.

<del>*</del> *****************************	
Send for Sample	The U.S. Maine
Fhosphate ₀iSilver ‡	will be remembered long after her sister st have been forgotten. The collector, howe wants something more tangible than a mere membrance and we offer it here:
🗄 Photo Paper 🕴	II S S Maine Cable W
A printing-Paper. Perfect Matt	that held the U S S Mai
🕈 heavy grades. Produces an in- 🕯	gilt band with ring for an ased
tains no free silver and will keep for a year at least in any climate.	Maine" Price
A warm sepia tone can be had by fixing only. Prints are permanent,	Cuff Buttons Bar is from strand Maine cable, polished, plated and tared "ILS S Maine".
will not bleach in sunlight in a dilute muriatic acid solution or	tered "U. S. S. Maine" Button is fr a Spanish soldier's vest Price U. S. S. Maine Scarf Pin made fr
Javelle water. Will stand boil-	strand of cable U. S. S. Maine Knot Scarf Pinm
numerable variety of tints. Con- tains no free silver and will keep for a year at least in any climate. A warm sepia tone can be had by fixing only. Prints are permanent, will not bleach in sunlight in a dilute nuriatic acid solution or Javelle water. Will stand boil- ing water, if toned or not, and their brilliancy is brought out better by hot water. No over- printing necessary. The prints lose very little in the hypo. It has a great artistic value and is very simple in manipulation. It will print-out also by a 1,000- candle-power arc light just as quick as by daylight.	The following are from Adm
<ul> <li>printing necessary. The prints</li> <li>lose very little in the hypo. It</li> <li>has a great artistic value and is</li> </ul>	Dewey's flag ship, the Olymphia. T are genuine relics, all vouched for
very simple in manipulation. It will print out also by a 1,000-	Sailors agate cup, marked U. S. N. Sailors agate plate, rare relic
candle-power arc light just as quick as by daylight.	Canteen from Olymphia, service- able and handsome
MANUFACTURERS,	Sheet of music used by Naval band on the Olymphia Spanish-American war canteen
ቱ 138 Fulton St., New York. ተ ተ ቀትቶትተተተተተተቀቀት	Stamps New issues of 1900. All used.
	Congo Free State, (picture stamps
<b>\$2.00 For \$1.00; \$5 For \$4.00</b> We have made arrangements with the	5, 10c) Dominican Rep. (Commemorative issues 1, 2, 5, 10c)
U. S. Casualty Co and U. S. Registry Co (incorporated) of N. Y. City, where we	Dominican Rep (Map of the Island 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 5c
give a years subscription to The Navy Chronicle Illustrated, the great US Navy Monthly Magazine, Free with either the	French Congo, (Tiger Pictures 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 15c
Notifity Magazine, Free with either the No I for I year—\$1.00 Accident Travel Policy \$7.50 per week if injured for five	Guatemala, 1, 2, 6c Hungary, (New designs and values
weeks also Key ring tag for identification and registration.	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, F) Swiss Jubilee, New designs, 5 10 25
No 2 For one year \$4.00 Accident Tra- vel Policy for I year. \$3000 in case of	Tasmania, (Picture stamps ½, 1, 2, 2½, 3d
death. \$15 per week for 26 weeks if in- jured \$15 per week for 10 weeks if in-	Liberia, (Hippopotamus and ele- phant 1, 2, 5c Low priced sets. All unused.
jured while cycling Send stamp for prospectus or sample copy of Navy	Egyptian Soudan '98 (Camel and rider 1, 2, 3, 5m
Chronicle .10 THE NAVY CHRONICLE, Illustrated.	Greece (Olympian, 1, 2, 5L) Montenegro Jubilee(Picture stamps
30 Cortlandt st. New York City, N. Y.	1897 1. 2. 3. 5. N.
Want more agents for West. Our rates last year dou't hold good now.	Netherlands '99, (½, 1, 2, 2½c) Obock '94 (picture stamps)
See ad last No. for we offer a fine com- mission on ads an subs. Send postage	Tonga '97, (Picture stamps, ½, l, 2d

for fuller particulars, will surely pay you to try it and see, Get your friends to subscribe or try an ad for it pays to subscribe or try an ad for it pays others and will pay you.

Detroit Stamp & Curlo C P. O. Box 332, DETROIT, MICH.

BA	RC	iAl	N	S	1
----	----	-----	---	---	---

st.pr 5c, perfect in every respect \$1 00 st, lic, single copy on cover, superb 2 25 NEWSPAPER STAMPS. colored border, fine white border, fine wegreen, fine \$9 00 1 50 2 50 2 for red, fine 50 k o.f., perfect, Scott's No. 1036, 1 75 4 4 6 6 1054, 1 25 1 0.g .. ... .. 1057, 2 50 ic o g . FORTC RICO. x jolet, unused, no gum, but fine, Scott's, No. 1 \$0 50 arblue, unused, o. g. fine, Scott's, No. 9 40 ablack, unused, o. g. fine, Scott's, No. 10 70 bistre, unused, o. g., fine, Scott's, No. 80 8 00 an numbers referred to are Scott's 59 Edition.) GUAM STAMPS. \$0 03 8c unused k unused \$0 25 06 | 10c unused 2 anused 30 10 | 10c unsd, spl del 30 's unused a nused 12 15c unused 40 Sc un**use**d 15 | 50c unused 1 50 t unused 20 | \$1 00 unused 2 50 Complete set of Guam stamps, \$5 00 The above Guam stamps are nearly log., and are very well centered. meived less than 1-10th of order and sy supply is small. Excuse given for st filling order, supply exhausted. Orders will be filled as received, and if took gives out will return money at ance. WILL PAY SPOT CASH for the following revenue stamps in fine condition : le Playing Card, imperforate. 3c Playing Card, imperforate. & Proprietary, orange, perforate. 1 140 Foreign Exchange, imperforate. 1.602 00 Probate of Will, imperforate. 2 50 Inland Exchange, imperforate. 3 50 10 00 Mortgage, imperforate. 10 00 Probate of Will, imperforate. 20 00 and perf. 25 00 Mortgage, imperforate. 0000 U.S. I. R., imperforate. 30 00 1898, uncut. 100 1898, uncut. There are many others I want, but it <sup>05is too</sup> much money to give a comete list. Satisfaction guaranteed both <sup>a selling</sup> and buying stamps.

F. Coleman, 1326 O St., N. W. Washington, DC

FREE- 1000 foreign stamps inc. Cuba, Hawaii, Mexico, Venezuela, etc., free to all who send for our 50 per cent dis approval sheet and enclose A 1 reference and 2c for postage. CINCINNATI POSTAGE STAMP CO. 3300 Jefferson Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

TRY ME for approval sheets. good stamp free to every applicant sending ref. Omega hinges 10c yer M. ERNEST BENNISON,

David City, Nebr.

Do You Care For These? 15 var. cut square foreign. Envelopes - - -10c. 25 var. same . 25c.

E. G. KOCH & CO. Box 497, - - -Peoria, 111.

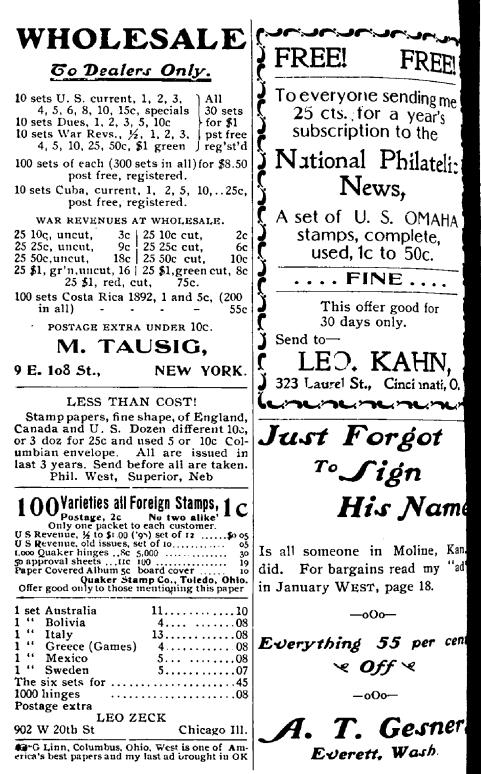
### SMALL DEALERS.

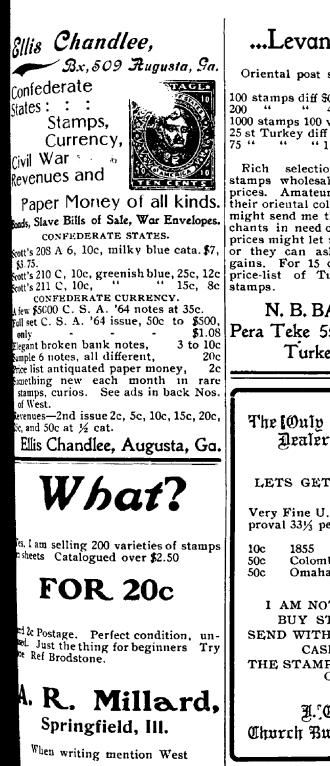
Write for one of my Whole sale Selections, good variety, and my offers will convince you. A trial is all I ask. Please give ref. Mexico, 1890, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 20, 25, unused, cat. \$1.08, for 17c. ELMER SMITH, Colusa, III.

COINS AND STAMPS—To close out my coin collection 100, no two alike, 40 countries, some rare \$5. Smaller lots in proportion. Refund on return if unsatisfactory. My duplicate unused mixed stamps 50 per cent catalogue. Try an order.—H. W. CONARD.

Wymore, Nebr.







# ...Levant-Orient...

Oriental post stamps all different.

100 stamps diff \$0.75 150 st diff \$1.50 200 " " 4.00 300 " " 6.50 1000 stamps 100 var equal mixture 6.00 25 st Turkey diff .25 50 st Turk diff .75 75 " " " 1.50 100 " " " 5.00

Rich selections of oriental post stamps wholesale and retail at lowest prices. Amateurs wishing to complete their oriental collection at low prices might send me their want-list. Merchants in need of stamps at wholesale prices might let me know their wants or they can ask me for monthly bargains. For 15 cents I will send my price-list of Turkey and oriental stamps.

N. B. BAGDATLY, Pera Teke 556 Constantinople, Turkey, Europe.

The Culy Stawp Dealer in Wyoming!

LETS GET ACQUAINTED.

Very Fine U. S. Postage on Approval 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> per cent off.

10c	1855	15c	
50c	Colombia	n 25c	
50c	Omaha	20c A	ll perfect

I AM NOT ONE SIDED. BUY STAMPS TOO. SEND WITH YOUR LOWEST CASH PRICE. THE STAMP OF UNCLE SAM

ONLY.

I.C. Long, Church Buttes, Wyo.

A nice stamp album with a collection of stamps 25c Indian arrowheads 5c each, per doz 50c 3 var Chinese money and a pair of Chinese chop sticks 25c Alligators teeth 5 and 10c each Large Il S coppers 5 to 40c each ROBT VAN SCIVER, BOX 297 Middletown, N Y

Yes! I have cust finished making up a fine line of packets, mostly 10, 25 and 50c packets. I quote you these as a sample:

No 1 contains 25 dif British Cols such as South Africa, Australia, etc l0c

No 2 contains 44 var of stamps from U **S.** only, issues from 1851 to '99 70c

No 3 Contains 65 var from Europe and only, many good ones, 10c

No4 100 var from Argentine, Bulgaria Servia, Costa Rica etc 10c No5 100 assorted U S over 30 var and

not many of a kind 10c

No5 270 assorted foreign stamps, about £0 % ry good for exchanging 10c

N E 30 var from South and Central America no reprints or similar trash 25c

No12 65 var from US only including issues from 1851 to 1900 (this is one of my best packets) 25c

No14 200 var from all parts of the world (new issues etc) 25c

No 20 a Contains 100 var of postage stamps from eastern hemisphere only 25c

No 20 ) contains 100 var from Western hemisphere, only 25c

The last two of above for only 40c, 200 fine picked and classified stamps

No 34 contains 100 var postage and Rev stamps of the U S only 50c cat value over \$2 to \$4

No A contains 400 var postage stamps mounted in "Imperial" and 1000 Omega hinges \$1

#### Wholesale, Why not Deal in Stamps? STOCK FOR SMALL DEALERS:

1000 ass	orted foreig	n, cat	valu	e about	\$15.00
1000 '	" US "	••	••	••	\$15.00
- 100 diff	erent foreig	'n ''	••	••	\$2.00
100	" U S	- +1	4.	over	2.00
5000 Om	ega hinges,	valu	e .50c		
1 incl	h ad in the t	his p	aper	worth \$	1
1 incl	h ad in the A	Adhes	sive 40	le l	
100 bla:	nk approval	shee	ts wo	rth 60c	
All the	e above, car	riage	prep	aid for :	\$3.00
Every	thing post i	free.			-
T.C.	LEAMING.	Box	117. I	exingto	5 <b>u.</b> K 🗠

The Wisconsin Naturalist will be pleased to send you a sample copy for examination. It is the best 25 cent magazine devoted to its class in the world and it pays both readers and advertisers. Beautiful half-tone supplement cash Assue Original articles and illustrations. Send will never regret it. Add Naturalist 254 Grove Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

T. O. Young, New Haven, NY think your last No was fine, and had lots of complents for it. It is the best ad medium I ever used, and have tried a good many.

# A LETTER FROM A PLEASED PATRONI

Chicago, Jan. 3rd. 01.

Messers C. E. Biles Stamp Co., DEAR SIRS:-Although I have betwee 3,000 and 3,500 stamps in my collection I find that the wholsale mixtures I put chased of you improved it greatly an all of the ones I had in my collection sold for several times the price of the mixtures which are the greatest bar gains I ever saw as they contained only high grade stamps. Wishing you many orders from Chicago.

> I remain yours respectfully, Wm. C. Piterman.

### Wholesale Mixtures.

British Colonial mixture with a fine line of these salable stamps from Ceylon, Hong Kong, New Zealand and New Foundland, Canada late issues, etc., etc.



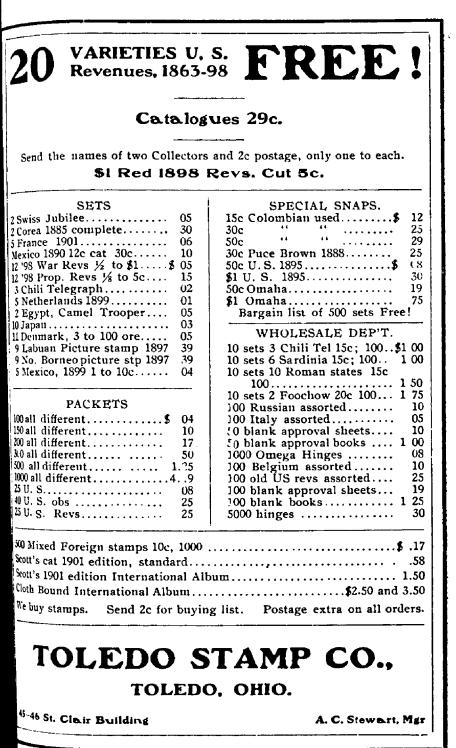
Price per 100 37c.

Central and So. American Mixtures. A fine assortment of these beautiful stamps including a great many new and old issues from Salvador, Guate Honduars, Nicaragua, Cost mala, Rica etc., etc., Price per 100 37c.

South American and Mexican Mixtures. This is a very fine assortment of these interesting countries, including Argen tine, Paraguay, Uruguay, Mexico, Per Brazil, Bolivia, Chili, Ecuador, etc. Price per 100 37c.

-		_	19.1		t-toom	Hitus
法	CHINA.	大	Asia a	па л	rkan	E//IXLOFG
江分发		与	etc.,	s fr Stat Hop apan etc.	om e, C be, N , Hon	Orang a peo atal lu g Konj
_	CANDARINS		100 37			
C	omplete Vour	Co	llection o	n Sing	jle Colli	ctions.
	varieties					13.0
25	•• ]	Roi	ımania	a		2
25	•• ]	Por	tugal			+
25	•• ]	Por	to Ric	:0		5
20	" ]	nđ	ia			1
25	** ]	Der	ımark			
20	•• ]	3ra	zil			3
10		Per				4
Our new 34 page price list free.						
C. E. BILES, 1529 Jackson Ave,						

Kansas City, Mo., U. s. A.



Mention West when writing advertisers.

Our Monthly paper, Omaha Philatelist One Year Ten Cents. Sample Free.

Omaha Stamp & Coin

-New Location 1506 FARNAM STREET. **Opposite Bank of Commerce** 

They do the largest stamp business in Nebraska We OMAHA, NEB. Nebraska. Only store in Nebraska.

:.

They sell the cheapest i Nebraska. Only stam

## 66 2=3 per cent. Discount from 60th Catalogue.

U. S.	. 60th c		price	1861 U. S. REVENUES
1851	3c rose \$	.02 🔔 💲	.091⁄2	60th cat p
66 <sup>1</sup>	1c on cover	.35	.17	2c Expr \$ .08 's
1856	1c " "		.08	3c forexc, green
44	3c rose	.02	.001/2	3c prop green 4c Inl exc
"	3c outer line	.25	.09	4c prop
				5c agreement .04
	1c blue	.05 🚡 💽		5c cert and Inid both
**	2c big head jack		.03	5c Express
ċ.	10c green		.05	10c For. exch50
<u>,</u> ,	5c brown		.22	10c Inld
<b>t869</b>	1c buff Frankl	.60	.25	10c p of att03
**	2c horseman		.06	15c Inid 20c Inid
	3c locomotive		.01	25c Insur03
**	6c Washing	.55	.25	30c indl .03 40c inl
	10c coat of arms		.45	5c bl and b 2nd issue .08
		• •		5c b and or 3rd issue .07
	1-2-3-4-5-6-8-10c		.04	1898.
1893	Columbian 9 var		.12	1/2 to \$1.00 10 var. 5 cc
1,898	Omaha's 1-10c		.09	₩ \$3.00 uncut rare fine
1895	50c or 6c 1.00	bld	.25	155.00 "
•		•		DIITO
	kinds of war, tr	•		U. S. 30c 95 cata 40c
other	· departments o	n hand.	Send	" 50c " cata 60c
want	list.			" 1-50cj" complete
t.	. <u></u>			

We have all kinds of bargains for dealers, send for sample copy of our pape

International Albums.

1901, \$1.50 post free cloth \$2.50. 60th catalog mailed with Omaha's 58c post free. 100 variety packet 8c, 200 variety extra 20c. 300 variety worth \$3.50 price 40c. Coin catalog, prices paid for coins, 35 pages, price 10c. Orden under 25c postage 2c extra.

We want to buy stamp collections 1000 var up, at once. Cash is ready. Reference U. S. National Bank, Omaha,

l

. -

	51	e	a 1	mers!
NOA POST	The n Camer New the ab ast Afr	ew Gern roons, H Guinea	ian Colo Kiaochov Samoa, nies, 3 a id 3 pesa	nials (steamship type) Carolines, v, Marianna, Is., Marshall Is., So. West Africa, Togo. Any of nd 5 pf., @ 5c per set.
THAT S fine stam has prov season. from Ha Cuba, etc and enjo fine stan Price 39 50 var. c 300 mixe 500 fine	PECIA ps adve en to b It cont iyti, S c. Sen by hav mps in cents, j at. 3c a id, cat 2 varietie	AL PACK ertised las e the hit :ains 30 v arawak, d in you ing some your col postfree. ind over 2c oves	ET OF t month of the arieties China, r order really	BEGINNERS!The chance you have been look- ing for!A fine collection of 300different stamps from all parts of the world, 1000 hinges, and an Imperial Album for only 75cThe album contains over 100 il- lustrations and provides space for 3500 stamps.25 blank app sheets.10 50 " " "35 3000 hinges3000 hinges.25
ee bookle	et.		<b>w. к</b>	nds of supplies in stock. Write for ROEGER, Cincinnati, Ohio.
898	Re	venu	ies.	SURPLUS Entire Postal Cards & Cov-
	UNC			ers from all over the world, close out very
c per 25	.02	10c per	25 .03	cheap. 25 diff postal cards only 40c.
- in in	.01	25c "	10 .02	50 un P. carus and covers for pi oni.
£ ** **	.08	50c "	10 .06	Include used and unused cards and cov-
6 ** ·*	.05	\$1. **	10.10 gr	ers. Get one lot and you'll want more. Money refunded if not satisfactory.
£""	.03			I Brodetone Superior Neb
0 each	.02	\$3. each		
Nc each	.10	\$5. eacl		RUBBER STAMPS,-We make them
fired -	-	- each	1 .25	at 5c a line. Jacobson Stamp Works,
		LIATION.	pr 10 .04	Rorect City Iowa
<sup>4</sup> 25	.02 .02	51 grn 80c eacl		
t" 5	.04		e each $.03$	NUTICE to dealers and for ex-
r" 10	.02	\$5. each		change. I am always pleased to receive
ited each				stamps on approval under the condition
each	.04			to be premitted to make returns in every
FIRST IS	SUE RE	VENUES P	ERF.	case at my own convenience without be- ing pushed, and without special notice.
bland C.		cat	our price	T D. Stainbruck D. S. of A. No. 1506
Whant c	redexp	ress 11	.04	Mandan C D
foreign -	inland exchange	exc U/	.03 .18	
ford sta	autidity	,c <del>,</del> ∪ .	.10	For one month only a nice colored

and stamps on approval. Send ref-

332 Park Ave,

Chicago III.

Arndt & Co.,

.

lace.

For one month only a nice colored For one month only a nice colored picture 23x15 in. with every order 100 U. S. -20 var 15C, 25 U S all diff 8c, Germany 1900 7 var 5C, 1808 U. S. tev-13 var, 5C 1898 \$5.00 Rev fine copies unc, only a few left 15C eachpostage extra. A. PRANKENHEITI, 136 Chrystie St New York

# S. E. MOISANT Kankakee, Ill.

Money Back If Not Jatisfactory.

ð

Everything Prepair

Omega Hinges.	Blank Approval Books.
100 Omega Stamp Hinges 07	1 Blank Approval Book
4000 " " "	3
9000 " " '50	1
21000	20
50000	JU
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III.	
Blank Approval Sheets.	500 ". F. Moisant, Kankakee. III.
10 Blank Approval Sheets	
25 " "06	The Duplicate Stamp Album.
50 " " "10	is a neat little book of 16 pages a
100 ** ** **	cover holding 320 stamps. Price
500 " "80	Special price to the trade.
1000 " " " 1.50	S. E. Moisant, Kankakee all.
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III.	
Stamps By The Pound.	Stamp Papers.
I have a fine mixture of mixed stamps	We have a lot of old stamp papers
There are too many to count so I have	sell. In order to make room for of
put them up in pound packages and	goods, we will sell them so long
sell at 75c per pound.	they last at 20 for 10 cents.
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee. III.	S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III.
Packets.	The Stamp Exchange.
100 var foreign stamps	is one of the best stamp papers p
300 " " " … 50	lished. Subscription 25c per v
500 " " " … 1.25	Enclose 7c extra and get a year's
1000 ** ** ** 4.50	to the Philatelic West.
2000 " " " 20.00	S E Moisant, Kankakee, Ill
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee. III.	
Leading Journals.	Novelties.
Subscriptions taken at following	100 dif stamps
	59th or 60th catalogue 1 set U. S. '98 doc. 8 var
prices:	
Perforator, one year	1'stamp button
Stamp Exchange, one year	
Philatelic West "	
Addesive	79c Postpaid.
Judnee Finatenst	300 dif stamps
S. E. Moisant. Kankakee, III.	Imperial stamp album
60th Catalogue.	1000 Omega hinges
We are now booking orders for the	S E Moisant, Kankakee, Ill
60th edition of Scott's Standard Cata-	
logue. To all who send us their orders	Address all orders to
receive free either 2000 hinges or stamp	
button. Price 58c post free.	J. E. HUISKIN
S. E. Moisant, Kankakee, III.	Kankekee,
J. L. MUIJANI, NAIIKAKEE, III.	at winterleaf

sto Rica errors in surcharges on U.S. Stamps.	You Save And Earn Time, 25-50
	Labor Percent.
WHITE DI (60	-IF YOU SELL FROM MY-
Portu -	Ready-made Approval Books.
	They bear no printing on covers You attach
and Ricu.	your rubber stamp and they are ready to be sent to your customers. This enables you to
	send stamps on receipt of order. Stamps are catalogued according to Scott's 1901 catalogue.
WILADE TESD	All books sent in official 4 or 5c envelope, post free, registered.
Forto Ricu, le green and Portu Rico red. These scarce errors, postally	No. 1 contains 60 different foreign stamps, catalogue \$2.50. Price \$0.40
	No. 2 contains 60 different foreign stamps.
where $U$ is $1, 2, 2/2, 3, 5$ , and $10c$ , $1/2c$ . Cuba envelopes, cut square, 4	No. 3 contains 60 different foreign stamps,
Listies 10c. Porto and Puerto Kico	catalogue \$4.25. Price 85 No. 4 contains 60 different foreign stamps.
melopes, 2 varieties 5c.	catalogue \$5.25. Price 1 10 No. 5 contains 60 different foreign stamps,
onto Rico and Puerto Rico surcharged on U. S. stamps.	catalogue \$7.50. Price 1 75 No. 6 contains 60 different foreign stamps,
Porto Rico	catalogue \$10.50, Price 2 75 No. 7 contains 50 different revenue stamps,
" Puerto Rica,	catalogue \$2 00, Price 40 No. 8 contains 50 different revenue stamps,
red Porto Rico, - Set of 7 t " Puerto Rico, - Very fine	catalogue \$2,75. Price 60 No. 9 contains 50 different revenue stamps,
blue Porto Rico, -   copies	catalogue \$3.50. Price 85 No. 10 contains 50 different revenue stamps,
brown purple Porto R. 25 conto	catalogue \$5.00, Price I ro No. 11 contains 45 different revenue stamps,
cuba NEW ISSUES.	catalogue \$7.00, Price 1 75
ets 1, 2, 3, 5 and 10c, set, 12c	
its 1, 2, 5 and 10c, set, 8c	No. 15 contains 50 different foreign revenues, 75
SOUDAN. 1 m carmine, - ) Sot of A	No. 15 contains 50 different foreign revenues, 1 10 Money refunded if not satisfactory.
2 m brown and green Set of 4 stamps	M. TAUSIG, 9 E. 108 St., New York.
3 m green and purple 10 cents.	
ABOVE 4 STAMPS TOGETHER WITH	Some U. S. Postage
pia. yellow, brown-ultramarine ) Com.	At Bargain Prices.
i "ultramarine and black - [set. 8 i "green and yellow brown [stamp	
" purple and black - <b>\$1.00</b> .	
ligentine '92 1 peso 6c	1847
Persia '97, 5s on 8s brown - 60	1851—10c40
k on 5 k violet and silver } cents	1851—12c90
Persia '98, 1 to 5 k 40c set. N. Borneo	
'97 1 to 24c, 30c set. Germany 3 Mks, 4 cents.	
CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.	1893-50c Columbian30
Fine assortment of Cuba. Porto Rico,	1898—\$1 Omaha65
Central and South American stamps. Approval books sent to responsible	
parties 50 per cent. off catalogue. Over	All fair conject. Vour money
40 varieties, Cuba and Porto Rico, sets	
6.S. surcharges, new issues and novel-	pack it stamps are unsatisfactory.
ws; specialty of finely centered stamps.	
bis; specialty of finely centered stamps. Waut lists receive prompt attention.	
ws; specialty of finely centered stamps.	



We want to sell quickly the following: The prices will do it. Your money back if not the greatest bargains ever received.

555 var. Postage Stamps, no Revenues	
one to customer only	. \$0.98
55 var. U. S. Revs., cat. at least \$2.50	50
75 var U S Postage, cat at least \$2.50	
12 " Doc. Rev., uncut. ½ to \$1.00	19
12 " Prop. Rev., used and unused	. 20
11 " 1890, U. S. complete	32
10 ** 1893. U. S. 1c to 30c	
7 " Omaha 1c to 50c	2
Omaha 50c used	19
20 " U. S. Due stamps	
5 " Ecuador 1881, unused	
7 * Honduras 1878, complete, unused	. 22
11 " 1890. "	30
3 " " 1891. 2. 5, 10 pesos, cat 75	
11 " " 1893, complete, unused	32
10 "Wuhu 1894, comp., unused, cat. \$1.9	95 90
6 " German China 1898, complete	. 50
6 "Kamerun 1897. complete	55
4 " Stellaland 1, 3, 4, 6d, unsd, fine rar	e 115
11 " Tonga 1897, ½ to 1sh, unsd, fine, ra	re, 1 75
8 " V.R.I. on Transvaal ½ to Ish.unsd.	fine 1 15
8 '' V.R.I. on Transvaal ½ to 1sh.unsd, 3 '' Doc. Revs., uncut, \$1, \$3, \$5, fine	30
4 Doc. Revs., cut, 25, 40, 50, 80c	06
25 " Denmark, fine copies.	24
3 "Netherlands 1852, complete, fine	30
3 1864,	M
<ul> <li>3 "Netherlands 1852, complete. fine</li></ul>	20
5 " Danish West Indies, fine	12
Single Bargains.	
U. S. 1895 50c orange, used	05
U. S. Documentary, uncut, \$10 black, fine	
U. S. \$1.30 Foreign Exchange, very fine.	
U. S. 1.50 blue, 1st issue, imp., cat. 20c.	
U. S. Documentary \$1 red, cut but fine	

#### Approvals.

A large line special 50 per cent approval selections free for asking with references. Containing genuine bargains. Also fine net approvals. Postage extra.



A REGULAR TALKING MACHINE... Free

It's an old saying that prices talk so I will present to you below a record which has never been heard, (on a talking machine.)



Packet No. 19 known as the /11 American Packet, contains 50 stamps from North, Central and South America, which catalogue at over seventy-five cents. Price 10 cents.



Packet No. 20 called the John Bull Packet because it contains stamps from the British Colonies only Price 10 cents. This packet contains 50 stamps and the catalogue value is over \$1.00

I also have one containing 25 stamps from Africa. Price 35 cents and one containing 10 stamps from China for 35 cents.

I want good, reliable agents all over the country to sell stamps for me at 50 per cent commission.

Send 2c stamp for my lists and full information concerning agency.

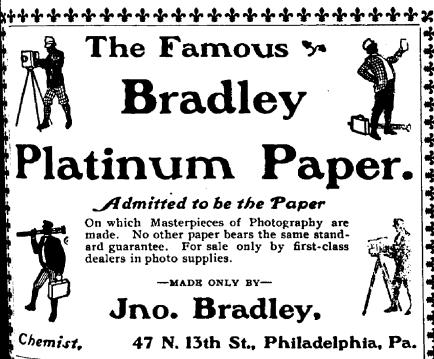
EDWIN G. COREY, 30 East 129 St New York City.

# Platinograph *The* Perfect Photo Paper

Matte Surface, Daylight Paper, Platinum Effects, Beautiful Half-Tones. Easy to Work, Can not Over Develop, No Soaking, No Dark Room. Sample package with developers 25c. Sample print free with price list.

# A. S. C. Forbes,

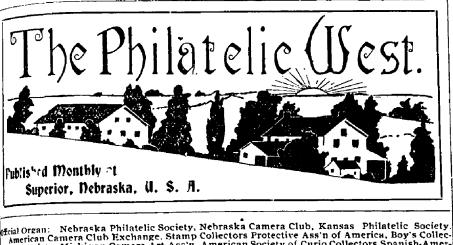
PLATINOGRAPH MFG CO. 530-532 S. Broadway, LOS, ANGELES, CALIF.



<del>\^~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>



add 10c more for Neb. Phil. Socy. Can include hay low cut of yourself from good photo for 75c extra. What mor can you ask for 25c? Where can you get more for you money. Subscription begins with current issue-bac numbers scarce. Can give other papers at lowest rates. L. BRODSTONE, Superior, Neb., U. S. A.



American Camera Club Exchange. Stamp Collectors Protective Ass'n of America. Boy's Collec-ting Society. Michigan Camera Art Ass'n. American Society of Curio Collectors, Spanish-Amer-ican Philatelic Society, International Souvenir Card Exchange, Stamp Dealers Protective Ass'n.

Vol. XIV. No. 3.

### FEBRVARY 28, 1901.

25c Per Year

Counterfeits and Gheir Detection

#### By Lacus Viridis.

The stamps of Colombia have all been produced at COLOMBIA

home-very commendable n doubt, from a patriotic standpoint, at entailing serious drawbacks in that the stamps are all lithographed, the mistic talent of the country not being whe to do the necessary engraving-or prhaps it is more just to blame the udity of the Colombian stamps on the mancial state of the country, which mild not permit of expensive work. aturally these stamps have been extenarely counterfeited, in lithography likeise, and therefore, all the more ungerous to the beginner. I have quite number before me at this writing. Let <sup>ht begin</sup> with a forgery of the 10 centa-<sup>105</sup> blue of 1863. Its paper is too thin <sup>ad its</sup> color too dark, but we are after Merences of design, such as even a

Such a differbeginner can recognize. ence is found in the oakleaves at the top of the coat-of-arms, between it and the frame. On the genuine stamp the righthand leaf is inclined to the left, nearly touching the shield and leaving quite a little space between its top and the frame; on the forgery the leaf is turned to the right and almost touches the frame, leaving considerable space between leaf and shield. In the lower left corner, next to the E there is a large leaf, whose extremity touches the frame just in the corner, opposite the E; in the forgery this leaf ends opposite the period after E. and does not touch the frame. The nine stars above the shield are quite large on the genuine, but quite small on the counterfeit; this of course can best be judged by comparison, but what is more "to the point" on the genuine these nine stars all have SIX points or rays, while on the forgery they have only FIVE. To make up for this. the forger has given the star at the top, between A and Co. NINE rays, while on the genuine stamp it has EIGHT. Stars are the weak p only Stars are the weak point of

this forger and, worst of all it has grat- ences in the words. ified his sense of symmetry by inserting quite well imitated; the most distinct a star after 10 cent., where the genuine ive points are that the head of th has NO SUCH STARS WHATEVER. CO of CORREOS is even larger in the the upper edge of the oval and that the counterfeit than the R following, where- flying scroll under the feet of the con as on the genuine the CO is much dor touches the tops of the flags of smaller than the R. In fact all the either side, while in the genuine it doe lettering of the counterfeit is too tall; not touch either flag. The fine whit compare for instance the B of COL- pearls surrounding the oval are qui OMBIA. The second O of this word distinct on all genuine specimens on the genuine is horizontal, like the my possession, while on all the forge COL; on the forgery it is oblique, like ries they are badly blurred, almost the MBL quite a space between 10 and cent; on lettering is likewise much blurred o the counterfeit there is no space to the forgeries; there is an excessive speak of. for by the fact that the 10c counterfeit bia. A sure test is afforded by the nin has been printed from a plate altered stars surrounding the oval. from 5c, as I have a 5c counterfeit positions are as follows, beginning exactly corresponding in all particulars left and going up: with this 10c forgery. On the 5c there is space enough, but when the 5 was erased and the figure 10 inserted, the space was not quite sufficient. Both forgeries are cancelled; the 5c by a small oval with longitudinal parallel lines within it, the 10c by concentric I have never seen anything circles. like these on any genuinely used Colombians.

Next are some forgeries of the 1865 set (Scott Type A 9): all fairly common stamps, but for that reason more liable to be bought by the beginner to whom the forgers cater. My whole set of counterfeits seems to be made from transfers of one original with only the value altered, which is correct enough. as the originals were produced in the same manner. Hence all the differences now to be described, except those in the figures of value and the word PESO, apply to the whole set of originals and counterfeits in this type. There are differences enough in the fine net work in the spandrels, but unfortunately it is quite impossible to describe such extremely minute differ-

The arms an The condor is too large and comes too nea On the genuine there is invisible on several specimens. The This is no doubt accounted space between the M and B of Colon The

• • •	
Genuine	Counterfe
1st star under e	between e and
2nd ""e of de	under c of Col
3rd " 1 of Colom	. " 2nd o of "
4th " between m and	b"bof "
5th " under space at top	
6th " between r and	e "' "
of Correos	
H	

7th " between n and a under n of N Nacionales cionales 8th under n of Naciounder o of N

nales cionales

9th " under last s same as genui Some of these stars will show on a

specimen. The ornaments in the low label are quite small on the genui leaving considerable spa stamps, both above and below them; on the counterfeits they are so large th they nearly fill the ends of the labe The c of cent on all the genuine stam is just under the intersection of t two branches under the central ov on the counterfeits this c is under left hand branch, so that on all cent values there is too little ro between the c and the figures of val on the counterfeit 5c the 5 is nearer

than to the ornament, the genuine ly new issues, revise and re-arrange the king just the opposite; on the countergit 10c the figures are too near the mament, on the genuine they are quidistant from ornament and c; on the counterfeit 20c the 2 nearly touches the ornament and the space between the o and c is only about half that of begenuine; on the counterfeit 50c the is also too near the ornament. As regards the 1 peso the letters of eso are too large, leaving less room yiow them than above them, whereas m the genuine there is more room the word than above it. All my 250 counterfeits show the period after rso. These forgeries are all cancelled nith the same fanciful obliterations as above described; as is well known, nost originals are pen-marked; the pstmarked originals in my own colation all bear the familiar cancellaions of Bogota or Medellin.

Do not be deceived, by the way, by ight differences in stamps otherwise amingly genuine, for there are ten me varieties of the cent values and it of the peso. But none of them exibit such pronounced divergences as bye described for the counterfeits.

#### (To be continued.)

Postmasters have received notice from ashington that hereafter persons mailgpostal matter to foreign countries bould write the address on articles as as on the wrappers. This action is ken to prevent the loss of articles of as description. Wrappers are frequentmutilated, and in some cases entirely m off by contact with other packages bie in transit.

### Stamp Collection Worth \$500,000.

Dr. Ferrari of Paris is believed to be wost enthusiastic stamp collector in world. He has abundant means to Buily his whim, and will pay almost price for a specimen he does not Assess. He has spent about \$500,000, has a collection which numbers at 100,000. Dr. Ferrari employs con- thing, and will redound atly 6 secretaries to handle constant- vantage in many ways.

old ones and assort, mount and catalogue the stamps that are constantly pouring in.

### New Stamps for Finland.

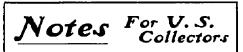
Philatetists will be interested to learn that Finland is to have a separate set of postage stamps, which go into circulation the Russian New Year's Day. The design is the same as the current Russian stamp, but with the values expressed in Finnish currency, penni and marks. The full set consists of 2, 5, 10, and 20 penni and 1 and 10 marks.

The Turks and Caicos Islands, following the lead of other British colonies, have issued new sets of stamps, discarding the Queen's head and substituting a ship as a centre design with a huge mound of salt, the only production of the islands in the foreground.

### Old Time Postage.

An old almanac for 1814 gives the following as the rates of postage prevailing at that time: "For every single letter by land, for 40 miles, 8 cents; 90 miles, 10 cents, 150 miles, 121/2 cents; 300 miles 17 cents; 500 miles, 25 cents. No allowance to be made for intermediate miles. Every double letter is to pay double the said rates; every triple letter triple; every packet weighing one ounce, at the rate of four single letters each ounce; every ship letter originally received at an office for delivery, 6 cents; magazines and pamphlets, not over 50 miles, 1 cent per sheet; over 50 miles and not exceeding 100 miles, 11/2 cents per sheet; over 100 miles, 2 cents per sheet."

Dealers report a wonderful demand for stamp albums during the holidays. Evidently the books were for Christmas Well, those who receive nice presents. albums will likely wish to have something in the books, and will go to work and collect stamps, which is a good thing, and will redound to their own ad-



#### E, R. ALDRICH.

During the year ending July 31, 1900, two hundred and eighty four, fourth class offices became presidential and eleven presidential offices were relegatad to the fourth class list and eight presidential offices were abolished or became substation of large city offices, making a total increase of two hundred and sixty salaried offices.

9**F** -

The absorption of the Porto Rican and Hawaiian postal services by the U. S. has added four new free delivery stations to the list. The West Indian offices are San Juan, Ponce and Mayaguez and the service is fully organized. Honolulu, however, which is also to receive the service requires considerable preparation such as numbering of streets, etc.,

Three thousand and eight new money offices were created during the year and two hundred and thirty three discontinued, making a net increase of two thousand eight hundred and sixty-five offices which make a total of twenty-nine thousand six hundred and forty-nine offices in operation, of which three thousand seven hundred and eighty-two are commissioned to sell foreign orders.

9**8**°

The popularity of the stamp book seems to be an assured thing, the January output of stamps in this shape being 9,564,840. The month also showed the largest output of adhesives ever made in similar length of time by the department, 504,676,615 being the number sent out.

¥

The increased output is also instanced year belong to the of in the following local in the Minneapolis retains the dies and Times, showing that the Northwest did duction of reprints.

its share to contribute to the increase. "The receipts from stamp sales in the Minneapolis postoffice for January were \$67,219.27. This is an increase of \$4. 935.87 over the receipts in January, 190 which were \$62,283.40."

The "fad" stage of the precancelled has passed and the collectors who like the proverbial weather cock "fly with the wind" will soon cease to collect then and in another month's time not over hundred collecters of them will be in the country but these will probably al be stayers although the increased numbe will cause enthusiasm to be displayed in their gathering. The plate number far and the precancelled are practically upor the same plane.

### Stamps of 13,000 Kinds.

The largest postage stamp ever issue measures four inches by two inches, an was the old United States five-cen stamp for packages of newpapers.

The quarter-shilling stamp of Meck lenberg-Schwerin, issued in 1856, is th smallest postage stamp ever issued, be ing less than one-fourth the size of th ordinary stamp.

There are over 13,000 different kind of postage stamps issued in the varior countries of the world. Some of the are made only for collectors by countri wishing to make money easily.

The French colony of Obock, for in stance, issued no fewer than over 2 varieties; this overdone philatelic sp being administered by a governor at eight functionaries and the capital bein a village of huts.

The credit of originating that metho of stamp issues belongs to the secretar of an engraving company, who bout himself for a period of ten years supply yearly, free of charge, posta stamps to the different governments South and Central America on condition that each yearly series differs in desi and any surplus stock at the end of t year belong to the company, which al retains the dies and plates for the pr duction of reprints.

# stamps of Germany.

### By E. R. STEINBRUECK.

Thissketch does not claim scientific merit. It just what I read from my stamp collection gred with reminiscences for easier digestion.

#### PREFACE.

I remember the time well, when a utle boy being sent to the nearest <sub>wal post-office in the city with a letter</sub> of the mails I was handed some hange to pay postage, nobody knowing the exact amount due. At the the letter was weighed, the disunce to its destination was looked up and the number of miles figured out withe post official. This was a very for proceeding. According to weight and mileage the postage due ran highr or lower even within the limits of be same country. The amount of ustage due or paid then was marked large figures on the face of mail ratter in blue or red pencil. If the tter was prepaid the sender wrote the wd 'franco' on the upper side, and me old people stick to that ancient abit even now-a-days, when ever ail matter is to be prepaid. Nonrepayment of letters was not in the ast the unusual way for the sake of mer delivery.

We find that word "franco" on the Aliau stamps yet.

While Great Britain did commence ing postage stamps for the prepayentof mailmatter in 1840 having equal les adjusted for letters within her condaries, the United States governtent did adopt that practical plan in  $k_{7}$ , while since 1845 local issues in  $a_{b}e$  American cities had been in use.

GERMAN STAMPS.

In Europe, Bavaria of the German Matries first in line, started her offiil issue of postage stamps in 1849 by At of numerals, which design was

retained till 1862 with the last issue of this kind. During 1867 and 1868 the Bavarian coat of arms of the house of the Wittelsbacher, the shield with the blue and silver quadrangles held by the Bavarian lions as shield bearers, took place of the former numerals and the stamps were, as all the previous issues, not perforated neither rouletted but had to be severed for use by the scissors.

While the stamps of 1849, except the first "Eiu Kreuzer" stamp of a slightly different design, down to the 1868 issue were secured against counterfeiters by being printed on paper speckled with silk threads, Lozenges watermarked and perforated 111/2 till 1875. We find on all these issues afore named the denomination "Kreuzer" Co Kreuzer-1 Gulden. The Bavarian arms with but slight changes, for inst. the shape of the shield being changed into an oval, were retained for the future up to the present day. The watermark lozenges was changed 1875 into horizontal wavy lines, 1881 into vertical lines, 1888 again horizontal lines closer together with a perforation 14½, till during 1900 the old 11½ perforation was reassumed. These changes are really of lesser interest to the philatelists, than to the counterfeiter. The philatelists attention is called to the appearance of a "1 mark" stamp, violet, imperforated, in 1874. This, in 1874. This stamp was a forrunner of coming changes though the new monetary system of the German countries generally adopted after 1874. In 1876 the denomination ou the Bavarian were finally changed from stamps Kreuzer into Pfennings and Mark according to the established general standard for Germany. In these matters we have to acknowledge the ruling hand of Prussia. In 1887 the color of the 5pf which was dark green in 1876 changed into violet till 1890, when the dark green color reappeared. Other

stamps did undergo slight changes in the repossession of those German prothe shades of their colors, a little more vinces in 1850. Too softhearted, no solred or a little more yellow, of little or dier, he did not succeed by half measures no importance in the price of such stamps After his death his brother, William II for the dealer.

Prussia was next in line to follow the prepayment plan of mailmatter by postage stamps, assuming equal rates all over her country in 1850. Since 1848 to 1850 that country was in a turmoil within its own limits under the rule of a softbaked king, and we will excuse her for not being first to lead in stamp matters. Schleswig, Hanover, Saxony and Sachsen commenced issuing stamps the same year. Baden Wurtenburg and Austria (Oestereich-Eastern Realm) in 1851, Oldenburg Brunswick, Luxemburg in 1852, three of the four free cities of the "Hausa Bund" Hausa Union, viz, Hamburg, Lubeck and Bremen in 1859. Mecklenburg-Sduoerin did not come around till 1856, while her sister country Mecklenburg-Strelitz was asleep till 1864. Some people are awfully slow of conception. Russia for instance, always behind in civilization did not make any issue till 1858. Her step-child, Finland preceded her two years. Reviewing the stamps of the countries named above I find that Baden, Wurtemberg and 1(anover, like Bavaria, have started with numerals. Above the a number bearing shield of the Hanoverian stamps we detect the arms of Great Britain and Ireland. What do we learn from it, that the king of Hanover was but a puppet Her soldiers in the hands of England. wore the red coat of her Majesty the Queen. Schleswig-Holstein under Denmark's club, though German to the back bone, appeared in 1850 with her own ducal arms. She had no new issues for 15 years on account of the political unrest and disturbance within her own limits and the frequent invasion of foreign elements. Fredric William IV King of Prussia with the aid of other German powers made war against Denmark for

vinces in 1850. Too softhearted, no sol. dier, he did not succeed by half measures After his death his brother, William III took up the task again in 1863 and vig. orously brought it to a satisfactory finish By virtue of a treaty of Vienna signed Oct. 30, 1864 the Dukedoms of Lauenburg and Schleswig, Holstein were hand. ed over to Austria. At the convention of Gasteui Schleswig was agreed upon to belong to Prussia and Holstein to Austria. Austria did not care to hold the duchy of Lauenburg so far from home and her own finances always in a very poor condition was glad to accept \$3,250,000 from Prussia for it. England, the dictator of the world at that age and France and some minor states at the tail end were barking and kicking against these proceeding without their permission and called the Gastein convention between Prussia and Austria an outrage violating all rights of nations. Of course during these wild times Schleswig and Holstein had no opportunity issuing stamps of any design. In 1865 never the less Prussian governor was appointed over Schleswig, the iron clad chancellor Bis mark not minding the yelping of coyote and jealously. Over Holstein an Aust rian Governor was set. All this preceed ing was but a rival contest between Prussia and Austria for the supremac in Germany and the weaker part had t give way very naturally. Early in 186 the two powers, Prussia and Austria go to war between themselves and Austria being conquered in three shakes of lamb's tail, had to give up Holstein t Prussia and that settled it. In 186 Schleswig issued her own, what els could they display but numerals. Grea events the future had in store and grad ually they were unrolling.

(Continued in March number.)

West finest of all papers seen.

**<sup>43</sup>**-G. Norlander, Fargo, N. D.-Received lo of replies to my last ad.

### potes from Buffalo, D. Y.

No doubt practically every philatelist within five hundred miles of Buffalo and more than half the population of the United States lives within five hundred miles of Buffalo) has made up his mind that he wants to visit the Pan-American exposition. But it is to be hoped that most of them will arrange to make their visit during the last weeks d August, when the philatelic and other milectors conventions are to be held. a Chicego there were thousands of collectors who preferred some other time othe hot summer days of August. Ruffalo is far cooler in summer than thicago. Lake breezes almost constantly blow, from Lake Erie to the west, Lake Ruron to the north or Lake Ontario to the east. There will be no better month wrisit the exposition than the month of the philatelic convention .

### \*\*\*

Buffalo has not, in late years, been so ine philatelically as it used to be. formerly there were stamp papers and isourishing society. But there have aluys been many interested, though not Buffalo can my active collectors. boast of a few collections that would aprise many who have never heard of teir owners. And Buffalo has a numbrof enterprising dealers, at least one whom has a down town office and omies a large stock of both varieties ul the cheaper packets to attract bemners. I understand that the Christ-Res sale of albums was very large, so <sup>hat no</sup> doubt many new collections are being started. Buffalo looks to the Philatelic conventions, however, to when and stimulate interest in stamp ullecting.

One thing should be impressed on the pulsory in 1856. Fistor at the Pan-American and the containing the heat warentions; he ought to bring his style adopted con style. No city in the country has so presidents of the b

many miles of smooth asphalt pavement. It is possible to go to any part of the city without once leaving it. Besides the beautiful residence streets and the parks, there are many delightful cycling trips into the country, long or short to suit the rider. The trip to Niagara Falls is only about twenty miles, and can be made going one way on the American shore, the other on the Canadian side of the Niagara river. There is a beautiful road along the shore of Lake Erie, extending clear to Cleveland, O., the favorite route of those who like to make century runs. On the road to Niagara Falls is the famous Tonawanda brick pavement, eight miles long from the Buffalo city limits, where records for the distance of one mile have been made. Another trip is to the shore of Lake Ontario, by way of Lockport, where one of the newly discovered postmaster's stamps was issued, now illustrated in the catalogue. Lockport is a quaint city, with its many locks in the Erie canal, whereby boats are let down from the high level of Central New York to the lower level of Lake Erie and the Niagara river. The visitor will lose a great part of the possible enjoyment of his stay, if he does not devote part of it to short trips in the vicinity of Buffalo. And if he does not care to wheel, most if not all of these trips can be made by trolly, Lockport, Niagara Falls, even to Toronto.

Less than fifty years ago there was really no postal system in this country. Previous to 1847 mails were carried by private firms and rates varied according to distance. Carriers often traveled on foot or horseback and the process was In 1846 some of the post offices slow. stamps of their own, called issued The adhesive provisional issues." stamp was first used in this country in 1847, and prepayment was made com-In 1863 the stamp containing the head of Audrew Jackson was issued, and from then until 1875 the style adopted contained the profiles of presidents of the United States.



The management has kindly consented to loan me a few pages each month, (at regular ad rates), to tell the long suffering gentle reader what I think about it. If you don't like it. tell your friends. If you do, keep it to yourself.

\*\*\*

A contributor to a late arrival has the following to say regarding the publisher paying for MSS, worth advertising space:

"The philatelic field is again overrun by a great many of the "boy contributors" who take a few inches of advertising space in exchange for their articles. You can generally tell a paper that has this kind of correspondents and I would advise all publishers no' to waste space with such MSS. (?)"

I wonder how he found out? Now to equalize matters this giver of advice should unburden himself thus: "The philatelic 'field' is 'again' overrun by a great many 'boy publishers' who take a few columns of MSS. and proffer in payment a few inches of advertising space." But seriously, what objection can be advanced against the writer accepting payment in advertis-Such transactions are ing space? perfectly legitimate, and are practiced by some of our leading publishers and writers. Remuneration for his work is ridiculously inadequate, and if the writer can secure transferable advertising space he can usually dispose of it for much more than he would be able to get for his article if the Of course publisher paid him cash. this is more applicable to the con-tributors in lighter vein. The compiler of heavy scientific articles gets the cash, and his researches being

arduous, he deserves it.

After writing the above, I am led to wonder why collectors cannot support philatelic paper that is purely news paper. We have few successful monthly papers that can devote their columns to such matter and exist They must run heavier matter, Eve our weekly publications seldom confin themselves to what one would exped but must include in their content some scientific, technical articles. believe I would enjoy a paper contain ing nothing but what might be classed as news; correspondence from stam centers, a column for new issues, com ments on current events, some atten rion to our societies, and other news d general interest-in short, a newspape in the fullest sense of the word.

\*\*\*

What farcical performances comb nation mail and personal bid auctic sales are. The trusting collector send in his bid by mail for a coveted lo and certainly he bids low in the expe tation of securing a bargain. Bi when the sale is held the few in a tendance easily disappoint him by Patronize raise of a few cents. strictly mail sale, or have a represe tative present at the regular sales This advice appear bid for you. superfluous, but many colletors would do well to observe it.

~**\***\*

the other da I was thinking of a title for an article that would rea "The hydr something like this: editorial department, or t headed of responsibility division proper A few years ago the publisher w editor, manager, review editor, ass ciate editor, assistant editor and-we But now he was the whole thing. we are certainly developing.

about the softest snap is the berth deserve credit. unidered a necessary adjunct to most south to San Juan to the north. apers. The review editor receives all f, (generally all), his remuneration. His work is certainly moderate, and I may say he receives a larger rate of brain to furnish material.

E. H. WILKINSON.

# Porto Rico.

The demand for the stamps of our pew possessions is and has been very great for some months, and is much commented upon by the various publi-We have noticed several cations. aticles treating of the stamps of these colonies, and as philately and history g hand in hand we will give a short historical sketch of Porto Rico. Similar sketches of Cuba, the Hawaiian and the Philippine Islands may be riven later.

Porto Rico was discovered by Columbe on his second voyage in 1493. The utives, like the Aztecs of Mexico, had acivilization of their own, though it ras probably not so far advanced as bat of the dwellers on the mainland. The Latimer collection in the Smithmian institution leads to the inferwe that the natives of the adjacent Mands resorted to it, and it may have hen the Mecca of the Antilles.

The natives number not far from ight hundred thousand. Of these the hundred thousand are of African descent, In 1508 Ponce de Leon and is faithful followers waged a war of mermination against them. He took treything the simple people had and is example was emulated by succeed-" Spanish rulers during a period of <sup>wer four</sup> hundred years.

For one thing only the Spaniards so much for the future?

They built the splenfreview editor. This has come to be did military road from Ponce on the

The island is thirty-five miles wide the current publications as all or part and ninety-five miles long and has an area of thirty-seven thousand square miles, being five-sevenths the size of the state of Connecticut. The natural compensation comparitively than he resources make it the most beautiful, the depends litteraly upon his own the most healthful and the most productive of all the Antilles,

> Porto Rico's first postal issues was in 1873. Her stamps are medium priced, and a comparison of catalogue values with those of the Hawaiian and Philippine islands stamps show that next to the Cubaus they are the cheapest of any of the issues of these recently acquired possessions. Tinie will show that the future means for the island regarded from a philatelic standpoint, but doubtless its stamps will be such as will add to the interest shown in the fairest of our now colonies.

San Juan is the capital and is said to have the best harbor in the West Indies. Ponce with forty thousand inhabitants lays claim to being the healthiest city on the island. Nature has freely bestowed her gifts and the. people live unharmed in the midst of filth that would insure pestilence in any country lacking the fine natural drainage of Porto Rico.

The Spaniards could not destroy the resources bestowed by nature, and the island remains today as they found it, it awaits American energy and civilization to transform it into a verdant garden spot. Undeveloped, it is yet as virgin soil. For American brains and American capital it promises much, and eventually the scene will change, the spirit that has blessed our country for more than a century will descend on this future queen of the Antilles.

Can we, as Americans and as philatelists, feel other than deeply interested in a dependency that promises



As my readers are aware, on July 1st 1875 a new issue of the Finnish stamps made its appearance—the well-known type with numerals of value in the four corners and inscriptions in Swedish and Finnish. If I am rightly informed, the designs and plates were made in Kjoebnhavn (or Copenhagen in its anglicized form) and at least the first impressions were printed there also. Of course this issue of new stamps also entailed a new issue of postal cards in the new type.

ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 15, 1875.

Stamp in upper right-hand SCOTT'S corner; border same as be-TYPE fore; all the inscriptions P. C. 5. exactly like those of the preceding issue as concerns

the 10p; the 16p card has at the top in the first line (Swedish) BREFKGRT (in ornamental capitals) (till ort utom Finland) (in script type); second line (in Finnish) KIRJEKORTTI (in ornamental capitals) (ulkopuol Suomenmaata) (in script type); third line in Russian, which cannot be here reproduced for lack of the required type; the inscriptions at the bottom are exactly the some as those of our No. 9 above N. B. the second line of the instructions

begins: Talla puolella; size, impression, card board, as before (except for No. 16)

- 14. 10 penni lilac on buff. a. grayish lilac.
  - b. grav.)
  - c. reddish lilac.
  - d. bluish lilac.

e. blue.

- 10 x 10 penni lilac on buff.
   a. gray ish lilac.
  - b. gray.
  - c. reddish lilac.
  - d. bluish lilac.
  - e. blue.
- 16 penni brown on white.
   a. chestnut.
  - b. stamp brown, frame orang

The double cards are hinged at the left, the inscriptions being on the first and third pages. There is no difference in the inscriptions of the message an reply cards. Lilac being a particular unstable color, one might distinguis even more tints of the 10 penni card than those enumerated above, were not for the difficulty of finding name for them which would convey an idea of the shades. Sometimes the lilac is a most a pure blue. The stamp and fram being impressed at two operations, the two are naturally not always in exact the same color, but I have not attempt to enumerate the combinations, exce in the case of No. 16 b, where the diffe rence is so marked that one can hard call it a shade anymore.

Campbell and Schoeller in their at mirable postal card hand book stateth there is a variety of the 10 penni card in which the Greek frame on the bac has nine bends below the inscription o the left instead of ten as usual. I for no mention of it elsewhere and have n seen it myself, though I do not dout its existence on their authority. would imply the existence of anoth plate for the inscriptions on the back.

The next issues are distinguished b orthographical corrections.

ISSUE OF THE END OF 1875 (SEPTEMBER

SC	OT	T'S
	PE	
<b>P</b> .	С.	5.

Same as preceding issu but the Finnish instruction

begins Talle puolelle ku joitetaan ainoastansa.

- 17. 10 penni lilac on buff.
  - a. grayish lilac.
  - b. dark lilac.
  - c. bluish lilac.
  - d. bluish gray.

e. Variety: talle (see below) 18 16 penni brown on white. These cards are printed from the same

siones as before. The spelling Talla ed puolella being orthographically inorrect, the offending letters were erased the stones and replaced by the coract ones, as shown above. The lithompher doing this omitted to erase the

nact date is available.

hich accounts for the next issue.

ISSUE OF OCTOBER 1876.

Same as preceding issue, KOTT'S but the Finnish instruction TYPE

P. C. S. Kirjoitetaan ainoastaan.

19. 10 penni lilac on buff.

a. grayish lilac.

b. grav.

c. blue.

d. stamp gray, frame ult

\* 6 .. e. lilac

.. f. .. "g'nish blue ..

- " g٠ gray
- 44 " lilac. h. blue
- 20.  $10 \times 10$  p lilac on buff.
  - a. gray.
  - b. stamp gray, frame lilac.
  - c. " gray lilac " blue.
- 21. 16 penni brown on white. a. light brown.

These were also printed from the same thes as before, the correction this <sup>Te being</sup> made in the word ainoastansa,

which is changed to read ainoastaan. Not being a Finnish scholar myself, I cannot venture any opinion on the merits of the change. The list of shades of the 10 penni card is by no means exhaustive; in fact I suppose it would not be difficult for the specialist to gather a few dozen shade varieties, all the more as stamp and frame usually come in different shades, but in the absence of a comprehensive color chart our language does not suffice to convey any definite idea of such variations, hence, I will not attempt to enumerate more than those above mentioned. The stone of the 16 penni card was altered beyond ots over a and hence the variety with e the mere correction; the whole Finnish he first printing was sun off with this line of instructions is reset, so that it nor, but it was then discovered and now is a trifle shorter than the Swedish adots removed, so that this error is of instruction just above it, instead of prome scarcity. This issue seems to have truding beyond it, as before. The stone ten made in September 1875, but no for the reverse of the card also seems to have been retouched somewhat; the Next year some official got another Russian inscription especially (at the mmatical or orthographical spell, right) shows somewhat larger and thicker letters.

(To be continued.)

Take good care of your stamp album. It will while away the tedium of what now begins: Talle puolelle would otherwise be many a dull hour.

> GOOD CHEER. Have you a kindness shown? Pass it on. 'Twas not given for you alone. Pass it on. Let it travel down the years, Let it wipe another's tears, Till in heaven the deed appears. Pass it on.

Regular issues of the stamps of the Confederate States are worth gathering. The historical value of the set is so a reat. when it is considered in connection with the history of our country, that they are worth paying attention to with the design of securing as many varieties as possible. Unused specimens in are many instances quite cheap, as they have been found in large quantities in various parts of the South since the war.



A bill for establishing a fund of indemnity for lost first-class mail matter is now before congress. Would the stamp fraternity derive any benefit from such a law? How would the postoffice department entertain a claim for stamps lost in transit, the valuation of which, as assessed by the owner, would no doubt seem excessive and beyond consideration. And yet there is no mail business subject to heavier losses than the stamp business.

## \*\*\*

A peculiar custom followed by publishers of stamp papers in Great Britain is to charge for the annual index. Such a practice could not long exist in this country.

#### \*\*\*

Verily, the philatelic publisher is the most sanguine individual you come Whoever heard of a across. news paper but what had "Come to stay." We quote the following from a recent "There have been a large arrival. number of volume ones, number ones appear from this section of the country, but they have never appeared a second time. But we have come to stay." After a year of trials and tribulations we venture to say the aspiring publisher may express his sorrow at having "stayed."

#### ÷\*\*

The Buffalo exposition stamps are to be printed in two colors.

#### ŧ\*ж

The collector with speculative tendencies is offered a tempting field in

our private proprietaries. With the reduction in the war revenue tax these stamps will become obsolete, and some of them are sure to rise. What protection will we have from the unscrupulous individual who, when the tax is repealed, gaines control of the unused portion of some manufacturer's remainders?

\*<sup>\*</sup>\* We quote the following from Stamps

"Don't soak the stamps as a rule very few of the issues of late years will stand this treatment, though some will stand boiling. If the back paper has not been removed from those that are used, lay the stamp upwards in a plate or saucer containing a little warm water or on a well wet clott so that in a minute or so they can b safely stripped without 'skinning' o tearing the stamp."

Good advice, but not applicable t certain issues that, being heavil gummed, would roll up and cause n end of bother if merely moistened a the above treatment contemplates.

\*\*\* The following from The Perforato "RETARDMENT FROM VICE.

Philately will keep the boy, youn man, or father in at night, whereas h would go out on the street or to a s loon to smoke, or lounge around th corners."

Has it come to this to interpr literally-collect stamps or be ete nally doomed to perdition.

\*\*\*

It is is interesting to note the style coloring used for stamps by differe countries. Some countries run to du colors, others to loud, flashy colors, at others still to delicate colors. Son countries have pretty stamps, othe homely stamps. There is one neculia ity the stamps of every country poss in common, however, and that is, takes money to buy them.

• •\*\*



correspondence is invited in these columns on esubject of fiscal and telegraph stamps

collectors in foreign countries are especially quested to send information concerning new sues, oddities, uncatalogued varieties, etc. All mmunications should be addressed to

G. W. PEPPER, 15 Sutton Place, New York City, U. S. A.

Judging from present indications we refar from seeing the end of the priate proprietary stamps.

snot likely to affect those firms which mild be liable to use them, and I look fermany more firms to have dies made is the future.

So far as the tax on proprietary arwith very few exceptions, when the us was imposed, they went up on the letax and more too. For instance Boods' Sarsparilla before the tax was mosed sold at \$8.00 per dozen, now at \$8.75. Cuticura soap, before he tax sold at \$1.85 per dozen, now #lis at S2.30.

So they pay a tax of 21/2 per cent and about 12 per cent, why should they bck?

#### A

Some years ago while looking over a <sup>umber</sup> of duplicates of the Kyle match amp, I found one on a soft paper.

<sup>On looking</sup> in the catalogue I found listed only on old and silk paper, so scluded I had found an uncatalogued mety on watermarked paper. While the office of the Colonial Stamp Co., showed it to the Manager Mr. Júns.

could see the watermark. Mr. Lyons, does not claim to be an expert on such matters, and the supposed watermark was probably a thin spot in the stamp. I next showed it to the well known collector Dr. L. Homburger, who gave his opinion that it was a thick variety of old paper.

I decided to place it in Scotts auction sale of the Deats collection, and submitted it to Mr. Calman, who said it was the silk paper variety and of no value.

I asked him if he could suggest some authority to whom I might submit it. He said he thought there was nouse of my showing it to any one else. I next showed it at a meeting of the Manhat-The tax which is likely to be removed tan Society. Mr. J. W. George said he could tell it was watermark with his eyes shut.

> Mr. Geo. H. Blake, also thought it to be watermarked.

I next showed it to Mr. Bishop, who where is concerned, the firms do not as has one of the largest collections in the a rule wish for it to be removed for U.S. and he thought it to be watermark.

I next sent it to Mr. C. Eagle, who pice of their goods, enough to cover said it proved to be thick old paper, or possibly experimental silk.

> I finally sent it to Mr. Toppan who states that beyond any possible doubt, upon the thick paper used in the latter part of 1869 and 1870.

> As I have already found the stamp upon the experimental silk paper which was used contemporaneusly with the thick, I have always suspected that the stamp would be found upon this paper, although it is the first copy I have ever seen."

> In view of the various opinions of the experts, can I be blamed, for thinking it to be on watermarked paper?

The subscribers of Morleys Philatelic Journal (devoted mainly to fiscal stamps) received a telegraph and Christmas souvenir from the publisher <sup>Re</sup> placed it in benzine and said he consisting of a handsome little calander, on the cover is an etching of a lined circle in center containing portrait vessel on the ocean.

Also an envelope containing the 1, 3 and 6 pence and 1 shilling telegraph stamps of Orange Free State used.

Our readers will notice at the heading of these fiscal notes, an illustration of the fiscal stamps of Sierra Leone.

It is a very neat looking set and consists of the 1, 3, 6 Pence, 1, 2, 5 shillings and 1 Pound. For some inexplicable reason, the 2 shillings and 1 pound, are not catalogued by "Morley," but are found in "Moens."

The 6 pence was surcharged, for a short time and used as a 1 penny.

The value 6 Pence was surcharged in black with 6 straight bars, and the new value ONE-PENNY, surcharged on the upper part of the stamp.

There are a large number of Sierra Leon stamps, of the values of 1, 3, 6 pence and 1 shilling, in circulation of postage type, and surcharged in black, "REVENUE."

These stamps were prepared for use, but for some reason were never used.

Morley also catalogues a 5 shilling value with this set, but I have never seen one, and I am told by leading collectors in Europe that they doubt the existance of this value.

#### -AUSTRIAN FISCALS CONTINUED.

In 1898 an entirely new set appeared and for oddity it leads them all. The design is printed on some transparent substance which resembles gelatine, I can think of no other stamps that resemble them except the first issue postage stamps of Turkey.

At the present time I have only 6 of this issue, and judge from them that there are only two sizes, the lower or "Heller" values measuring 24x32 millimeters, while the high or "Krone" values measure 32x37 millimeters.

The design appears to be the same throughout the set, consisting of a double

of "Francis Joseph" and in small letten

"K. Oesterreichische. Stampel Marke." above figure of value, below value in words, on either side ornaments. At th bottom of the stamp is a label bearing the date "1898" in center while of either side appears again the figures of value.

The ground color on all the stamps brown and the label at the bottom is gray

On the 2, 50 Heller and 1 Krone th portrait, value, and ornaments are blue, while the 10, 20, and 24 are in ca mine.

There must be numerous other value and I would be pleased to hear fro others who possess them.



This is a small month and smaller N and last two numbers of West bei record breakers of 212 pages. W every reader to get one or more of y friends to subscribe or try an ad for will make the West larger and bett We offer fine com. of half or more. I Send today while you think of it for morrow may be too late or you may get it.

We can use MSS but don't send ut gested copy, chew it over, boil it do cut out all useless sentences, and ph es, make it to the point, an accura An attractive ad what we want. money maker both for advertiser publisher and no one can expect first ad to do the work for that w be like getting fat off one meal.

We have a world-wide circulation western states, where ¾ of mail q business comes from. Pays to give trial.

In our next number we expect to

MSS by lady professor on stamp collecting six years reminiscences of West by its first editor; MSS by leading writers like Quackenbush, etc. Will have cuts of collectors not seen yet. Offer advertisers, ads to face the reading matter if copy is here before the 10th. Those who want West on better paper an offer it at 5c each for we keep no back numbers and think it helps ads more to have all copies sent out. Have less than 6 files of paper we offer at \$2 or without first 2 vol for \$1 or some odd numbers left over at 30c a dozen.

Glad to use cuts of any readers and short history, makes a good ad, or can get you halftone for 75c of any good photo, prefer on glossy paper, makes hest cut.

Want all readers to drop us a card of my notes, or items, on stamps, curios, or of camera, that they think will interstor instruct readers.

Those who have ads of half page or more, our printer can run circulars off ulow rates. Offers circulars off page w at \$1 per 1000 prepaid; circulars off % page ad 75c per 1000. It will pay you to write him can make you low prices on all kinds of printing.

×

Hear that West and Mekeel' are only pers that Dunns and Bradstreets have made mention of. We have a lot of samp papers in exchange last 3 years re offer dozen different 10c or 3 doz for bc and use a 5 or 10c Columbian envelope to mail, papers of Eng and America.

<sup>P</sup>ay advertisers to keep ads going in <sup>pring</sup> and summer find the best buyers <sup>the those</sup> who buy then and be ready <sup>br fall</sup> and winter trade.

Poreign collectors who have large lots a stamps and wish to sell or exchange a America, I will be pleased to help them for postage, being personally hown by most of largest dealers of U. a. Can also buy for those who wish.

#### CHIPS.

It may not generally be known that the German Knights of the Cross had a postal system organized and established in the early days of the 13th century.

What every philatelist may have observed is the fact, that while other countries represent pictures of their rulers or other living men of prominence, the United States stamps show only faces of men of fame gone to eternity. It is provided by law that no picture of a living man is to appear on our stamps or coins.

Among the cancellation marks mentioned so far I don't find the one of Mandan, N. D. which is applied by the use of a cork, thus blotting the whole stamp ane spoiling it for philatelic purposes.

Premier Seddon of New Zealand is a stamp collector. The market in New Zealand and Australian stamps down there is very lively at present on account of the coming change and of the new imperiel 1d post stamps now in use between N. Z. and Australia.

Harold has sent me a 1½d stamp reddish brown or yellow brown rather, with soldiers on both sides, in background a cavalary charge, in front an angel or some k<sup>i</sup>nd of a winged animal blowing a horn and the le tering—"The Empires Call" postally cancelled. E. R. St.

#### Errata

The word "many" should be before "unused" in A. Millard ad of Springfield, Ill.

Alpha Paper Co. of Springfield, Mass. should be Alfa Paper Co.

ø		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				- · · ·				
Talanaria		for 1 yr. numeral in center of stamp	year Juarez in	ral in	for 2 years nume- ral in center	Juarez in	Liberty cap in center.	Pict- ure in center		in center	Eagle on ½No on in other ½	Liberty in center	Woman crown- ing Com. & Ag.	Eagle center of Shield	Head of G	Liberty in center laurel wreath
ior T	meas of stp 2mm	(mm * 23-39	mm *38-19	mm *40-24	*40-24	*40-24	*41-27	*41-27	†25-41	±31-46	21-43	¶44-26	¶41-21	¶41-21	<b>1</b> ¶40-21	¶40-20
Interior	1c {	green	green	br'wn	green	 Br'wn	/	Green	† Br'r	lc Bro'n	Red	Orange	Brown	Orange	Brown	Green
	2c {	blue		•••			2 "	••	••	2 Blue	Brown	Rose	Blue	Red	Blue	Orange Red
Renta	5c {	drk blue	44	44	••		5 ''	••	••	5 brown	Choc'lte	Green	Orange	Brown	Red Vellow	Blue
<b>0</b> , R	10c 25c {	brown olive	•• ••	••	44 64	•••	10 '' 25 ''	••	••	10 Verm Red	Lilac	Blue Brown	Brown Green	Blue Olive	Brown Blue	Geeen Brown
ICC	50e	red violet	violet	blue	•••;;••• red		50 '' \$1 ''	····· ··	•••	Olive Blue	Brown Blue Carmin'	Blue Green	Red Lilac	Red Blue	Red Violet	Blue Green
MEXIC	\$ 1.00 { 5.00		br'wn			green	\$5 ···	••••	••••••	Green	Orange	Lilac	Blue	Brown	Brown	Red
	10.00 25.00		6 6 6 6	**	• •		\$10 '' \$25 ''	••	 	Blue Purple		Red Brn Crims'n		Brown	Gray	Lt Gr'n
MPSof	50.00 {	•••••		• • • • • • • • •	•• • • • • • •	••	\$50 ··· \$100 ··	4 1  6 6	• • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Prussi'n Blue	TLabel on	S: *Perío left side.	ILabel o	n right. (	of stamp. \$10 stamp n. Label
E	\$5	- \$1	25	c	5c	- 1c			T	\$5	\$1	25c	5c	lc		
- 5	blue	green	brow	-	slate	pink	58-4			blue	blue	brow				
<b>A</b>	green	yellow	red		blue	blue	45-6				e carmine *blue		ros		e gray36- wn 55-	55 1889-0 36 1890-1
ST	carmine				gray rown		45-6 45-6			*blue red	red	brow blue	n bro blu			
-	purple	rose	gree viole		range	orange green	55-4			green	green	brow		-		
5	v'rmilior		rec		reen	blue	40-5			Ť"	blue		e red bro			
NUE	carmine		gree	n	**	brown				•	e salmon	blue	gree		wn 48- .nge 40-	
Ē		green	oliv		range	indigo				lilac	green		i blue gr oranj			
5	brown	blue rose	brow viol		reen v	orang				carmine	en purple e "blue	e green olive	brow		nge 45-	
Ē.	violet	red	gree		range	blue	•			blue	green	blue	orang	e bro	wn 20-	40 1898-9
2		carmine	<u> </u>		blue		50 3	8 1883	7-8	*Mekeels <b>†Mekeels</b>	ays \$1 and mys they a	\$5 are brown	wn—is an e n—error, t	error, they hey are al	are blue. I different	colors.

. . -

٤

1

.

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

1 je Je

### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

# chree Species

My experience is not very large and av success smaller still, so far anyway, Imean in getting members for one of the best and most prominent stamp socsties, the Philatelic Sons of America. somuch I have learned though that tere are three distinctly different classes d people, and let me classify them, thus: The first, not the cleverest, not the first is rank but at the bottom, are the specipens that want it all, the earth and a ence around it. They ask hundredfold nturns for their small fees and dues. They live for own material gain only. samps and society are looked upon as mans to bring fortune for them. This dass are the mercenaries and any society sbest off without them. The second dass, pending on the centre, are the fundation and the pivot of the society. They are satisfied with the benefits offerd and find them liberal and just. They bok on the mutual benefits and are villing to put their shoulder to the wheel They enjoy good fellowship and are uppy in their knowing that they are members of something of scientific merit w the education of our youth snd for be finer civilization of coming generaions. This is what Philately really bings forth although the "innocent wild" does not understand it yet, still he scales will drop and horizon will viden in time to come. Future will wow that the above assertion is true, for is not founded on airy imagination but <sup>m logical</sup> calculation. When somebody upressed his fear that stamp collecting <sup>night</sup> fade away and stamps would be-<sup>ome worthless, he was surely one of</sup> be first class of the three species. It is <sup>tot remarkable</sup>, that every country now-Mays devotes greater pains in the de-<sup>igning</sup> of better and more artistically accuted picturesque stamps! I claim hilately has produced that and has to R the credit for it. No danger of stamp published.

collecting going to the dogs.

The third class we will consider now. supposing you turn the proper classification upside down, is indeed a peculiar species and the world, the innocent world, will call them cranks. There are not very many of them, but still there are not a few. These people gladly join a stamp society, without exactly employing any practical judgement in regard to gain or loss. They are like the weary of working plunging into the cool waters of a pleasant lake, no matter how deep the bottom, enjoying the refreshing-Ah! and cleansing exercise, that removes the sweat and dust of the day's hardships. They feel elevated above the common level, because they found something higher worth living and working for besides their daily toil for money. They contribute willingly, regretting that they have not more to give. Reward in cash they will despise. If a stamp comes their way-you bet they won't refuse, but they ain't looking for it. They are satisfied and happy in their sphere and don't look for profits. The practical man pities them for lack of prudence, still they don't care.

The first class are no philatelists, the second counts a multitude, the third are philatelists of the purest water, the gems of Philately. They are like the ornaments on a magnificent block, in which dark cellars the rats are ravaging; they are like the lillies of the valley in the deep, green, fragrant meadow, where the grub worm is rooting in the rich mellow soil beneath in obliviou. Rhemus

Trade journal ads especially are weak in this way; they seem to take it for granted that the readers know all about their goods.

As a matter of fact there is nothing under the sun that is advertised, or that can be advertised, about which there is, or not, some new and interesting facts which have not yet been published.

# Three Cornered Capes.

Every young collector yearns for "three-cornered Capes." Their fame is everlasting. It is a superstition among persons who have only a nodding acquaintance with stamp-collecting that the triangular issues of the Cape of Good are the rarest of all stamps. Of course, that is not a fact. They are all interesting; some of them are rare, but they are not comparable with such gems as "The Postoffice" Mauritius, and some of the early British Guianas.

So much fancy has been interwoven with the known fads about the Cape of Good Hope triangulars that a plain statement as to their characteristics may be of some use, not only to the novice but also to the more advanced collector.

A CLASSIFICATION BY "PRINTINGS."

Time was when the triangular Cape stamps were divided into two classes only --the engraved stamps and the so-called "woodblock" issue. Strictly speaking, there is no "woodblock" issue, the stamps so known having been produced by Messrs. Saul Solomon & Co., of Cape Town, by typographical process in which wood-engraving played no part whatever.

These soi-disant "woodblock" stamps constituted only a provisional, or "stopgap" issue—hence their rarity. The extremely scarce errors—the ld blue, and the 4d. red—were caused by an inadvertent transposition of dies.

It is now customary, in the leading philatelic handbooks, to classify the triangular Capes according to priniings, as follows:

1.—Messrs. Perkins, Bacon's & Co.s. printing, on bluish paper, imperforate; 1853.

2.—Ditto, on white-wove paper, imperforate; 1855.

3.—Ditto, white-wove paper, rouletted (unofficial).

4.-Messrs. Saul & Co's printing (the "wood-block" issue) laid paper; 1861.

5.—Messrs. De La Rua & Co's print ing, white-wove paper, imperforate 186 It may be added here that the reprint of the 'wood-block'' stamps were be trayed by the paper, which is wovg in stead of LAID.

Now, apart from the "wood-block" stamps, all the triangular labels of th Cape Colony must either be "Perkin Bacon print" or "De La Rue print." The matter is one that makes no ver great difference as regards the cash value of the stamps; but the philatelic in portance of a proper differentiation of these printings is very great indeed And this is just one of the things as which there are no set rules. No on philatelist can, in the present condition of our inf rmation on the subject, de finitely say whether any particular spec men of the engraved triangular is "Perkins Bacon" or a "De La Rue print. Readers who happen to have specimens on the original envelope showing postmarks, can possibly he in the elucidation of this problem. It all

#### A QUESTION OF COLOR.

It is known that the steel-plates for printing the triangular stamps we handed over, on January 28th, 1862, H Messrs. Perkins Bacon & Co. to Messr De La Rue & Co., and it necessari follows that all printing subsequent that date emanated from the works the last-named firm. But now com the difficulty. The design of the stam shows no difference whatever; the par is the same; only in the colors used there any difference whatever betwe the Perkins Bacon and the De La R prints.

Mr. E. D. Bacon, a philtelist, who family connection with the first-nam firm makes his opinion authoritatin gives the following as the distinct shades of the De Le Rue stamps compared with those of Perkins Bac origin:--

The one-penny De Le Rue is n

wown instead of brick-red or carmine-10:**?**•

The fourpence is bright blue instead dull blue or dark blue.

The sixpence is bright mauve instead ale lilac, mauve, gray-lilac or dark blac.

The one shilling is emerald instead of bik green or yellow green.

As regards copies of the stamps pregreed on the original envelopes the as stands very differently. The arliest dates on which specimens of the ReLa Rue triangulars could be used re as follows :---

6d and 1s values... March, 1863.

4d value ..... May, 1863.

ld value.....January, 1864.

Initialized and the state and the state and the state of Nocks") showing postmarks of dates gior to the above must necessarily bebug to the Perkins Bacon printing .-Hobbies.

# Stamp Classics.

If you are a collector be one in a busiiss way. If a dealer employ business methods. Lax methods, whether emploved by dealer or collector, justly dereve criticism.

Collector and dealer, to be successful, sust be strictly honest and look out for be welfare of the pursuit in general.

Never consider time wasted that is pent in learning the rudiments of philkely-overcome the temptation to pass whe iotas, for it is folly to undervalue beit importance.

A broad knowledge of stamps can be blained only by intense devotion. Re-Rember this, if not devoted you will acceed indifierently.

Do not be afraid to invest your money <sup>a</sup>good stamps. They increase in value tom year to year.

Remember, that a chance which comes whal, remember stamp collecting is on hands.

a firm basis, and its supporters find recreation, pleasure and profit in it,-if not one of them enlist at once under Philatelia's banner.

## What Are "Mafekings" Worth.

We advise readers to fight shy of these stamps at the high rates now ruling. There is, however, better means of judging these stamps than formerly existed, for an official list of the quantities issued of each value has been published on the authority of no less a person than the postmaster of Mafeking. That list shows a total issue of over 60,000 stamps this number including the surcharged series as well as the "Baden-Powell" and "Bicycle" stamps. Of some values less than 1,000 specimens were issued (in one case the number being under 500) but in no instance is there any evidence in support of the statement that "as few as 120 specimens of some values were issued." The list, in short, does not increase our respect for Mafekings as marketable commodities; but of course nothing can dim their lustre as one of the most interesting issues of "Siege" or "War" stamps the world has ever seen.

All ranks and all classes mingle in the study of stamps in a way, and to an extent seldom witnessed in connection with any other pastime. The membership roll of the London Philatelic Society, for instance, includes two royal dukes, two foreign princes, two earls, three baronets, four barons, one knight, two J. P.'s, about half a dozen clergymen and the same number of lawyers, several eminent medical men, and over a score of naval and military officers.

International Phil. Review has been May may be gone to-morrow; that he bought by E :change. Also reported that the risks nothing gains nothing; and the N. Y. Phil. and Perforater changed

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



U.S. stamps used in Hawaiian Islands can be told by the color of postmark, which is violet.

L. Walker of Pietzerburgh, Natal, reports Mafekings coming down in price, but other stamps higher than in London.

The great demand just now is for Free State stamps with the letters "V. R. I." stamped upon them in black. They are rare at present, for the curious reason that most of them were lost in the Mexican.

New issues for Uruguay, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Samoa, Salvador, Timor, Columbian Republic Caroline, Marianna and Marshall Islands, German Colonies in Africa and Guiana were reported in last number of American Journal of Phily.

æ

"Der Phitalist" tabulates as follows the "New Issues" of the past ten years:

	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	т'і,
Europe,	146	89	69	71	61	436
Asia,	90	124	100	98	107	519
Africa,	137	221	230	293	260	1141
America,	223	259	217	149	207	1055
Australia,	52	67	121	20	37	297
Totals,	648	760	737	631	672	3448
	10AC	1005	1000	1000	1000	
	1970	1897	1999	1899	1900	
Europe,	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	344
Europe, Asia,						344 609
	73	31	56	44	140	
Asia,	73 118	31 120	56 158	44 148	140 64	609
Asia, Africa,	73 118 221 235	31 120 173	56 158 319	44 148 128	140 64 75	609 916
Asia, Africa, America,	73 118 221 235	31 120 173 206	56 158 319 333	44 148 128 219	140 64 75 144	609 916 1137
Asia, Africa, America,	73 118 221 235	31 120 173 206	56 158 319 333	44 148 128 219	140 64 75 144	609 916 1137

**W**J J Smith, Amsterdam, NY—Think West is good ad medium and a first class monthly. A 1 inch ad auction sale brought over 24 bids and all good ones.

# Ad Hints.

Advertise judiciously and your business will grow continually.

You can make no investment tha will pay you so well as the hours yo devote to advertising.

A good illustration tells in the quick est possible time what words canno intelligently describe.

Successful ads consists in finding something people want and then left ting them know you have it for sale.

Advertising is the sunlight that give life to business.

A leading circus man says if he ha \$3.00 capital, he would put \$1 in stoc and \$2 in advertising.

±\*\*

The trouble with most ads is they are so sparing of information They seem afraid of telling something which will be useful and interesting the reader.

An ad that contains real information will always be interesting.

The reason some ads do not pay in most cases, that too many words crowded into limited space, and to ha an ad properly set makes your chan much better for returns. For six lin ad should be an inch or more, and it better to have a two inch ad make quarter page, for it will pay you bet in the long run. You know the lars the ad, the more attention it draws a is consequently the cheapest.

VC Cross, W London, England—I must West is one of the best and most interestin have ever seen, and what a lot for the money

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



papers desiring an impartial review on the monthose below are requested to send a copy grach issue to the address below. Foreign pagis are especially desired.

auslaendische Fachzeitungen sind hoflichst abien ein Tauschexamplar an den Unterzeichmen zu seuden.

Tous les Journeaux philateliques sont pries d' groyer un examplaire en echange a l' addresse ouse donnee.

Deseamos recibir esemplares de cambio de la mblicaciones filatelicas estranjeros a la adresa wenguida. R. R. THIELE,

Box 149, Manchester, Wis., U. S. A. and American papers to Editor A C. Daily

NS N. Y. Life Building, Omaha, Neb. PAPERS RECEIVED.

Adhesive, II, 2.

Virginia Philatelist. IV. 5. International Philatelic Review, II, 6.

Collectors' Companion, II, 2. Esergy, II, 6.

Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, rr15. 5.

Morleys' Philatelic Journal, I, 12. stamps, IV, 12.

la Carte Postale Illustree, 11, 19,

Timbrophile Belge, III, 37. El Curioso Americano, III, 12.

Etorreo de Cuba, 1, 9, 10. Emen's Weekly Stamp News, V, 66; VI, 67 to 70 Nekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 525 to 528 Meropolitan Philatelist, XIV, 14 to 19 Der Philatelist XXII, 1 Australian Journal of Philately I. 4. Australian Philatelist, VII, 4 milatelic Trader, 11, 2. The Post, VII, 12. The Stamp Collector V. 1 le Philateliste Frangais IV, 81. Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Journal XI, 126. Perforator, XVIII 2 Weekly Philatelic Era 401 to 403 Tat Dewey II. 10. Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt, XI, I. Columbus Philatelist, I. 2 Omaha Monthly Philatelist, I. J. Monthly Amateur & Stamp News, I, 5.

Nonarch Monthly, 11, 3.

The December number of the S. G. Imithly Journal—the last at hand ings as chief feature a translation Theodore Haas' article on the Puerto fincipe provisionals, illustrated by be same plate which appeared with it the Ill. Bfm. Journal and Le Tim-multiphile Belge. The article on Hawai-<sup>a reprints</sup> has since been taken up Mr. Luff in the A. J. of P. Mr. erst begins the translation of Lieumant Ohrt's book on Oldenburg, the audard authority on these.

<sup>We feel</sup> flattered at finding that the

only articles of philatelic interest in the Philatelic Trader are clippings from the Philatelic West.

The first number of the Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt under the management of the Kiel society, is at hand and we take the opportunity of urging all collectors to subscribe to this invaluable publication. Its specialty is the report of counterfeits and frauds.

From the Australian Journal of Philately for December it appears that it may be six months or a year before the various Australian post office departments are amalgamated; as to surcharges in the meanwhile, there is nothing definite as yet. A letter from New Zealand blames the late vagaries in that colony's stamps on the non-arrival of some inks (!) from Americal

The Australian Philatelist for November is a bright, readable number, but has nothing of special importance calling for mention.

From Die Post for December I see that the Grecian provisionals are no longer sold by the post offices and that the post office made no money on them Thanks be! Of the 50 lepta provisionals only about 600 copies were perforated, of the 30 and 40 about 300 each, of the 20 lepta several thousand.

Stamps for December concludes the valuable article on Orange Free State postal cards and also brings the last instalment of Mr. Wilson's list of the postal cards of the British Empire-a feature which will be missed. It is announced that in the next volume the fiscal department will be much enlarged —a sign of the times.

The January number of the Stamp

Collector takes up much space with a article on the Bordeaux issue is conc description of Mr. Avery's collection one of the best there is. It needs a "barrel" to make one of its kind. An interesting paper describes a variety of the Turkish stamps from 1876 to 1891, consisting of a broken M in Ottoman. A halftone plate illustrates all varieties of Mafekings and there is considerable reprinted matter about them. An interesting picture shows small slips of cardboard with stamps pasted on the back which were officially issued as money at Bulawayo, B. S. A., in 1900.

An interesting article in Le Philatelist International for January describes the various kinds of groundwork used in stamp-engraving. There is more in the subject than one would imagine. Unfavorable comparison by a contributor between the new French stamps and our American ones.

The chief feature of Le Timbrophile Belge for Janurary is, as always, its splendid chronicle. It appears that of all the first printing of the lately issued French Congo stamps not one copy went out to the colony! Now the printers have been changed and there is to be a new set. It is also reported that at Trinidad a surcharge of 3d on 5d has been prepared, but was destroyed entirely, for which small mercy let us be thankful.

Le Philateliste Trangais for December gives enlarged reproductions of the new stamps of France, together with much interesting information about the designs. It appears that the stamps of the second type were at first printed in two operations, the figure of value separately, so that the figure is often out of register; this first printing is becoming scarce, it is said. The

ded with a study of its cancellations

El Curioso Americano, aproposof discussion concerning the Y¼ of Cu gives a facsimile of a letter beari one of these stamps and a handsta Correo interior, which goes far to se port Mr. Andrien's contention that stands for Ynterior. For the guidan of cataloguers a contributor gives comprehensive list showing wh Cuban stamps now catalogued don exist, which were not issued, whi should be included, and notes on th I commend it to relative rarity catalogue-makers.

Even's Weekly Stamp News is voting considerable space to Engl envelope stamp of late-a welcom feature, considering how Stanley G bons have put entires under ban. Po marks also are again written on "Duplex" well-known by former effe Space does not allow me to ment the many interesting features of five numbers at hand.

Philately is not very prominent in Correo de Cuba, but the paper is qu interesting in a postal way,

The article on essays and proofs Der Philatelist takes up Russia and S ony, the latter especially exhaustive The chief feature besides this and chronicle is the extensive chronicle philatelic papers.

# Ý AMERICAN PAPERS.

The Adhesive for February has an stalment of the article on sheet stamps; the regular departments are to the standard; Bro-Chapman even a philatelic novelist on his staff now

The Columbian Philatelist is a new to me. It is small but neat and I shit growth in every respect.

ter in the Philatelic Bulletin for less .- Saturday Evening Post. wary, though the number is quite dable.

the feature of the Perforator is a demption of the photograph taken on Library at Milwaukee, naming those the picture. I regret to see that Mr. usinger offers the paper for sale; let hope that it will fall into hands as od as his.

Energy for January is very slim, owto the grippe.

mother new one is the Omaha Month-Philatelist published by J. F. Negreen earst number is devoted to the vinditon of Mr. Negreen.

lan but mention the receipt of the ment numbers of our three indispenweeklies; to review them is imsible within the space allotted to me.

150 received with thanks the followamateur papers: The Monarch othly, The Dewey and the Monthly Bateur and Stamp News.

It Virginia Philatelist for January not at hand and bright as usual, tontaining little worth special <sup>tion</sup>. Mr. Jenney strikes a novel act in an article on the size and 🕈 of stamps.

hony is always soaked for six to hearts of her people. then months as soon as cut. It <sup>s chiefly</sup> fron Taritius, and from <sup>the</sup> and the East Indies.

# NOTES.

Benjamin Franklin's autograph brought forty dollars in Boston last month. There were times in the past there is a lack of really instructive century when he might have given it for

> A Norwegian, Mr. Olf Kahrs, has invented a "Stamp Automatic," which, it is hoped, will supplant the adhesive postage stamp. The machine is attached to letter boxes, and a penny is placed in the slot when the letter is posted. The machine stamps the letter "paid"-and there you are. The hope is that the invention will save the cost of printing stamps and the trouble of sticking them on, but it remains to be seen how it will work in practice. The Christiana postal authorities are said to view the invention with favour.

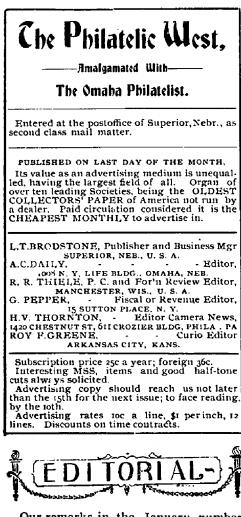
> Let all those who once were collectors, but who, for some reason or other, gave up philately, again embrace the hobby. Give it another trial and see if you do not feel the old thrill of pleasure as you surrounded with sit your stamps. Philately may yet have its greatest joys in store for you if you will meet it half wav.

> "While the lamp burns," etc. The lamp is not only burning brightly, but it has a beautiful red shade and moreover it stands in the parlor window, bidding the philatelic back-slider to return.

W. Kermeen of England, sends this:

"Following the precedent of the U.S. with its portrait gallery of Presidents, it is now suggested that some of our postage stamps should continue to bear the representation of our late beloved Sovereign. As it was during the Queen's reign that postage stamps were introduced, the penny stamp at least might remain a memorial of one for ever enshrined in the

F. Johnson, Fargo, N. D.-I got more replies from West than of four other papers whose rates are higher.



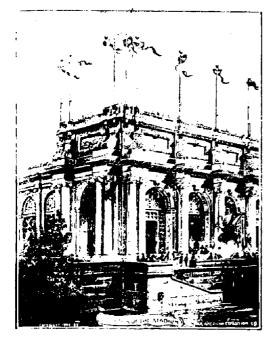
Our remarks in the January number of this paper regarding the unfair and unjust comments made on this publication by the Editor of the Adhesive seem to have been duly appreciated by our readers. Numerous letters from different parts of the country have reached us showing clearly that the tactics pursued by the said Editor generally are not greatly appreciated by the stamp collecting fraternity.

United Kingdom of Great Britain and prietary articles, the removal entirely Ireland, has given rise to much specula- the tax on telegrams and express receipt tion among philatelists as to the future but the tax will remain on checks, draf

status of the stamps of that country In our country no living person may have their portrait grace our stamp issues In the United Kingdom the rule is rev rsed-the stamp must bear the portrai of a living person. While it is eviden that the portrait of King Edward VI will, and should appear on the stamp issues of that country, it hardly seem proper that the face of the good Queen should disappear entirely from future of A brief newspaper dis current issues. patch announces that Mr. Mulock ha given instructions to prepare designs fo a new set of stamps.

An exceedingly interesting article of the Pan-American stamps appeared re cently in McKeels Weekly from the pe of their Washington correspondent The first proof sheet of the two cen value has been made, and the result i reported as a decided success. The en graving is said to be fully up to that d the Columbian and Trans-Mississippise ies if not superior. The stamps are sua ler than those of the two previous com memoration sets, but will be larger that those of the regular issue. The vignette will be printed first and the borders after wards. Much anxiety is expressed as t whether the double printing will allo the vignette to be perfectly centere within the borders, as the beauty of th stamps will depend largely on this fac The sheets are first printed damp, and then quickly dried, causing them u shrink somewhat and making the tas of double printing more difficult on the account.

The new bill providing for a reduction in the revenues has not yet become law, as it has not as yet passed th Senate. As now prepared, it provide The recent death of the Queen of the for only a partial removal of t. e pro



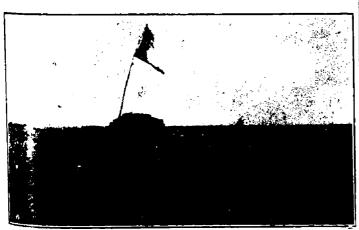


L. V. CASS McGraw N. Y.





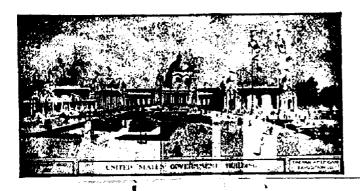
A. B. COOVE R. Roxabell,Ohio,







CHAMPION AMATEUR BALL TEAM, NEBRASKA-KANSAS

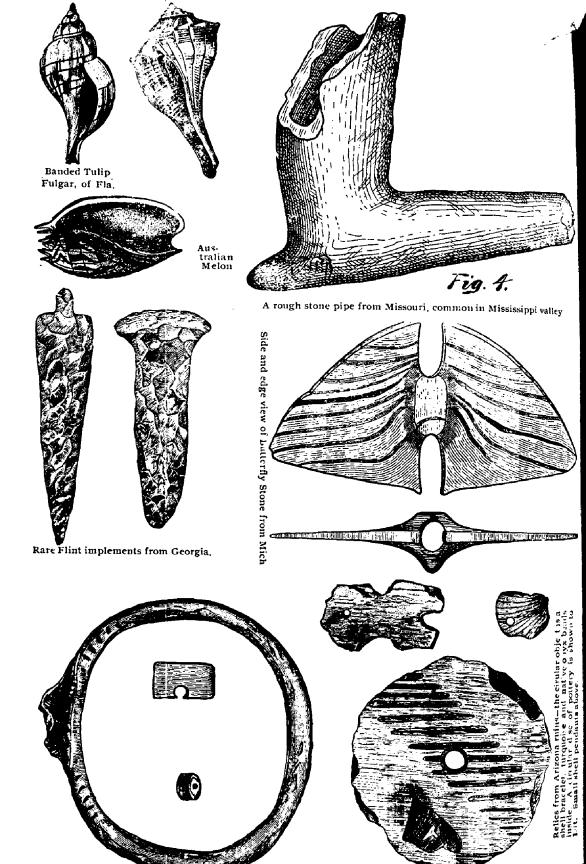












and money orders as at present. There of Biology and Chemistry in the State prther changed by the Senate.

We are sorry to note that the well and avorably known Perforator is likely to bange owners, and perhaps be disconinued. The publication is offered for ale to the highest bidder and the present ublisher, Mr. C. W. Kissinger, will reire from the ranks of the Philatelic ournalism. It is to be hoped that the enforator will be acquired by some one the will keep it up to the high standard fexcellency maintained in the past.

Another old and favorably known bilatelic publication, The Evergreen tate Philatelist, has also passed away at its demise was so quiet and unexected that probably very few noticed it. he Philatelic Post will fill out its subriptions. This leaves West the oldest amp menthly of America not run by a aler there being only three published the time the West started, all run by ealers.

The prospect of a new issue of stamps your own country, even though only mere possibility, is sufficient to cause mimited comment from the Philatelic tess. The scheme is to have an enrely new issue, heads in the oval as at tsent, but with the name of the man bose portrait adorns the stamp printed treunder. It is the belief of the Postice Department that our citizens should more familiar with the names of our eatmen thus honored, than they are present.

#### BORN.

is a possibility that this bill may be Normal School in the same city are both very busy men, and have each come to the conclusion that they cannot care for their rapidly increasing stamp business in the narrow limits of their spare time. They have consequently decided to join their interests "for better or for worse" and on Feb. 14th the incorporation papers of the above Co., were filed with the Secretary of the State at Albany, N. Y. with a capital of \$10000 of which \$5150 is paid up capital.

> They are now located in their light, commodious quarters in the Arcade, where they are ready to attend to all correspondence promptly and efficiently. When in Oswego call on them. When not in Oswego write to them. They will do you good.



#### J. J. PRICE.

was born in Jefferson City, Mo., in 1857 and lived there during the Civil War and shall never forget it.

After graduating learned the painter's trade but gave it up to accept a position as traveling salesman, for a paint company which has been a great help as he travelled in a great many states and has had a chance to collect a great many curios himself.

He first started to collect medicine stamps and was very successful. He has a very fine collection of them.

In 1882 he began to collect U.S. and Foreign stamps and today he has a fine collection but prizes U. S. above all. He has almost the complete sets of U.S. and Revenues.

In his travels in Colorado, Dakota and <sup>In Feb.</sup> 14th, 1901, St. Valentine's Missouri he collected some very fine ","<sup>O</sup>swego Stamp and Publishing specimens of minerals, geodes, fossils <sup>topany</sup>, Inc." Mr. C. B. Rice, Agent and woods. He also collected bird eggs, <sup>the U.S.</sup> Express Co., at Oswego, N. bugs, butter-flies, moths, leaves, curios <sup>wd Mr.</sup> Chas. S. Sheldon, teacher -both U. S. and foreign, Civil and

#### Spanish War Curios.

Indian relics and now has a fine collection from nearly all the different states by exchanging and buying and has many duplicates to sell or exchange for those not in his collection.

#### H. S. SWENSEN.

a native of Minneapolis, Minn., and still a resident, has been connected with Philately since 1886, then ten years of age. He is one of the old time members of the Minneapolis Philatelic Society, which in its day was one of the best of its kind in the country. A few years since Mr. Swensen was one of the best known Philatelists in the world, this being due to his many contributions to Philatelic literature. In 1893 to 94 he became editor of the Minnesota Philate-In the same year he became memlis. ber of the various Philatelic Societies of the country. In 1894 he issued the first number of his audacious publication the Philatelic News Letter. This periodical was almost sine generis. So conspicuous was its advent that such men as the late John K. Tiffany, who were alive to the possibilities of this venture sent in four year subscriptions. The size of the paper was 9 by 12 and each issue contained as its principal feature lengthy columns of editorials which were characterized by their fearlessness and uniqueness. Unlike most Journals of the kind it immediately attained to a prosperous foot-hold. At the time of publication of this paper Mr. Swensen was attending the University of Minnesota as a freshmen. Philatelic matters pressed upon him to such an extent at the beginning of his junior year that he was born near Roxabell, Ohio, April, 3 was compelled to discontinue his studies 1868. less his health be undermined. It was field with parents. Educated in th at this point that his publication was public schools and at 16 was apprentice sold to well known Philatelists but Mr. to a watchmaker. Swensen was still retained as editor. California and worked as expert watch Later he re-entered the Uni ersity tak- maker. At 23 came back to Ohio.

ing up the law curiculum. He received Last but not least he began collecting his Bachelors Degree in the spring of 1899 and was admitted to practise in the supreme court in the same year. While in college Mr. Swensen was very prominent in University affairs. He was at one time acting editor of the Ayriel, the College weekly, and made liberal contributions in its behalf, and was once the editor of the Junior Annual. He is a member of the Theta Delta Chi College Fraternity. In the spring of 1900 he received his J. L. M. degree from the Minnesota Institution. In October '99 he was admitted to practise before the U. S. district Court. He is now a practising attorney and is very successful. He is still interested in collecting stamps and specializes the stamps of Greece and Egypt.

> We hope to publish more of his MSS. our last number had "Some Postal Portraits of United States."

#### L. HIRSCH.

was born in the city of New Orleans, Sept. 16, 1881, and resided there until he was 7 years, when he removed with his parents to Ama. Received an early education in New Orleans and Ama and later attended a private military academy in New Orleans, but left shortly before graduating when he entered his father's branch store as manager. He was in terested in stamp collecting, but sold out entire collection last year. He is at enthusiastic camera "fiend," and doe lots of exchanging. He is a member of of A. C. C. E. and other camera clubs

#### A. B. COOVER.

At the age of 12 moved to Green At 21 he went 4 N moved to Iowa and run a store for 6/e Nebraska himself. At 26 moved back to Ohio and nun a Printing office and jewelery store. At 28 he became interested in Archaeology and since has devoted most of his time to the study of Archaeology. Has life membership, in Ohio State Archacological and Historical Society. Has a fine collection of Pre-Historical Indian relics in the Society's Museum at Colambus, also a nice collection at home. He has acted as photographer for the society in theit field work for two seasons. He became an active amateur photographer and has a fine collection of riews.

He is a lover of nature and has crossed the continent from the Atlantic to the Pacific twice in the study of our own country. He thinks it is time to visit breign countries only after we are requainted with our own.

Correspondence solicited from amateur photographers of foreign countries.

#### LEON V. CASS.

Born in Solon, N. Y., July 5th, 1881. Became interested in stamps seven years go, removed to McGranville, N. Y., in 1896. Became interested in curios nd relics in 1897. Published the Bi-Monthly Collector 1899-1900. Now mblishing The Yankee Collector.

He is Vice President for N. Y. of the S. D. P. A. and C. P. S.

Has no stamp collection at present as te is devoting all his time to dealing in stamps, curios and relics

Has written considerable for the Phil-<sup>kelic</sup> press, his first article appearing <sup>h the</sup> December 1896 Number of the bilatelic West

Stamp moisteners are the latest art cles In the library table. They are of cut lass, silver mounted, with a sponge betened in one end.

# Camera Club.

#### FOUNDED JAN, 1898.

Wishes every one in Nebraska having a cam-era to join. Send your name with 150, it gives you full membership and use of all its privileges, paper which inserts your notices free of charge, where you can secure prints from all parts of the world. Cut out blank printed else-where and send to the secretary. Membership free to subscribers in Nebraska. Membership

#### OFFICERS:

President-Miss L P Tillotson, Omaha, 843 Park Avenue.

Vice-president-G R Boomer, Beatrice, Secretary-L T Brodstone, Superior.

Purchasing Agent-D E DePutron, Lincoln.

#### NEW MEMBERS:

303 Miss M Cuff, Edgar, Cyclone, western views. 305 D E Johnson. Newcastle. 306 W DeCarson, Omaha.

307 A I. Stonecypher, Omaha. 309 E H Kendall, St Paul. 310 Henry W Conrad, Wymore, Eastman cam.

We want names of all amateurs on any ideas or thoughts for camera dept. Would advise readers to try all papers advertised for all good, try them all and see what you like the best, prices are reasonable for kind and none in the trust. Give them a trial.

#### APPLICATIONS:

S B Alloway, Bennington, Vive and Eastman camera; Cuba and Western views to X. 314 H T Davis, Rushville.

315 R S Woods. Hastings. 316 Miss I M Klein, Beatrice, 1930 Washington St.

317 W P Heeron, 2010 Maple St., Omaha. 318 H W Sponsor, Superior, 5x8 Premo, all kinds Western views

If members have any goods to exchange, sell, etc., send list.

I have three sets fine 4x5 lens in leather cases, offer at half price, never used, and can offer in exchange for other photo goods that I can use. Would like to hear any member's ideas or hints for camera, and be glad to Exch. photoes with all readers. Resp'y,

L. BRODSTONE.

The Curio Editor has received from J. Milton Finch of Dayton, Ohio, some of the prettiest paleo-cycles, or disjointed sections of crinoid lily stems, we They are found in have ever seen. England as well as America, the poet Tennyson having mentioned them as at one time, long ago, being strung for beads by the Fnglish children. They range in size from a pea to a silver dime and are in shape from a circle to a perfect star. They are very pretty in a collection and these that Mr. French sends, having been found in the grounds of the National soldiers' home at Dayton have a pretty sentimental interest as well.

ROY F. GREENE.



**NEBRASKA** PHILATELIC SOCIETY.222

> Nebraska's Pride.

1892. LARGEST STATE SOC-IETY EXTANT. ORGANIZED 1892.

Pres., W. C. Estes, Omaha. Pres., W. C. Estes, Omaha. V-Pres., F. A. Stanbro, Lincoln. Secy-Treas., L. T. Brodstone, Superior. Exch Supt., R. Betzer, Devid City Auction Mgr., J. Negreen, Omaha Counterfeit Detector, A. Whitmer, Tecumseh Librarian, F.T. Phillips, 1645 M st. Lincoln Attorney, H. Whipple, Omaha Trustees, Parker, Phillips, Stanbro, Lincoln Official Organ, Philatelic West

#### SECRETARY'S REPORT.

New Members-F. R. Parker, Wilsonville Applications-H A Cameron 1311 s 25 st Omaha

Reference Omaha Stamp and Coin Co. Renewals-H Wendt, Sterling, F H Wilkinson Omaha 101 Stamford circle. G C Doehling, Suprise.

Great many of our members are back on dues look up cards for last. Do not expect paper un-less dues are paid and still have more room for new members.

The 4th sale of the Neb. Phil. Soc. was held in Omaha Feb., 2nd, in quarters generously provided by the Omaha Stamp and Coin Co. Owing to inclement weather, and this despite the fact that the ground-hog has failed to see his shadow during the day, the attendance was not as large as had been expected, judging from previous sales. Probably the few who were present are not inclined to feel bad about this, as they were able to legitimately obtain lots at a low price, as the mail bids were very low some being ridiculous, and the bidders in attendance did not Secretary-Constant Laetham, 198 Townen appear to be possessed of a great ave Detroit, Mich amount of capital No doubt some who Treasurer-Felix Van Collie, 198 Townsendar amount of capital. No doubt some who placed lots in the sale may think-well, unmentionable thoughts. As an auctioneer Mr. Morstenson is all that could be desired. His success in forcing the unwilling bidder to become enthusiastic in their calls was unmask-His arguments touching on the merits of a lot were convincing, and he often succeeded in hypnotizing some one into buying a poor lot at a good price, (I speak from personal experience). During the sale an Omaha policeman of imposing mien and stature sauntered into the room to the consternation of the auctioneer for he had forgotten (?) to procure license prescribed by the city ordinances. With his usual versatility he quickly Parrett, Rumbeka, Belgium-

fxed things and the sale proceeded Considering value the best price of tamed for a lot was \$5.50 for a set of newspaper stamps-you know what they are worth. A stamp of five in perforated P. O. sealdark brown unuse catalogued five dollars brought 40 cents and Mostenson had the temerity to n mark "just think of it-five dollars for 40c, who is the lucky man?"

I unfortunately neglected to secure complete list of the bids, and must send this in at once to insure public tion. However, I will mention price I secured a few lots for. It is custon ary to mention those lots for which high prices were secured, but I will reserve this and give the opposite. won't mention those I got stuck on.) Interior 1-2-3-6-10-12-15-24 War, complete set, 7ct. poor Interior, all but 90c, some fine Navy, 2-6-10-12-30

The above lots contained some im perfect specimens, but averaged u very well. I think the managers should see to it that the co-operation of th weather bureau is secured for the new sale. While I profited by the small a tendance, I should prefer it otherwise E. H. Wilkinson.

## *Бhe* Michigan Camera Art Association

#### ORGANIZED NOV. 1, 1900.

#### OFFICERS:

President-Sidney Billett; 198 Townsend an Detroit, Mich

Vice President-Camille Cools, 26 Walnut Detroit, Mich

Detroit, Mich

Exchange Supt-Paul DeRonne, 371 Baldwi

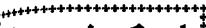
Exchange Supervisit Detouts, 3,75 ave, Detroit, Mich Librarian—Sidney Billett. Trustees—Jos Diehl, 335 Townsend ave. Ref Cools, 26 Walnut st. B S Summers, 62-54 Congre st. East, Detroit, Mich

Art Reviewers-Miss Julia Cools, 25 Walnut Camille Cools, 26 Walnut st, H W Boers, 389 M ple st, Sidney Billett, Detroit, Mich Purchasing Agt-Camille Cools

This society is formed for encouraging am teur photographers to inform each other and exchauge prints.

This is the only state amateurs club in Mich runs is the only state amateurs thus to a gan. We want everyone who owns a samera join us The cost will be 25c a year, which w give you full membership to the M. C. A. A. innitiation fee, every member will also recei-the official organ the Dilatatio West and Cat the official organ, the Philatelic West and Ca eya News free.

Henry Ve. NEW MEMBERS: Henry Ver meersch. 14 Culter St., Detroit, Mich.; Julia



# Souvenir Card

## International. Souvenir, Card Exchange Conducted by Adolph Selige, 20 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

There is an increasing interest in  $_{out sport}$  manifested by a steady stream  $_{of applications}$  for membership.

Although the conditions are quite atisfactory, still, we ask the kind couneration of each member and others interested, to send us the names and addresses of all Souvenir Card collectorsknown to them. Let each member try to bring in at least one new member during the coming month, the more, the merrier, and the more intersting to all concerned. Don't fail to and for a rubber stamp with your number on, this will identify you as a member and assure prompt return and and better satisfaction all around. Stamp alone 15c, with one year's subcription to Phil. West 25c.

Not all the names on the list are members, but all of them are supposed to be collectors of Souvenir cards. If you find any one's name that you are sure does not collect, or who pays no attention to cards sent them, please to sotify the Secy. to take him off the list.

Our members have made use of the list of collectors and a most lively exchange and correspondence has sprung ap. One of our most interested members addressed a card to a Mrs. M. and recieving one in return, found to his great astonishment. this lady to be an old schoolmate of his. They had wifted apart many years ago and hardly knew of the others existence, now they exchange souvenir cards and reminiscenses of days gone by.

A more enthusiastic member than Miss Millicent I, Woodside of Phila. Wild hardly be found. Her collection

1500 personally addressed numbers cards, she also offers in exch unused Irish and English cards. Miss Woodside is very prompt in answering and exchanging of cards, and on every one of her cards she pennes a few lines that give them a pleasant flavor and makes them so much more interesting, Miss Woodside is a native of Ireland and at present visiting friends in Phila, but expects to return to her home this Sorry to see her leave, alspring. though she has promised to keep up a lively exchange of souvenir cards with her American friends. We wish Miss Woodside a happy voyage and safe arrival, and many a pretty souv card.

Dr. C. H. Gardner and Mr. R. F. Troxler, of Port Townsend, Wash., are using some very interesting Velox postal cards, made of his own negatives by the doctor, who is known as an able amateur photographer.

Both of the gentlemen are connected with the U S. Marine hospital service.

Get your Board of Trade and your progressive business men, and your post-master interested in the souvenir card. There is no greater and more far reaching way of advertising a city or town, than through the illustrated private mailing card.

Going to give an Euchre, birthday or some other party, or just a tea? If you want to be in it, try the souvenir card for an invitation, or as a tally card, or at least send a card to your friends, while you are having a good time, and let all present sign their name, its lots of fun for both sender and reciever. One of our St. Louis friends gave a

red white and blue party used a pretty flag card for an invitation.

# An Inexpensive Cabinet.

A good many collectors are not able to buy a high priced cabinet, who might be able to make one themselves if they had some tools and ideas.

This cabinet is one which I have al-

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.

most finished, and which has proved quite cheap. (The lumber cost only \$3.00 and the trimmings need not be very expensive.) It stands about six feet high, including the scroll work at the back, and is three feet wide by a foot deep.

At the top is a cabinet with folding glass doors and a shelf. This is for the more showy specimens and those too large for the drawers. Below this are eleven drawers each three inches deep. At the bottom are two drawers six inches deep, and eighteen inches wide, so they set together. In these two drawers can be put books, tools, duplicates, and such things.

It would take too much space to give all the details and figures. The appearance would be greatly improved by putting corner pieces on the bottom and using casters. The back should be fastened with great care, as it alone keeps the cabinet from moving back and forth at the top. Use only three or four boards on the back and fasten these with dowels, so that the edges of the boards cannot slide on each other.

This cabinet is built entirely of of Chicago, and Success of New York whitewood, but it would make a fine are monthlies that all readers will piece of furniture made of cherry or well to send for copy or if you wish walnut. the sides were panelled and the locks combine rates, we have not yet seen and drawer pulls made of brass or low offered. bronze.

This cabinet I use for shells and minerals, but it could also be used for many other branches of collecting, such as eggs, curios, relics and insects.

J. L. WHEELER, No. 51 A. S. of C. C.

"Success" of New York for March challenges attention by a brilliant array of contributors. Helen Miller Gould makes her debut in literature, Ex-Governor Newell, of New Jersey, tells how a wreck gave birth to life saving service. Beauty and helpfulness characterize other leading articles

# Notes.

F...Spinony San Fransisco-Last a brought me more work than I can de and almost cleaned me out. Ads from West are in the lead.

Johnson Fargo, N. Y., Wes F. brought me 16 to 1 more replies than a Advocate which cost four times more.

C. H. Smith, Phila-I tried Advocate don't think it amounts to a hill of beau for ads. A little ex notice in West bring more answers in a week than an ad it the Advocate in a month. Has poored reading and least of it for number of ad of any stamp paper and have heard great many say the same.

Send for copy of Saturday Evening Post of Philadelphia. One Benjami Franklin founded in 1728. It is n doubt the best \$1 weekly going.

National Magazine, of Boston, Cram It would look still better if take these or any leading papers get of

> Mauy want souvenir cards and in th age of pictorial art you can attract mo notice in your correspondence than at other way for ladies say "how pretty and a busy man is sure to look at yo souvenir card first of all and it gain attention. We can send you 100 diffe ent for trial for \$1 bill.

PHILATELY is the name applied to t study of stamps as NUMISMATICS is a plied to coins.

It has never become general, but i the information of those to whom it is its companions just as they are and even the name of the locality. giren in the Century Dictionary (\*).

PHILATELIC (fil-a-tel-ik) a [philateltic]. Of or relating to philately.

PHILATELIST (fi-lat-e-list) n [philatevist]. A collector of postage stamps and revenue stamps as objects of curiosity or interest.

PRILATELY (fi-lat-e-li) n [F. philatebelintended to mean the love of the study of all that concerns prepayment, e of stamps, absurdly formed (by M. Herpin, stamp collector in "Le Collectionneur" in 1865) Greek philos, loving (prop. philein love), †ateles free of ax or charge (taken in the sense of prepaid) a-privttelos tax, duty.

The fancy for collecting and classifyog postage stamps and revenue stamps s objects of curiosity: also the occupaion of making such collections .- Mekeel's Drummer.

Professor Nipher, of Washington Uniunsity, Saint Louis, Missouri, has at legtli developed a fine reversed photomphic picture with the developing bath a direct sunlight. The developer was a modification of hydrochinone. The bronide was left out, and the sodium carbuste solution was made up at half the strength used for negatives. The mixed developer was diluted with water in the proportion of one part to nine.

A scientist announces that the way to ind out whether a postage stamp has been used or not is to photograph it, <sup>ays</sup> Ewen's Weekly Stamp News. If <sup>be postmark</sup> has been obliterated, the we or green color will not make any <sup>apression</sup> on the plate, while the black <sup>thees</sup> of obliteration will appear with that clearness. Even when the stamps here been well washed and no traces of <sup>witteration</sup> can be een by the naked <sup>mor through the microscope, the pho-</sup> <sup>bgraph</sup> will show very clearly the two

new word, we give the defininition of it concentric circles of the stamp, the date,

S. E. Meaford, Philadelphia, Pa., died Feb. 19, is an old collector and reader and is a member of P. S. of A. and other societies.

What is the "paraphe" on some of the stamps of Puerto Rico? The "paraphe" is the very flourishing sign manual of a Spanish official applied as a surcharge to certain of the Puerto Rican issues as preventive of frand. It has been remarked more than once that for some eighteen years from 1855 the stamps supplied for Cuba and Puerto Rico by the Spanish authorities were identical, the two islands being practically one as regarded their postal issues. But when trouble came to Cuha, in the shape of mutterings of sedition, followed by outbreaks of rebellion, the system paved the way for an elaborate system of, to put it mildly sharp practice. Wily merchants of Cuba discovered that money was to be made by purchasing stamps in their own island at the depreciated currency rates then ruling, and reselling the same in the less turbulent and consequently more prosperous island of Peurto Rico. The game appears to have been played merrily and without let or hindrance for some years. At last the traffic was discovered; a secret investigation, quite a Postal Inquisition in its way, sat with closed doors, and as a result came the "paraphe"—surcharged upon the stamps actually sold in Puerto Rico. Without the "paraphe" none was available for postage in the smaller island, and the extensive stamp dealings of the Cubans were at last effectively checked.-Hobbies

<sup>##</sup> CC DeSelms, Richmond, Ind-Leonard of Cuba says he is literally flooded with orders from ad offering Cuba stamps. 1 also have had good results!

<sup>##</sup> Toledo Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio-Received lots of orders from our last ad.

# THE CONFEDERATE BILL.



Copyright 1900, Ellis Chandlee, Augusta, Ga, Used by per-Ga. mission.

EPRESENTING nothing on God's earth now. And naught in the waters below it,-As the pledge of a nation ti at passed away, Keep it, dear friend, and show it.

Show it to those who will lend an ear, To the tale this trifle will tell; Of liberty born of a patriot's dream, Of a storm cradled nation that fell.

Too poor to possess the precious ores, And too much of a stranger to borrow; We issued today our 'promise to pay," And hoped to redeem on the morrow.

The days rolled on and the weeks became years. But our coffers were empty still;

Coin was so scarce the Treasury quaked, If a dollar should drop in the till.

But the faith that was in us was strong indeed; Though our poverty well we discerned,

And this little check represents the pay That our suffering veterans earned.

They knew it had hardly a value in gold, Yet as gold our soldiers received it;

It gazed into our eyes with a promise to pay, And every true soldier believed it.

But our boys thought little of price or pay, Or of bills that were over due-We knew if it bought our bread today,

'Twas the best our poor country could do.

Keep it; it tells all our history over, From the birth of the dream to its last; Modest, and born of the angel Hope, Like our hope of success, IT PASSED.

[The above original lines were written on the back of a Confederate bill; the author unknown.]

The February issue of Cram's Magazine contains a number of articles of the sort that one having read puts away for future reference. Among these may especially be noted "Our Useful Conifers," by Prof Charles E. Aron; a brief, but graphic history of "William 111., of England," by Milton Reeve; a very clear and entertaining account of the bloodless "Toledo War," by E. F. Watrous; a number of little known points for leading daily of his city.

regarding "Edward VII, of Great Brit ain," by Spencer Townsend; and some regarding th interesting statistics "Growth of Churches in the Nineteenth Century."

Pleased to see article on postage stam collecting in the Ladies' Home Journal by our friend Strickler an old membe of P. S. A. and furnishes stamp matte

# Notes on the Coinage of the Greeks.

#### By T. L. ELDER.

PART I.-Cont'd.

# FIRST PERIOD B. C. 700-480.

The advance in the art of coin entaving is shown in an interesting anner by the silver pieces of Aegina, small island about nine miles long of seven miles wide, located some relve miles S. S. W. of the Piraeus, what was the Saronic gulf, now the off Aegina. Remember that the lest silver coins now extant were ened there.

The coins of this island are divided to three periods. The earliest (B. C. bore on the obverse a rude figure aturtle, and the reverse four puncharks. (The turtle was a symbol of starte, the Phoenician goddess of ide.) In the next period the turtle oks more symetrical, and the puncharks are more regular. On the third nied (about 400 B. C.) the turtle is ratly elaborated, the shell being ormented, while in the first period it asmooth, and on the field are seen ©Greek letters. The punch mark wassumes the nature of a device. la example of the incuse coins, of tich I have made mention, is found one of Tarentum, which bears on side the figure of Taras in relief, <sup>1</sup> on the reverse side the same incuse sanken. About 510 B. C. coins apand in Magna Graecia bearing the aring devices in relief on both sides, about 400 B. C. this kind of coins tomes very common. Each period oweil a great improvement in the bing art, until about 400 B. C. it <sup>thed</sup> a very high degree of artistic ish. One of the most beautiful exples of ancient engraving is a <sup>dal of this</sup> period, the obverse bearthe head of the deity called by the mans Prosperina, the wife Hades,

the infernal goddess of death, yet the all-prevading goddess of nature, who produces and destroys everything. The head is surrounded by dolphins The reverse and Grecian inscriptions. shows a charioteer reigning his four horses abreast, while the flying goddess of Victory stoops to crown him in the races of the Olympian games. The profile of Prosperina is most beau-This medal was tiful and expressive. so noted that for many years afterwards the kings of Greece imitated it Among the earlies ison their coins. sues those of Athens were noted for the fineness of their metals. They bore on the obverse generally a very archaic head of Pallas Athene, and on the reverse a rude owl, and the letters AOE (Athens). The workmanship of the Attic coins never reached the perfection shown on certain other Greek coins. In later issues the head of Pallas was often fine, but the owl was as rude and ungainly as ever, with great eyes and ill-proportioned legs.

One of the very oldest coins of this period is the gold double stater of Miletus, which shows on the obverse a lions head, taken from the symbols of the B cchanalian worship of Cybele or Rhea, the wife of Chronos or Saturn, the mother of the highest of the gods and goddesses. The reverse side of the coin shows nothing but a rude punch-mark. The gold Stater of Sar-. disliseven thought by some to be older than the Stater of Miletus. On the obverse is seen the foreparts of a lion and bull, supposed to represent the triumph of the king over all opposition. The obverse, as usual, shows only a punch-mark. An early coin of Acanthus shows on the front side a lion devouring a bull, and the back shows There were lions in the punch-mark. this district at the time of the Persian wars, as we read in Herodotus's works that "they came down from the mountains and seized upon the beasts of

burden in the army or Xerxes."

A coin of Crete bears the figure of a of members only. Many other benefits, Minotaur, in the shape of a man with the head of a bull, kneeling on one knee, and holding a stone in his hand. The other side shows a Labyrinth, the four corners consisting of deep incuse This is an early representasquares. tion of the famous labyrinth by Daedalus, the home of the Minotaur.

An interesting series are those of Tarentum, many of which are fine examples of relief work. The types are generally Taras riding on a dolphin, sometimes holding a cuttle fish, and his head or arms in reverse. Aristatle tells us that "the city was named for Taras, son of Poseidon."

A coin of Rhegium, of this period, bears a charioteer in a biga drawn by mules, and on the reverse side a hare. Aristotle states that Anaxilaus, who was tyrant of Rhegium B. C. 494-476, once gained a victory at Olympia with the "mule-car", and struck coins bearing mules and car. This is one of the coins he refers to.

A coin of Caulonia, presents Apollo naked holding in his right hand a branch, and on his outstretched left arm a small running figure with winged feet, which also holds a branch, and in front is a stap, looking back. The reverse show the same type incuse, but the small figure is absent. The meaning of this type is rather obscure.

(to be continued.)

## The American Society of Curio Collectors

(Organized November 1st, 1900.)

Pres, Pro Tem-Roy Farrell Greene, Arkansas City, Kansas. Vice-Pres. – T L Elder, 343 Princeton Place,

Pittsburg, Pa. Secy. Pro Tem-Allen Jesse Reynolds, Conners-

ville, Ind.

Official organ-Philatelic West. Initiation fee, Ioc; annual dues,

25C.

All honest collectors of the following articles are invited to join. Shells, fossils, min-erals, Indian relics, war relics, coins, medals, paper money, eggs, insects, flowers, woods, auto-graphs, mounted birds and animals, rare books, historical articles of all kinds, sea and land curios, etc., etc.

Free Identification Bureau for naming of shells,

minerals, fossils and coins. One exchange it nce in official organ. Quarterly bulletin for u

#### PRESIDENT'S REPORT.

Since the last report was made the society has increased its membership re considerably and some of the plans a projects early contemplated to make the society helpful to members are bein worked out. I have thought it best have a Recruit Committee whose duta shall be that of recruit work, helpi the Secretary to secure members, answ ing questions regarding the society, co responding with collectors who contenplate joining and in all ways advance the society. It has been deemed best subdivide this work in geographical di isions: North, South, East and We having four members of the Recr Committee, one to represent each of the above sections. I have to announce i appointment of Geo. M. Du Bose (Lish Georgia) as the Southern member the Recruit Bureau. The appointment of the other three members will be a nounced later.

Believing it wise to have a Vice Pr ident to assist in the society management I have the honor to announce the pointment of Thomas L. Elder, ( Princeton Place, Pittsburg, Penn.), Vice President, his duties to begin once.

As Conchology covers such a w field it has been thought wise to s divide its work, as regards the Ident cation Bureau, into four divisions, nat ly: Atlantic, Pacific, Land and Fre water. With this plan in view I beg announce the appointment of J. Le Wheeler, (Bridgewater, Mass.,) to position on the Identification Bureau being given charge of the Marine, lantic division, Department of Cond He will be glad to examine logy. specimens of Atlantic sea-shells sent him, and will properly name and clas them for society members free of ch if return postage is enclosed.

I have received from Brother Butte Golden, Colo., and Brother Ogburn Philadeiphia, designs for the Socie badge. These designs are both wo of consideration but I should like

settions and designs submitted to

Note appointments will be announced wit month. Suggestions gladly re-ROY F, GREENE

#### a<sup>ited.</sup> ROY F. GREE SECRETARY'S REPORT.

NEW MEMBERS.

- MS C. Abbott Davis, (33) 1131 Elmwood Ave., providence, R. I.-Insects.
- Mary Lindquist. (16) 404 Iron Mountain St., Iron Mountain, Mich.—Fossils, ninerals, Indian and war relics, autographs and sea curios.
- <sup>3057</sup> Wm. M. Ericson, (20) 517 Webster St., Red Wing, Minn.-Stamps, coins, tags, war relics and other curios,
- 3055. S. N. McClintic, (52) Winterset, Ia.-Geological specimens and sea shells.
- 50.59 D. A. Kinney, (45) Wasecr, Minn -- Indian relics, coins and stamps.
- 506, Chas, F. Weber, ( ) 504 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.—Geological specimens, eggs, shels, insects, Indian relics, coius and curios of all kinds.
- 5061. Wm. C. Aikin, (28) Angwin, Napa-co., Calif.—Indian relics, coins and minerals.
- No62, Richard J. Homan, (22) Lock B. 559, Silver Creek, N. Y.-Indian Relics, war relics, sea curios, old books by American authors, a specially of 1st editions.
- No63. J. J. Walshe, (33) box 480. North Adams, Mass.—American archaeology.
- 5064. W. H. Johnston, (33) Gregory, Clark-co., Mo,—Indian relics, fossils, historical and archaelogical books.
- Ko65. Arthur Chamberlain, (45) 36 N. 22nd St., East Orange, N. J.—Minerals and cut gems.
- 806. C. F. Fisk, (50) Denver, Ind.—Bird eggs, skins, Indian relics, mammal skins and curios of all kinds.
- Noby. Paul W Dilg, ( ) 1-27 Oakdale Ave., Chicago III.—Indian relics.
- 3068. Willis N. Worthington, (40) box 154, Shelter Island Heights, N. Y. – Birds, eggs, Indian relics, mammals, insects, shells, etc.
- 806. Geo. N. Dixon, (31) Watertown, So. Dak. -Eggs. Indian relics, gem stones, coins and shells.
- No70, Hall N. Jackson, (33) 36 W. 6th St., Cincinnatti, O. – Books, coins and stamps.
- No 71. T. O. Young, (33) New Haven, 'N. Y.-Indian Relics, U. S. stamps coins, curios.
- No 72. P. W. Coning, (20) Maryville, Tenn.--Coins, paper money, old books, papers, autograph letters, historical relics and stamps.
- <sup>80</sup>73. R. I., Jessee, M. D. (30) Philo, Ill.—Birds their nests and eggs.
- <sup>N0</sup>74. Harvey H. Brown. (24) box 54, Hamilton. Ill.-Minerals, Indian relics, stamps and good standard books, cloth or paper.
- <sup>N0</sup>75. G. C. Welsh, (33) Greensburg, Ind. (c-o Citizens Nat Bank.)—Mounted birds and birds eggs.
- <sup>No 76.</sup> W. G. McLain, (32) Edison, O.-Indian relics.
- <sup>Xo</sup>77 Burt Newkirk, [17] Connersville, Ind,-Coius and Indian reiles.
- <sup>8078</sup>, Joel H. DuBose, [40] Huguenot, Ga.-

Stamps, Indian relics and coins, also incidentally, shells, antiquated paper money, etc

- No 79. Fred W. Hill, [18] Iowa Falls, Ia.—Indian relics, minerals, coins, unmounted photos and stamps.
- No 80, C. A. Lenty, ( ) East Palestine, Ohio,
- No 81. Thomas A. Bonser. (40) Carey, Ohio-Botanical specimens, birds eggs, butterflies.
- No 82. Dan D. Doolittle, [35] Fremont, Nebr.--Coins, stamps, aniquated paper money, rare books, newspapers and almanacs
- No 83. A. D. Doerge, [18] Navasota, Texas-Spear points, birds eggs, skins, mounted birds and stamps.
- No 84. Frederick G. Hillman, [ ] 1036 Acushnet Ave. New Bedford, Mass.
- No 85. R. L. Deitrick, [31] Lorraine, Va.—Dealer in Confederate stamps broken bank notes and fractional currency
- No 86 H. Ernest Beebe, (15) Ipswich, S Dak-Stamps and philatelic papers.
- No 87. Dr. O. G. Gowin [ ] St. James. Mo-
- No 88. Victor Wm. Reity, [ ] St James, Mo.
- No 89. Geo. W. Davis, [ ] St. James, Mo.
- No 90. Phil Weller, [ ] Cuba, Mo.
- No 91. C. L. Curren, [17] Fox, Ill.,-Indian relics, foreign stamps, coins, shells and minerals.
- No 92. W. S. LeRoy, [36] Cor Quay and 6th St., Manitowoc, Wis-relics, coins and unused stamps.

NOTE:

E

Nos. 80, 84, 87, 88, 89 and 90 sent in their applications before they had proper blanks. Information as to what they collect will be in the Bulletin.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT. RECEIPTS:

Balance on hands Jan 12, 1901 38 members, fees and dues	
Totai	17.70
XPENDITURES: Ad space Curio Exchange "Ologist for Feb Off orgrn including sample copies Printing Postage	1 25
Total Balance on hand Feb 13, 1901	

The society is growing but its growth would be a great deal faster if you would hustle Let each member try to get a new member as soon as possible.

OUR CONTEST FOR NEW MEMBERS: The society will give three prizes to the three members getting the most members between now and June 1st 1901.

1st prize to consist of 100 varieties of nice specimens. Winner to have at least 15 names to his credit.

2nd prize-50 specimens, winner to have at least 12 names to his credit.

3rd prize—25 specimens, winner to have at least 10 names to his credit.

Mr. Burt Ogburn. Philadelphia, Pa., informs methat G. W. Robinette's latest address is Kiosk, Va. Look out for him! Held me to keep trace of this party.

Yours for success, ALLEN JESSE REYNOLDS, Sec'y.



Pres-O. H. Phinney, Kansas City, Kas. V.-Pres-F. R. Hayworth, Wichita, Kas. Secy. and Treasurer-F. A. Lilly, Sabetha Kas, Librarian-C. W. Myers, Wichita, Kas. Ex. Supt.-G. R. Barker Wichita, Kas. Auction Mgr-R. L. Thompson, Eldorado, Kas. Counterfeit Detecter-W, A. C. Grant, K. C. Trustees-F. R. Hayworth, G. R. Barker, F. Ford, Wichita, Kas. Official Organ-Philatelic West.

PRES. ADDRESS.

FELLOW MEMBERS:

The 1901 dues are now payable to the treasurer, don't neglect it, pay at once, Have you received any of the circuits, if not, write to the Superintendent G. R. Barker at once, he has some bargains on hand.

We want 10 new members for March can you not send in one application, "Hustle" must be our motto for the month, take off your coat and try it. If you have no blank applications, write Secretary Foster A. Lilly, he will send you a supply.

We must each one do all he can for our society, Yours truly,

O. H. PHINNEY, President

REPORT OF SECRETARY

FELLOW MEMBERS;—While our society has made but little progress the past month, was glad to receive at the eleventh hour, two applications for membership, from Bro. R. C. Edgar. Only one member has sent in his dues for the present year, in response to my appeal in the last number. Were you unable to read my report, or find it in the large feast of good things provided by Bro. Brodstone, for his subscribers, last month?

I wish to report the following applications:

Will M. Stryker, age 17, student, Arkansas City, Kas. References, Rob't C. Edgar, Chas. Willard Myers.

Joe B. Fordyce, age 15, student, Wichita, Kans. References, Rob't. C. Edgar, C. W. Myers.

Renewals-O. H. Phinney, Kansas City, Kan, G. R. Barker, F. R. Hayworth, Wichita, M. E. Milver, Kinsley, Kas, Jos. L. Weber, Osborne, Ks. Let us hear from many more members the coming month or you will receive the official organ no longer.

> Respectfully, F. A. LILLY, Secretary

# Looking Backward.

MRS. C. B. F.

Any one who is fortunate enough have access to to the jutting limestor ledges of Northern Kansas will has little trouble in finding geodes.

Twenty years ago, when I knew le about their value but had a still love f the "pretty stones," I roamed over good portion of several sections of upp prairie land in Marshall Co.

The geodes I found were from the si of a hazelnut to that of a good sized at ple. On breaking them some were four to be only a shell, lined with tiny glas like crystals but in others the crystal were pink or bluish-white and opaqu Still others were quite solid and of beau tiful pink, blue, white shades. All we seemingly the same gray limestone ou A visit to the same locality fit side. vears ago resulted in a few good speci mens but I lacked the time and activit of former years. It is a field that wi repay any ones research. The grave beds that occur in some parts of the same country also contain agates thoug I never found any very fine ones.

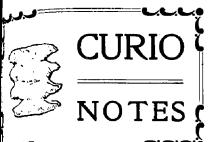
There, also, are the gypsum bed pink, gray pure white and sometime one can get from the miners odd crysta found in caves or "pockets" in th veins of gypsum.

One "find" I never could explain we a stone resembling a chip cut from a log It was found on a limestone ledge the cropped out near the top of a tall bluf No other pieces were near and no roc had ever been quarried there. I a told it is a genuine bit of petrified wood

To a botanist or flower lover the prairies prove a source of delight for the first blue or white daisy-like flower in the spring until the last seed-pod an tumble weed have blown away in the fal

A constant succession of nameler beauties, with generally beautifu weather in which to search for them.

But let me whisper the one drawbac to all these pleasant finds and ramble and that was—suakes.



The American Society of Curio Coltors, or the A.S. of C.C. as it is miliarly known, has the distinction foubling its first month's memberip the second month, which is a ing to be proud of, particularly since ere is no dead-wood in the memberip list, every member being an athusiastic, energetic collector. The wiety can hardly hope to double its avious membership every month in w twelve to come, but it is safe to withat by the end of 1901 every minent curio collector and every ogressive collector though he lay no him to prominence will be on the alls.

Already some of the best-known dectors in the country are enrolled. h Geo. F. Heath, of Monroe, Michim, (A. S. of C. C. No. 54) has long en the President of the Coin Col-""ors' Society of America and a mismatist of standing the world rer. The Doctor has been several mes mayor of his home city and is <sup>wite</sup> as well known in the social <sup>icles</sup> and political world as he is in e fields of collecting. Chas. K. Reed Worcester, Mass., (A. S. of C. C No. his known to every ornithologist and <sup>mogist</sup> in the country. Wherever a wiector roams a field to take a clutch <sup>teggs, or</sup> perchance a single, for his Read's egg tools are known. e has been a dealer in eggs, shells,

welcome him as collectors to the great collector's society.

G. Montague Butler of Golden, Colo., who is not only a member of the A. S. of C. C. but the head of the Identification bureau, Mineralogical Division, as well is an advanced student at the Colorado State School of mines, and an intelligent, learned and skilled mineralogist as well as being an enthusiastic collector. J. Lewis Wheeler of Bridgwater, Mass., (A. S. of C. C. No. 51) is a conchologist of more than state reputation, though young in years. He is as familiar with the shells of the Atlantic Coast as many a gray-haired scientist who has made it the study of years. He will take charge of the Society's Identification Bureau, Conchological Division, Marine (Atlantic) department. We have thought it best to divide Conchology, for the classification of specimens into four departments-viz: Atlantic, Pacific. Land, Fresh Water. There will be a head of an identification Bureau for each of the latter three annouced later.

We cannot individually mention all of the members to date, but suffice it to say that every one is an enthusiast in the collecting field with a record for honesty, fair dealing and good fellowship. There is no collector, anywhere, no matter how much 35 cents means to him, who can afford not to pay out that sum for the benefits, the help and protection, the A. S. of C. C. offers in one ycar.

<sup>Mogist</sup> in the country. Wherever a Personages in public life have dealt <sup>director</sup> roams a field to take a clutch with the autograph problem in various <sup>diggs,</sup> or perchance a single, for his ways. Ellen Terry asks a shilling for <sup>direction</sup> Read's egg tools are known. her signature, and applies the revenue thas been a dealer in eggs, shells, to the support of a bed in a London <sup>difed</sup> birds and curios for several hospital. Richard Mansfield, though <sup>hars as well as a collector, and we he refuses his signature, is himself a</sup> collector of letters and manuscripts, and has a passion for securing fugitive documents and scraps of notable writing. He almost reverences a savant who delves for historical autographs, but he believes that the ordinary seeker would as soon be the recipient of Jim Jeffries' autograph as of his.

The law department of the University of Pennsylvania has in its collection of historic papers communications from President George Washington and Louis XVI of France to Judge Wilson, associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court and the first president of the Pennsylvania Law School. The paper from President Washington is the notification of appointment to the Supreme bench, and that from King Louis is a commission appointing him advocate-general of the French nation at Philadelphia.

It is said that tauric moss, which grows upon rocks and roots of trees in this country furnishes an acid, chemcally obtained, which while it produces no affect upon iron, renders gold, silver steel, aluminum and lead soft and pliable.

A remarkable bible which is in the possession of Mr. W. Williamson, a Toronto bookseller, consists of twelve great folio volumes, containing the text, each page being accompanied with illustrations, of which there are over 15000 in the whole work. The collection is the result of the efforts of a lifetime spent by one of the Biblical scholars in Canada. He sought pictures from every source, and has succeeded in getting together a collection that is most interesting and instructing. It includes reproductions in steel, wood, and other engravings and copper chromo lithographs of the work of with their instruments to go deeper.

some of the world's greatest master Among the great painters whose labo are represented are Dore, Raphael, Van Dyck, Rubens and Bartlett, while the names of the engravers are in ma cases hardly less noted.

The oldest loaf of bread in the work is in the British museum. It is suppo ed to have been baked in the year 5 B. C., resembles a small bun in shap and is said to be in perfect condition though just how it would taste no of one has had the hardihood to guess.

The collecting of old fashioned doo knockers is one of the latest hobbies England and promises to spread in th country. The big brass knocker, he in place by a fluer-de-lis of other met which long adorned the door of Dicken home recently passed into the hands an English collector as did also one fro the door of that sage old philosophe Samuel Johnson.

The famous Turquoise mine at Ce rillos, about thirty miles south of San Fe, is now the property of the Tiffany the New York jewellers, who are work ing it on scientific methods. There a about sixty turquoise mines in Ne Mexico, the product of which amouts over a half million dollars each yea and is entirely controlled in the United The largest piece of turquoi States. ever discovered there was taken from the Tiffany mine, and was valued The collectors of minerals wh \$6000. read this will be satisfied with a mud smaller piece for their cabinets.

The deepest hole in the Earth is Schladebach, near Ketschan, German It is 5,735 feet in depth, and is for get The drilling w logic research only. begun in 1880 and stopped six yea later because the engineers were unab

There is at this moment in the Bank but the 14th century of our era. It is Chinese origin and fairly well premed. The Chinese, it seems, were miliar with paper money many cennes hefore it came into use in Europe rit has been proved that paper money ns issued in China as early as 807 A. D. mese securities closely resembled the mous French assignats in being based on the estates of the kingdom. The ank of Stockholm seems to have been h first European concern to issue paper oney but the bank of England followd close with the issue of £20 notes in *#*16.

Acopy of the first folio of Shakesrate was recently sold in London for \$,500.

ъ,

8

d

r

1.

đ

The other day ye editor hunted up sclimbers, blow-pipes, drills, eggmes, cotton and all the paraphernalia sigg collecting, saw that they were all mtinto proper order and is now ready to begin. Of muse it is a little early yet, even for emild climate of southern Kansas, at some of the birds, notably owls, bemesting here early in March and using gone over our outfit we are sure her that we will be quite ready when time comes. All our naturalist mubers had better take a hint from is and be ready.

Geo. M. Du Bose of Lisbon, Ga., <sup>4.</sup>S. of C. C. No. 14) is one of the estenthusiastic collectors of the Southad. He is one of the ardent autograph ditciors of the society and treasures signatures of great men and women the lapidary treasures a brilliant gem one. Du Bose is worthy of the rightand of fellowship and the society ex-<sup>ads such to him with gladness.</sup>

Dr. W. O. Emery (A. S. of C. C. No. England a specimen of a bank-note 27) and Rev. E. C. Mitchel (No. 21) are apposed to be the oldest extant, dating both enthusiasts in the matter of prehistoric implements and would like to hear from all collectors of that branch among our members. A correspondence with these advanced collectors will do any younger fellow good.

> A number of Canadian collectors are joining the A. S. of C. C. and we welcome them gladly. The Stars and Stripes and the Union Jack both float over the society and a little thing like a boundary line may affect the matter of custom duties but not the warm feelings of good fellowship in collectors hearts. We would be glad to unite with the two flags the standard of the splendid republic of Mexico. Will not some collector in the land of the dark-eyed Senorita please step forward till he is counted?

R. W. Neumann of Wymore, Nebr., has patented and put upon the market something that nearly every collector

will want. This is an absolutely fireproof box, which weighs about 50 pounds handy in size, which is almost invaluable as a depository for valuable papers or specimens. It is burglar proof as well, or at least it would discourage a midnight prowler into thinking the only way to get its contents would be to carry off the whole thing and its weight is against such a proposition as a free escape. We prophecy many collectors will buy this box for safety of their valuable specimens.

Many of the Yankee boys in China are sending home curios from that far eastern country to delight home cabinets The British boys are likewise mailing to friends or bringing when invalided home strange things from the South African country, so war is not so bad, from a collectors standpoint after all.

ROY F. GREENE.

#### THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS.



#### HOW TO TONE BLUE-PRINTS.

Various modifications of tone may be produced on blue prints by the use of methods given below.

Prints should be fully printed, except for first formula, and well washed afterward to insure good results and permanent prints.

Green—Print rather lightly, wash well and immerse in 15 minims of sulphuric acid diluted with 10 ounces of water.

Violet—Immerse the blue print in a 25 per cent, solution of acetate of lead.

Sephia—Wash well, and immerse in water 10 oz. tannic acid 1 dr., for a few minutes, then immerse in carbonate of soda 1 dr., water 4 oz., for a very short time, then return to tanic acid bath, and if necessary repeat the operation until the right tint is obtained.

Brown (dark.)—Immerse in caustic potash 1 dr., to water 8 oz., (or ammonia .880, 10 per cent solution) until blue color disappears and prints are a pale orange yellow, then change to (above) tannic acid bath until tint required is reached.

Black.—Bathe in 4 per cent solution of potassium carbonate (or sodium carbonate) until blue disappears and print is yellowish-brown. Wash and bathe in 4 per cent solution of tannin.

#### - **9**6°

#### PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES.

That the coming season is going to be the greatest ever known in amateur photography is generally expressed throughout the photographic trade.

All indications point to a most prosperous year.

There seems to be a greater unanimity among dealers in regard to upholding of prices, and the discouragment of illegitimate competition.

The action of one of the leading camera concerns in the country in making a standard discount, below which their goods cannot be sold, while it is a most radical departure from their

former methods it is hailed with joy dealers who desire to make a fair pro on the goods they sell.

## QUESTION BOX.

VELLOW STAINS ON DEVELOPING PAPE

Cause—Prints not moved around fixing bath.

Remedy—Have a small wooden padd and with it move the print around your fixing tray, as soon as possil after immersion.

#### MAGIC PHOTOGRAPH.

The so-called magic photographs used by fortune tellers who, for a sm consideration, will show you the exa likeness of your future wife or husban They are produced in this way: Fi print on albumenized paper in a perfec lv fresh hypo bath and wash we Bleach this print in bi-chloride of me cury solution when the image will con pletely disappear. Now soak a blot in strong hypo solution and allow to d To again develop the print, cut a pie of blotter the size of print and imme both in water, the face of the print bei next to the blotter. Allow to rem in contact for a minute when the pri will again be fully visible.

#### CLEANING LENSES.

A piece of fine chamois skin moister slightly with alcohol is the best thing to use. Do not rub the surface of t lens but merely wipe away with a geu motion, any dirt or scun that may ha collected upon them. A soft camel h duster is excellent in cleaning lenses a the inside of cameras also.

#### Warming Developers.

Pour warm water in the measure gla and allow it to stand for a few minut Now pour off water, and substitu developer; the warmed glass will found to make developer just war which is just how a developer shou be used.

### Mineral Collecting.

There are probably few branches of electing which require such broad ady for their intelligent pursuit, yet gundertaken with less knowledge of men the fundamentals, than is mined collecting.

It is safe to say that a considerable it. gjority of the inhabitants of this old whe have at one time or another col-<sub>cted, or</sub> at least been interested in metty stones" or specimens but to dya very few are they anything one than pretty stone. Such people, ahough they may be fairly successful estocking a cabinet, are really going tilind. They miss, unconciously, the natest degree of pleasure and profit nd are learning almost nothing. mey are merely hoarding something, which has struck their fancy.

It is for the purpose of pointing out hat can, and must, be learned before e can converse understandingly of beminerals in our possession that is article is written. I shall also ndertake to give methods of acquiring his knowledge. It must be underto that I offer but a bare outline, to k filled in, more or less completely, as be opportunities of the individual take this possible.

lineralogy or anything else. an make a Mineralogist, who is com- desire to label a specimen. ptent to determine the name, by specimen submitted for his examnation. Yet it is not at all necessary is 007

My valuable aids but every collector, which it belongs. An hours work with

who is really in earnest, should possess a good book on the subjects of mineralogy and crystallography. Such a one may be obtained very reasonably and should be used simply as a reference book. When the name of a mineral is known, we have but to turn to the proper page to find out all about

A knowledge of some general chemistry is essential. By this, I mean only the elementary principles of this science, such as can be mastered in a very short time. This should include the idea of elements, molecules, compounds, acids, salts, and especially the last two, together with the abbreviations used for names of the more important elements. A few minutes given to the subject or even a good encyclopaedia should suffice.

To show the use to which this is applied, let us take the common, green copper mineral, Malachite. To one who understood chemistry, I could say that it was a hydrated, copper carbonate and write its composition by the letters:

### CuCOXHO

(read C-U-2, C, O-4 plus H-2-O) but to anyone else I must say that it is composed of two parts (by weight) of Of course, there is no royal road to copper, one part of carbon, four parts Only of oxygen and more or less water. How ing, persistant study and experience clumsy the latter desription is when we

A working knowledge of Crystallo-<sup>kmposition</sup>, characteristics, etc., of graphy (the science which treats of the naturally occuring forms of minerals) necessary, since, in many cases, bit collectors should be able to do minerals can be identified easily in no h. In most cases, minerals are other way except by the shape in which abeled or the collector has a wiser they crystallize. It is not needful that head, who will identify them for him we be able to recognize complicated <sup>ad this</sup> should be all that he need to forms but we should know the names of the common ones and at least be able Dictionaries and encyclopaedias are to place a crystal into the system to an encyclopedia should be ample.

An acquaintance with Geology, while not indespensible, is certainly desirable and makes our hobby much more interesting.

The selection and arrangement of the pieces composing a collection require no small amount of taste. In fact few people are sufficiently artististic to know how to show off their prized specimens to the best advantage Many creditable collections are spoiled and the finest specimen will often lose its individuality through too much massing or crowding of the pieces. Observation must be the teacher here and many ideas may be obtained by visiting some large display collection.

Finally, do not be discouraged by present lack of knowledge. Remember that all great Mineralogists were once in your position and that your specimens will amply repay you for all the spare time and study which you can manage to give them.

G. MONTAGUE BUTLER.

### How the Photographer Fakes.

When the millennium arrives (remarks Science Siftings), it is probable that a photogropher will please his patrons without resorting to retouching. But. except a few fortunate mortals, all photographers are obliged at the present time to do more or less after-work on The reasons for this their negatives. are twofold : first, to correct defects in plate and manipulation-though this might be more properly classed as "spotting;" and, secondly, to tone down those details of feature, &c., which the camera is apt to exaggerate.

There is no royal road to retouching and there are no trade secrets in it: Care, close attention, and lots of practice are very necessary, the retoucher should have all the general art he can obtain; and, most of all, the man who would reclly excel must have a fine sense of restraint and know when to stay his hand.

The essentials for retouching are fe The retouching desk is a sloping boa to stand on a table, with a small he cut in it. The negative is placed or this hole resting on a little ledge whi is fastened to the board, and held in pla by a metal clip-spring or other simp means. The hole in the board allowe light to be thrown through the negat and so secures a good illumination.

### HOW TO FAKE.

Either lamp or daylight may be use and a mirror reflector will direct t light to the right spot. A pencil of t best quality should be used, and it shou be sharpened to a long, very fine poin After sharpening with a knife, finish t point by rubbing on sandpaper. T pencil-point will not "bite" on the su face, and so a retouching medium is us to give the negative film a slight roug ness. A good retouching medium is

To coat the negative, take a wad silk rag, or of very soft, clean chand leather which has been repeatedly was ed, and moisten it with the varnish at and rub it gently on the film. Rub with a circular motion. If cotton wa ding is used the "hairs" stick to t varnish and cause trouble, and a line or cotton cloth may scratch the film.

### A QUESTION OF SIGHT.

Before entering on retouching it well to be sure of one's eyesight. It very trying work, and requires not on a steady strong eye, but a delicate had The stroke given with t as well. pencil is so short that it is general made with a slight vibratory motion the finger and thumb, the wrist n The elbo being called into play. should rest on the edge of the table give support, and for the most delica work a stick should be used to suppo the wrist, being held, of course, in the

Hł I

Ŀэ

<sub>ro</sub>i

f

oc

۶ĩ

н 10

ЕŬ

hand. Sit squarely up to the work don't bend over it too closely; that is of neither for the eyes nor the health. The special touch to be used in reghing is largely a matter of preferne, or perhaps of habit. Many touches r recommended. Some people sugst a mere succession of dots with the neil; others suggest curved lines, or resi-hatching, or other special preferte. More important it is to know with where you want your touches of what result you are aiming at. The rest will then come of itself, to a large rent. Before going into details of a r. we caution the retoucher to be very relat to study the exact shape of his is is.

### ABOUT NOSES.

Take, as an example, the nose. We ten see a photograph with a straight, illiant strip of light running from the ot to the tip, where it expands into a rger spot. Now, the nose is really mposed of three sections. First, there the hone for about one-third of its ogh. This is continued as gristle, and the point of connection the band of this generally bent; and, lastly, the is the fleshy end of the nose, the the light again changes. The odeling. too. of the temple, of theekbone—in fact, of every detail depends on proper appreciation of the apes and values of the different areas **3**31. good modelling is very A sential. Retouching gives an added andness to the face or figure.

kfore commencing to retouch. obtain Moof-print from your negative; comut it with finished prints from Mouched negatives, and mark where fails. The wrinkles or curves at the mers of the mouth generally require ming down, and if, as is sometimes the set, they have a downward trend, they fould be straightened or turned upward. I mouth curved upward at the corners

hand. Sit squarely up to the work gives a pleasant expression. A downdon't bend over it too closely; that is ward curve gives the reverse. The lips of neither for the eyes nor the health. being red, naturally tend to "take" the special touch to be used in redarker than they should do. Notice thing is largely a matter of preferthese carefully in the proof. There will probably be three depths of shade in them, and these relative depths must be preserved.

### FAKED LIPS.

A little accentutation of the shape of the lips can be done. In theatrical work the lips and teeth sometimes are subject to considerable modelling. The eyes share with the month in giving expression to the face, and in the eye great care is required. It is generally a great mistake to lighten the white of the eye, run a decided line around the iris, and then darken the pupil, though this is This darkening of the done. often pupil is done with a needle, making tiny holes in the film to let the light through. And here we may say that darkening ing or "cutting away is very useful in photography. With a really sharp knife, and care, high lights can be pared down and a good deal of control exercised. If there are many conflicting reflections in the eyes, work out most of them.

The eyelashes are often scratched in, and done very badly. We do not see the separate lashes as we look at a person; they are either in even shades or in small masses. In working round the big masses-the forehead and cheeksdon's get too much light. Gradually soften down in working away from the highest light, and do not encroach too much on the shadows at the sides of the They give modelling and relief face. to the portrait. In cases of ladies in low-cut dresses-especially if the subjects are very thiu-it will be necessary to tone down certain muscles, as the one leading from the ear to the breast bone. and the hollow at its intersection into In this case the knife may the bone. darken and the pencil lighten to overcome undue contrast.

### Geology of Niagara.

### By F. A. W. DEAN.

Niagara River yields a vast area for the student. naturalist and professor starting at Buffalo and following the river down to the brink of the Falls. Numerous species of fossil shells, coral, and sea mosses are in abundance, a few plants thrive. Journeying below the Falls toward the Horseshoe Falls, below Goat Island we find beautiful cavities of Pearly Dolomite (pearlspar vac.)

Snowy white gypsum, massive and crystalized calcite, massive and crystali (dogtooth spar), petrified leaves, moss and limestone. Then we go down the enclined railway on the opposite side of the Falls and follow the rocky banks, strewn with numerous fossil shells, till the mouth of the great tunnel is reached then we find a bed of a greenish sandstone mingled with a reddish brown sandstone, nadina sandstone, which is litterally filled with crinoid and fucoid stems standing up in bold relief from 1/4 to 1/2 inch, thence further down we come to what is left of Catlins cave, directly under the new pen stock of the power house. This cave had an opening just big enough for a person to crawl in and when inside could stand erect and go probably 75 ft. The walls a photograph when framed, special prewere composed of petrified moss (calc Infa) to a thickness of 11/2 to 2 ft the outer portion was covered with beautiful green moss which is constantly wet of brown paper round the edges of th by the lime water dripping through the glass, sticking them both to the glas walls which slowly petrifies the moss. and the side of the rebate. Pay speci Then we follow the great gorge along to attention to the corners, and put asid the Whirlpool rapids, Devils hole and to dry till next day. whirlpool where numerous fine speci- glass, insert photo, and place behind mens such as Farositis, Honeycomb and the mount a stout sheet of paper, a Halliopium and Maduporic corals are in even two or three thicknesses. sbundance. Crinoid heads and stems, the back board, and then over all th trilobites and susestr and fish and verte- back glue another sheet of sound paper brate remains are also found.

cous small shells, etc., are in great photo is then practically in an air-tight quantity.

## Storing Negatives.

It is well to store these in origin boxes in batches of twelve, placing them film side down, and taking ca that no grit or dust gets between then If packed film to film, the lower neg tive is liable to be scratched when n moving the upper one. Write titles in side lid of box for reference.

## Mounting Matt Surface Prints.

The following is a very effective wa of mounting matt surface prints, espetoned ones:-Get son ially brown thick toned etching paper-as rough possible (this may be procured from an stationer or dealer in artists' necessarie Tear this roughly to the desired size mount the print on it, and then place on a piece of blotting paper and rule margin round the print with a piece ebonite, or the smooth end of a gla rod. This will make a sort of plate sunk mark, which will be deeper th harder you press on the ebonite. The mounted photo looks for all the world like a toned etching.

### Framing Photographs.

To ensure the proper preservation cautions are necessary to protect it from damp and dust. When the glass placed in the frame, glue narrow strip Then clean th Put i glueing only the edges, and slight Petrified wood and leaves and nume- damping to make it draw tight. The case.



International. Souvenir, Card Exchange Conducted by Adolph Selige, 20 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo. 

ltis very important for collectors of wenir Postal Cards to observe a fundamental rules of collectery. he American Collector has not as arge an assortment of cards to choose om, as his European brother has, dis therefore anxious to collect alust anything in Illustrated post cards mused, whether postmarked properly ernot.

#### USED CARDS.

his well to make it a rule never to ind a card of one place, from another ace. This is one rule that ought to estrictly followed and in course of me you will see the wisdom of it. Moposing you are traveling in Europe ad sending home a card showing a iew of the Thames or some other med point. The card in going through aking special mention of the fact, hat you are in London, even though fit.

apicture of the Swtizerland Mountains and maybe in printing the legend, freeting from the White Horse Inn, Geneva, Switzerland. Maybe the <sup>ixild</sup> not be made out readily. Take

help you illustrate the fun you had at a German beer garden?

Its the same with cards you send out, when at home. Don't mail cards, unless they are either strictly local or of a general or national character, such as card with scenes, that can be seen in almost any American city or those negro, cakewalk or Indian, or other character cards. Artistic Genre cards, as they are called in Europe, with Still life, flowers, birds or children scenes, Illustrated Quotation of poets, and thousands of other subjects, are quite suitable, if proper view cards are not obtainable.

The strict observance of these rules, hat comes his way, whether used or is what makes the collecting of USED cards so interesting, and this is what gives the used souvenir card a market value. The same applies to cards issued in commeration of certain events. There is no sense nor excuse for mailing a card today, that was issued at the time of the Chicago World's Fair and was intended to be either sent then and there or merely kept as an unused card in rememberance of the event.

On the other hand the collector of mail, will tell the tale, without you UNUSED cards will collect anything that has not gone through the mail, that is, not written on and postmarked. wwrite only your name on the back He generally takes up some special field. such as collecting views of But what a puzzle it would be to American cities only, or European jour friends, to receive a card bearing countries only, western or eastern cities and tries to get his collection complete as possible. This is the easiest branch of the sport, and quite interesting, still, there seems to be a great major-<sup>Retmark</sup> would be indistinct, and ity in favor of collecting the used card.

No collector is really happy, unless <sup>he same</sup> card safely placed among he finds some one takes an interest in  ${}^{\rm thers}$  in the album holding all the his fancies, therefore, let there be a ands sent home as souvenirs of your lively exchange of cards, and don't hp, in what way would a card with forget to answer promptly any card heres of Switzerland or South Africa, you will receive, bearing the stamp of mind you of your sojourn in London, a member of the International Souv. "a card with views of Blarney Castle Card Exchange. Members should bear this in mind and remember that they must only expect prompt attention and even value in return, but that it is necessary for every member to extend these courtesies to brother members, in the first place and under any and all circumstances. Still, they should not forget to be courteous and liberal with any other collector who might ask him to exchange.

Don't fail to keep a careful record of any card received, also when and what card was sent in exchange. In this way you will be sure not to send the same card to the same person more than once.

The list of Souv. Card Collectors furnished by the Exchange to its members contains hundreds of names of collectors from all over the world. Every respectable collector is requested to join the Exchange, to send names of all collectors known to him or her, and to induce his friends to join the merry band. Send 25c for 10 cards and membership card and 15c for the Identification stamp of the Exchange The Philatelic West is official organ of the International Souv. Card Exch. Price 25c per year. Send 50c with your application and recieve 10 cards, Identification stamp and West for one year. Address International Souv. Card Ex., 3636 California Ave, St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

I hereby make application to become a member of the International Souv. Card Exchange, St. Louis, Mo., and promise to faithfully obey all rules of the Exchange in regard to the prompt and honest exchange of Souvenir or Illustrated Private Post Cards as prescribed by the Rules of the Exchange, upon my word of honor. Enclosed find 25c to pay for 10 cards and membership card also 15c for Identification stamp, to be used on the address side of all cards mailed by me, and additional 10c to pay for subscription to Phila-telic West and Camera News, 50c in all (75c foreign) for one year. I have a collection of.....cards

I make	e a	sp	eci	alt	y	of	•••	••	• •			•	•••	•	• -	•	•
· · · · · ·	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• •	٠.	• •	••	••	• •	• •	•	••	•	••	•	•
· · · · · ·	•••	· • •	•••	•••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• •	•	• •	•	•	•	•
Name	an	d .	Add	lre	:99		 ( w	ri	te	 v	er	у У	P	la	ir.	1.	}

### MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS UPO METAL.

The Photographische Chronik giv the following hint to those who m wish to mount labels or photograp upon metal:

Thor ughly cleanse the surface of t metal from all traces of grease by was ing it with hot water in which carbo ate of soda has been dissolved.

Rub dry with clean duster and prepa surface with the juice of an onion.

The photographs may then be moun ed in the ordinary way upon the met and will adhere to it firmly.

### SPOTTING MEDIUM.

An excellent medium may be prepar by scraping away the dense portions old negatives. When a sufficient quan ity has been secured place it in a sm bottle, add a little water, a few drops acetic acid, and dissolve by means heat.

A thickish paste is thus obtaine which has the same properties as t negative, and which is easily used wi a brush. The paste may also be pr pared from the cuttings of toned print

### HOW TO RETOUCH DRESSES.

The dress often calls for retouching In getting a correctly-exposed plate say, a lady's head and shoulders, i dress may be over or under-expose Observati according to its colour. and practice will suggest the right toud a dress of soft clinging texture will q for curves very different from thestate lines of a silk wedding dress; and lighting of a cheaper plush. It is ve seldom that velvet reflections are pt white light, and care should be ex cised to avoid overdoing them. In lac etc., do not pick out every thread of t pattern; indicate it as delicately as po This applies to all parts of sible. Many lad dress where practicable. wish for a record of their dresses, at of course, it is essential to render the faithfully; but the face is, after all, centre of attraction.

# merican Camera Club Exchange

wident—H. V. Thornton, 11 Memorial Tower, 37 and Spruce st, Phila., Pa. wretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior Neb.

Regular membership, including subription to the Philatelic West and Cama News, our official organ, and full use four exchange column, etc. 25c per anem payable in advance to the secretary. presponding membership for a stamp. I communications and questions should raddressed to the secretary, L. T. Brod-



wie, Superior, Nebr., and should be accompanied by a stamp to insure prompt ey. Corresponding members wishing membership card must inclose a 2c amp to the secretary for reply. Why not become a member. It costs you whing if a subscriber. Send names of your active photographer friends.

MEMBERSHIP LIST. 8 J Kresel, Chicago, 524 W Robey 6J S Morrison, Mt Vernon 111 7E D Walden Middlesburg Md 9 E Kawental, Buffalo, N Y, 52 Maple 1620 T Marwood, Clearwater, Neb **3 H Ropilard**, 37 St George st Chicago 1 D Miller, Carrier 15, Springfield, Ill 2 C Steadler, Belvidere, 111 3 C W Hudson, Voss, 111 9FS Elder, Richmond Ky 豌 B Oghurn Phila Pa 1225 Race St 1G O Sheilds N Y 23 W 24 st 4 F Warner, Prophetstown, Ill 2FF Toogard, Toronto Canada 159 5 F O Hanscom, N Leabon, Me Huron ts 6 A Adams, Gastonia, N C, Bx 7 JW M Kickles, Iowa Falls Ia 7 Fred Elder, York Lodge, South St 4H Hall, Belvidere Ill Stourbridge, Fng 5PH Jones, NY 1009 E 133 st 8 Jesse Stroud, Caraier 23, Spring-6R Greenbauer, Houghton Mich field, Ill 7H B Bertoo, Waterloo Ia 331 Irving 8J Bergraau, Bishop Hill Ill 9 A J Taylor, 17 Belmont Road, Monbray, Capetown, S Africa 9C C Faera, Lancaster Ky 1619 Miss F Horn N Y 23 W 16 st MHR Roach, Windsor, NS Canada 1630 J P Lass Jr Chicago 405 W 14 st IE M Vargas, Trabuato Gto Mexico 1 Spetsiotus Bros, Athens Greece lE Tomison, Alexis, Ill. 2 E L Smith, Hope, Ark 3 H A Miller, Columbus, O, 1024 Mitchell, 3 C St Paul, Minn 534 Highland Summit ave 4G Oelchelegel, Phila, Pa, 2511 Water 4 C I Heltz Windsor NS Canada 51 M Eastman, Chicago, 549 67th St 5 F H Munch 67 Chancey st Brooklyn 6 Miss A Whalley, Callaway, Neb NΥ 1P Corti, Phila, Pa, 764 S 8 St 6 J F Dewey, Corunna, Mich R Clifton, Prophetstown, Ill 7 A Saltzman St Joe Mo 405 Felip st 9WT Davis, Schenectady, N Y, 4 8 A Carter Corunna Calif Quackenbus 9 E Kennedy, Marion O Miss M Cuff, Edgar, Neb 1640 L L Gerst Savannah Ga, 439 Ha-14 Davis, Denmark House, Romfird bershan st Essex, Eng 1 H R Pfaff, Jennings Ala IFA Kiff, Alba, Pa 2 G Walson Cap Nat Bank Washing-<sup>1</sup>GS Page, Chicago, 192 5th Ave ton DC <sup>4</sup>C Miller, Brooklyn, N Y, 644 Hum-3 C A Lentz East Palestine, O boldt 4 Miss M Woodside Phila Pa 111 S G M Brazer, Phila, Pa, 1738 N 1 St 43 st <sup>6</sup>J G Rioeca, Placeras 47. Gauda-5 C Necker Augusta Mo laiara, Mex 6 Dr Graner New Orleans La 1760 <sup>1</sup>F W Smith, Redlands, Calif, 224 w Jackson ave Carlton



to each subscriber. For sale notices %c per word. Three insertions for price of two.

#### 

Wanted, special deliveries, Omahas, Columbian (except 2c) revs and all common and scarce US Canada sud foreign in large and small quantities I pay cash or give X from approval sheets Ref, Pub.—Wm Eldridge bx 1352, Boston Mass

Wanted, to trade or for cash, various copies of Am Jul of Phil. P J of A, Methrop Phil, Monthly, Post Office, Halifax Phil, Boston Stamp Bk, Phil Californian, Stamp Cols Fortnightly, Stanley Gibbous Monthly Jul, Phil Record, P J of B and all European and other foreign stamp papers Send list of what you have and what you ask to R R Thiele, Manchester, Wis

1875 le blue on fawn envelopes, unused, entire mint state, cata 50c for 40c worth foreign stamps. 10 for \$3 worth—W G Jerrems, Jr 214 Clark st Chicago III

Printing material and job printing to X for anything of value that I can use Write or send what you have or state what you want Type or pritner's supplies wanted for cash or X-T O Young, New Haven N Y

Iver Johnson bicycle Diamond frame, gear 74, 26 in frame rode about 800 miles cost \$50, all o k X for best offer in stamps F M Richardson, Hartland, Vt.

Novels to X for stamps, 1 novel for every stamp cat 15c ny selection – A M Folsy, Mapleton, Min

A foreign stamp listing 4c and an unused 1c stamp brings you 6 stamp papers—E R Aldrich, Benson, Mun

I collect U S postage, revenues, match and medicine and X with other collectors of same Good U S dept's on hand J M Westphal, Care of German Loan and Sav Bank, Joliet, Ill

X desired with collectors in Porto Rico, Cuba, Hawaii, Guam and Philippines send lots of 50-500 common also better oncs on sheets—Harry Tiusman, Finderne, N J

Wanted, G B unused plate numbers, all issues, and British Beehananaland Nos 2. 24, 25 unused J Graner, 1760 Jackson Ave, New Orleans, I,a

A number copies of LeTrumbre Post and Der Philatelist to trade for stamps—Aldrich, Benson, Munu

1000 varieties foreign stamps (value \$5) free. We have a unique offer for the first applicant from each place Write today, enclose 4c postage The Imperial Co bx 215, Meaford, Ontario.

Will give paper covered book for stamps cat 10c none under 5c wanted W H Barker, Pond st Quincy, Mass.

to stamps cataloging .25 for any copy of the London Philatelist-Aldrich, Benson, Minn

Foreign ond U S stamp papers etc for U S postage and revenue and U S colonies write— Harry Tinsman, Finderue, N J



One notice under fifteen words free to each subscriber. For sale notices ½ cent per word; three insertions for the price of two.

#### 

Fine southern cotton and negro photos 3x 4x5 squeequed unmounted for good chara istic, odd or striking views of your locality, 6 from your pet negatives for same number mine—E Chandle, bx 509, Augusta, Ga

Photographs taken convention week to n for stamps which can be used in 3000 collee —Lillie C Aldrich, Benson, Minn

Two cameras to X for best offet in stamp will sell for cash 4x5 Premo B. Darlot len plate holders and roll holder, cost \$30 in '% Folding Hawkeve cost \$40 in '93-Dr C H G ner, Port Townsend, Wash

ARMillard 831 S12stSp'gf'ldIll has fine un prints 5x7 of the Lincoln homes and monum to X for stamps The 2 for 50c worth cat Va my selection, also paper weights, write me Broistone

2700 miles through Rocky mts with wagon pack animals Have 4x5 and 5x7 Velor 4 Vinco prints for sale or X 4x5 loc 3 for 25: 5 for 50c also stamps and coins. I have a Rky bear skin I will trade for the best offer cam Send stamp for information—G S Cook Den bx 791 Colo

A group picture 14x17 of stamp collectors the Milwaukee meets to X for \$3.00 cat. value stamps.—Wm. F Schad, 1222 Sherman St. 1 waukee, Wis.

Albert L Goddoy, 1700, 15 th St Washington C has good photographs of this city which would like to exchange for stamps

A pound and ¼ of photographic magazine trade for four private die medicine stamps 0 one lot Aldrich, Benson Minn

Birds eye views of Milwaukee or roledo ta for others or Canada Rev or good Finlandor D mark stamps Mrs A C Stewart 226 Floyd st eda Ohio

R W Conde 9513 Winston Ave Chicago III X stamps for ad space in philatelic paper a have pictures of Niagara Falls to X for pictu of southern country Write for particulars

Send me 6 to 12 unmounted prints on Buena any permanent print, and receive same num in return, 4x5 Have good views Also send 25 postmarks for X Henry Hirsch, Ama, La

American papers and magazines wanted. S Religious, Secular, Farm, Housedold, will y English ones in X or will send packets of unupicture post cards--Wm C Cross 5 Inglis Ealing, W London Eng

Will X Baby Wizard, jr camera, 4x5, nea new, for 5x8. Self inking printing press, ing condion E H Silliman, South Norwalk, Co 24 West st

Stamp Collectors-Group pictures of collect to X for stamps Lillie C Aldrich, Benson, Mi

I have 4x5 southern and 3½x3½ New Yo views to X Only permanent prints wanted Se 6 and receive same Henry Hirsch, Ama, La Ř

Ľ

Ľ

## <sup>urten</sup>tententententententen (

#### STAMP COLLECTOR'S Protective Assoc'n OF AMERICA

ORGANIZED FEBRUARY 3, 1899.

Pres-R. L. DuBose, Lisbon, Ga secretary and Treas-I. T. Brodstone, Superor Neh

official Organ-Philatelic West.

any stamp collector of good recommendation by become a member by applying to secretary. ments: Mutual co-operation for the protecin of honest collectors; for the furtherance of dilately in general; annihilation of frauds and shemers by exposing them; collecting, investigrances by exposing members in any way Be-ome a member and help us. Send your name id references. Fee, 25c; dues, 10c to secretary gam officer. You will not regret it.

NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICES.

President—R.E. DuBo <sup>10</sup>, <sup>17</sup>, <sup>12</sup>, <sup>13</sup>, <sup>13</sup>, <sup>14</sup>, <sup>15</sup>, <sup>15</sup>

misted, J. Bartels. sales or Exchange Supt -- N. Staples, B.

Ergon. J. H. DuBose.

Auction Manager---W. E. Beckhelm, C. Cooley, Mutorney---H, Swensen, J. Boud, Isbrarian---C. Cooley, G. Linn, Trastees---W, C. Estes, A. Daily, C. Rothery, E.

Wilkinson.

send vote on postal card to Sec'y Brodstone, openior. Neb., by March 15th.

#### MEMBERSHIP LIST.

J. Weber, Osborne, Kan.

Ed Wilkinson, 101 Stanford Circle, (hoaha.

L Doigneau, Glenwood, Wis.

A. Cline, 128 N. Market St., Nashille, Tenn.

N. Metzler, 521 Russell St., Nashville, Tenn.

H.T. Davis, Rushville, Neb.

H. Roach, Windsor, N. S. Canada.

C. R. Curren, Millbrook, Ill.

R. J. Relf, Decorali, Ia.

W. B. Grubb, Philadelphia, Pa.

II. D. VanAlstin, Corning, N. Y.

E. Sahin, Watkins, Ia.

J. H. Hubel, Detroit, Mich.

<sup>10</sup>w have up in the hundreds of mem-<sup>other</sup> reliable collectors join.

umber of papers. We wonder how dropped him yet.

many got their pay? The firm is reported to have left St. Louis to parts unknown.

SecyD.P.A. reports Lowe of Toronto to have been expelled in May '99 No and October '99 No, trustees say his case and four others have been taken care of, but yet we have to see any paper have it, and January, 1900 No. organ has cut off Lowe and change address; so which am I to believe?

T. Fagan of Topeka, Kan., reports lots of frauds in ads. of Advocate and got him.

Dr. Lewis sends a list of several to be published if no reply is made.

J. L. Weber of Kansas reports that he gets no reply from C. G. Blue of Lees Summit, Mo

C. Thompson of Mich. reports F. Frazer of Milwaukee, Wis. He sent stamps last December and gets no reply.

E. Steinbrueck of North Dakota says he can get no reply from B. Rosenstein Jassy, Roumania.

We want names of any frauds. Send 4c with each name, and we may be able to get returns for you; can try it and see; for this is what the society is forto help-and the more agencies we have for branding dishonest dealers and collectors and for the prevention of loss by such the better.

Send 4c to pay postage with each name of fraud and I will write to the parties. A great many will pay rather than be published.

We learn from Mr. Bull of N Y that he thinks the society was a means of getting him returns.

Regards D. P. A. report of fraud, editor of N. Y. Philatelist seems to have lack of space cut our last report short good many write similar, for it is funny <sup>br combination</sup> of two societies. We to see Chap. kicks, when, for instance, his claim of party in prison. Is member <sup>kership</sup>, and should be pleased to have of D. P. A. and member of most of the other societies, in such a place since We see the Fair Stamp Co. ads in a last April, and not one society has



# You Made a Serious Mistake

If you overlooked the bargains I offered in my advertisement in January West, but here are a few more opportunities unheard of. Don't be woozy, now, but READ! READ!! READ!!!

COINS.	OPALS, etc., cut and Polished.
Straits Settlements Cent08	Various colors and sizes, .10 to .20
26 Foreign coins50	Fire opals25 to .50
	Finer ones full of fire,75
5 nice medals40	riner ones full of me, • .75
10 medals75	
20 scarce foreign coins, Hayti,	TURQUOISE MATRIX, The very
Argentina, Morocco, etc., .52	latest in Jewelery.
Argentina, Morocco, etc.,	Different shapes, per carat 1.00
Coin of Nero32	
Claudius28	
Brutus (silver)95	Fossil Pentremites, 3 for 10c.
Julius Caesar (silver) 1.00	Chinese Horn nuts, 3 for 10c.
Bronze couns, with biographical	Chinese riorn nuts, 5 for 10C.
note, A. D. 33016	Ressurection Plants, 12c
Conn. Colonial Cent, v. fa25	Arrowheads, 5c each and upwards.
	Indian photos of Sitting Bull, No
AT D BANDA MONDU	Neck, Rain-In-The-Face, etc., each
OLD PAPER MONEY.	14c.
20 pcs. old worn bills, dated	Polished Agates, beautiful colors 18c
from 183720	Alligator teeth 4 for 10c.
	Old Almanacs (before 1860) each 15c
	Old newspapers (1800 up) 15 to 30c
	each
• .11	250 medals at 5c each and upwards.

The above list does not begin to give you an idea of what I have, but you can get an idea by sending me your name and address. My price lists are free to collectors. Many fine Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Coins for sale, including some rare Coionials and U.S. coppers and half cents. Satisfaction guaranteed. A trial orders solicited.

# **Thomas L. Elder,** Dealer in Things Curious, Numismatic, Archaeological, Etc.,

343 Princeton Place, E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.

By all means join the American Society of Curio Collectors, Allen J. Reynolds, Secy, Connersville, Ind., will give you particulars.

# If you Want the Earth

We cannot supply you but if you want anything in the line of stamps or sporting goods we can-and cheap too.

THE AMATEUR AND STAM? NEWS 1000 continentals price 12 cts is a fine monthly for young 5) Cen America unused 30 cts people, people, price 25 cents 25 Shanghai unused per year with 75 handsome 100 Mexico unused stamps, Costa Rica, 50, 2½c and 5c U.S. etc., and 40 word ex notice 1898 proprietary revs 30 cts free. 5 six-cent Columbians 18 cts 25 var U. S. colonies 25 cts COMBINATION OFFER X. One inch ad in Phil. West, Postage 2c extra on above.

1/4 page ad in the Amateur and Stamp News and 1 year's subs. to same, usual price \$1.85. Our price only 65 cts. A FEW BARGAINS!

25 cts

30 cts

Wanted 3x5 or 4x6 printing press.

Address CRESCENT PUB CO., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.





1ERA

We carry a complete assortment of all the leading makes and at prices that are exceptionally low. Write us if you are interested.

# D. E. DePutron,

117 N. Ilth St.,

LINCOLN. NE

# All Kinds of Supplies For Kodakers

ļ

Advertisement.	-
end to me for my plan to make	01
Advertisement. Send to me for my plan to make more selling rubber stamps. Linen erker lo stamp. Agents list free. y G. Sprague, 26 W. Pulteney St., ing N. Y.	\$1.
erker le stamp. Agents list free.	cos
G. Sprague, 20 W. Futteney St.,	an
Gerning, N. Y.	(2 Fo
	-Fo

The NUMISMATIST—A high-grade gustrated monthly magazine, devoted ucoins and their collecting. S1 per muum. Vol XIV begins with Jan. M) Send for sample copy of the

NUMISMATIST,

yonroe - - - Michigan.

Minerals, fossils and clay-stones Jao mineralogical novelties, etc., etc. have several students' mineral colktions at very reasonable prices, this rill be a very rare chance for some one. Send for description and prices of shatever you may want in this line. Harry W. H. Stillwell, Bx 686,

North East, Pa.

Fine photographs at cost of what aper would cost you. Unmounted 5c 1 dozen of European taken in ach. sotland France, Holland, England, all diff for 40c or if preferred, Mexico, calif, etc., or same number of stamp Milwaukee, ollectors at meetings, Betroit, Boston and Atlantic City. Also exchange prints for others any numpto 4x5 size. Special prices on large numbers. Have cameras at hair list mice, 3 fine set lenses, never used at iss than cost, 4x5 size. Enclose postge for full particulars. L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Young Sports-The amateur sporting newspaper. Best amateur paper published. Pure, inspiring, department, tories, photography, athletics, sporting moles (amateur) etc., Worth ten times the price of subscription, which is but Sc for a whole year It is an excellent divertising medium, rates upon application Circulation is rapidly increasing as we the qualities of the paper. Do not fail to send for a sample copy, enclose a k stamp, or better still send 25 cents for lyears subscription and receive FREE to a premium a beautiful cabinet picture (kenery) this alone is worth at least \$1

YOUNG SPORTS. <sup>43</sup> East 87th St. New York City.

A ONE INCH ADV. and 100 copies of "The Little Advertiser" for distribution in your own town will cost you \$1.50. A two inch adv and 200 copies cost \$3.00. A seven-inch (1 col) adv and 750 copies cost \$10.50. One page (2 col.) adv. and 1500 copies cost \$21.00 Forms close on the 1st and 15th of each month. Cash must come with order.

Address—The Little Advertiser, 129 George St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.

**LADIES SEND** us five names of good agents or householders and four cents for postage for Beautiful Hair Ornament.

GENERAL SUPPLY CO.

156 Lake St.

Chicago, Ill.

### TO CIRCULATE MY PRICE LIST

I will mail on receipt of 6c in stamps 400 mixed US stamps guaranteed to contain over 20 var. from 1851-1893. AGENTS WANTED-50 per cent commission.

#### M. E. VILES, Boston, Mass.

### The Canada Stamp Sheet.

A newsy, breezy, up-to-date, readable journal, out promptly on the 15th of each month, the Canada Stamp Sheet is the one for you. Subscribtion 25c per year to the US and Canada and, all other countries 45c.

592 JOHN ST., QUEBEC, CANADA.

FREE Sample copy of the Western Life, or 5 months for 10c, 12 months 25c Club of 3 50c, a bright, newsy, interesting mail order monthly, advertising 10c line and will run ad 3 months for price of 2 months just to get you started with us, cash with order to all. 25,000 subscribers, results guaranteed.

WESTERN LIFE, Kansas City, Mo.

**Do you lack Energy?** If you do send 5c and get a 3 month's supply in the shape of an immaculate, stickle, philatelic magazine. Ad rates 30c per inch. Adlets ½c per word. Circulation 1000, by that we mean that 1000 copies are printed and circulated every month. Try an ad in our next number. ENERGY is Canada's favorite stamp paper.

F. I. WEAVER, Publisher.

Box 494, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

### EXCHANGE COLUMN.

42-Numbers following address indicates Curio Club No.

Arrow and Spear Heads, Celts, etc, for Ind rels not in my col-WJ McLain, Edison, O 76

Geodes, minerals, pottery fragments, fossils and stamps for cabinet minerals, Indian relics stamps and books—Harvey H Brown Bx 54, Hamilton, Ill 74

Mounted birds and and birds eggs to X for same-GG Welsh, c-o Citizens Nat Bnk, Greensburg, Ind 75

Stamps, Ind rels and curios for rare US postg and tev stamps, Ind rels, old pistols and coins—T O Young, New Haven,NY 71

To X eggs in sets for same Send list and rec mine-RL Jessee, M D, Philo, III 72

Souvernir cards from Algeria. direct from Tunis, North America.illustrating the peculiarities, custams, house life and strange scenery of that country. Price 5c each or personally addressed loc each. International Souvenir Card Exchange, 20 N 4th St, St Louis, Mo.

"Vive" cameras and West's ad space for stamps and curios. Edgar Bean, Faitfield, Ia. 202 N Main St.

WATNED: A self-inking printing press suitable for printing cards, etc. in exchange for an Eastman Pocket Kodak H D Bixby Salem. Mass.

I have the following to exchange for good stamps or Confederate money: 2,000 mixed this tobacco tags, 2,000 common to fair Indian arrow points. Joel H DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.

J T Shanner, Knox, Pa. I collect and exchange atl kinds of curios, coins. stamps, eggs. old fire arms, etc.

SO Nichols.Bx B. Franksville, Racine, Co, Wis. Exchange desired with foreign collectors. Post marks, books and papers traded for stamps.

Will exchange set of 4x5 ampliscopes consisting of wide-angle.portrait copying and rayscreen lens, for 4x5 magazine camera. Jas Y Styles, 170 W 109th St. New York City, N Y.

Would like to exchange views of Florida, New York and Massachusetts for stamps of equal value. Views are 3½ x 3½ and 4 x 5. Herbert Dunklee, 46 Summer St, Lynn. Mass.

Have you duplicates among your souvenir cards or others that you can spare; send them to the Exchange, 20 N 4th St. St Louis. Mo, and get exchange in cards you haven't got, used for used, unused for unused.

1,000 mixed Canadians. 2c red and 1c green. 30c, post free. Address The Flemp de Lys Stamp Exchange, 520 Ellice ave, W Winnipeg. Man. Canada.

To exchange: 3c, 4c, 5c and 10c, by the 100, well mixed? What is your best offer in stamps of approval sheets? Wm Witt, 218 N 21st St. Birmingham, Ala.

Will buy \$3.00 Carmine Revenues 1900, \$1.00 uncut. or exchange, C Grattan. Bath, N Y, 14 Cunzer St.

Civil War and '98 government and private medicine revenues to exchange for stamps. Collection 1600. M R Price, 382 S Clark St, Chicago, Ill.

**GF**L. C. Foisy, Mapleton, Minn-I take lots of different papers but West takes the cake.

# IF YOU WANT TO KNOW

how to make up-to-date pictures, how improve your method of makeing photo graphs, how to care for camera, develo plates and films and make fine print subscribe for the National Photo News Views, room 36 Atlantic buileing; loc box 159, Washington, D. C. Price 50 per year. It is written by practical me and women for practical men and women men and women who practice successful ly and shows results of what they advis Sample free

If you want back numbers of the West send 25c for cozen a different. Complet file and binder for \$2.50; binder alon worth half; not 6 left, send before to-late

### The Educational Review

is a bright, progressive monthl published for ambitious America students everywhere. Beautifull illustrated and printed on super calendared paper. A three month trial for 10c. Regular subs., 50 a year; send for it! If it doesn suit, write us for your money.

THE EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, Newark Valley, N. Y



Send 10c silver for 1 doz. 4x5 of m silver paper. When you recieve it, prin a couple of shades darker than is desire in finished prints; then return with 10 silver and we will tone and finish off fer ro plate.

See what R. J. Koontz, the well know printer of Bremen, Ind., writes:

"Last lot were extra! Extra!! fine, a dandy job."

A few of those Photo Magazines left 2 silver dimes brings a pound postpaid

Johu B. Sutcliffe, L. Bx. 720. Kolyoke, Mas

# "The California Curio Club"

The object of the "California Curio Club" is to supply its members with a collection of beautiful California Curios, sea shells mosses, etc., at the actual cost of gathering or collecting them, each member paying an equal share of the expense and receiving an equal share of all shells and curios gathered.

The first shell gathering expedition will be to San Nicholas Island about 70 miles off the coast of California where thousands of beautiful and some rare shells, mosses, Indian relics and curios will be collected. As soon as 100 members have paid l each for membership we will charter a launch and land two experienced shell gatherers on the island with provisions to last them 15 days when the launch will return for them and all shells, curios, etc., that they have collected.

By this plan each member will secure a rare and valuable collection at the actual cost of gathering, that would probably cost all the way from \$10 to \$25 or more if bought from curio dealers.

San Nicholas is a lonely island, uninhabited for many years but at one time thickly populated by Indians who have left many relics such as Arrow Heads, Spear Heads, Scrapers, Morters, Pestles Beads, bone and shell fish hooks and jewelry a fine collection of which can be seen in the chamber of Commerce in Los Angeles. The finest Abalones in the world are found on these islands, many easterners paying the Los Angeles dealers \$1.50 to \$2.50 each for specimens that will cost our members practically nothing. Hundreds of other varieties are found, including Pink Murax, Star fish of several different varieties, Large Sea Urchins, Cowries, Tent Shells, Blue Points, Curtain Shells from which beautiful portiers are made. Melon shells, many different varieties of clam shells, Mermaids cradles, Worm shells, Paper Nautilus, Brain Coral, Trochus, Cardium Magnum, Pecten, Pearly Nautilus, Turks cap, Marlinspike and many others too numerous to mention.

## **GUARANTEE**

I, Albert Carter, secretary of the "California Curio Club" personally guarantee each and every member who pays \$1 for membership to receive not less than 250 beautiful Sea Shells (assorted), an equal share of all Indian relics, sea mosses and other curios found on our expedition to San Nicholas and in addition to receive 10 "snap shot" views of our shell gathering expedition (taken on the Island and enroute) and mounted on cards with a beautiful spray of sea moss.

Membership limited to 100 as \$100 is the amount required to pay all expenses of the expidition. Send your application today accompanied by \$1 postoffice Money order or registered letter or you may be too late. If club is full when application is received your money will be returned. Membership fee can be paid in four weekly installments of 25c (silver) each if desired. Get two members to send with you and we will send you an "Orange Wood Basket" filled with shells and curios for your trouble.

# <sup>UBERT</sup> CARTER, Secy,. <sup>Covina,</sup> California.

# **RVMMAGE SALE!**

"Chadwick" letter copying book, 10x15, Japanese linen, never been used. (\$4 new), cheap at \$1.25 Weekly time book, 200 pages. 180 names per double page, never been used, (\$4 new), cheap at \$1.25 Three reams 8x11 letter paper, thin, good for manifolding, plain, (cost \$ .90 pr rm) now 50c pr rm the whole lot \$1.25 Four reams 8x13 legal size paper same as above cost \$1.10 per rm.) now 60c pr rm., the whole lot \$1.75 One Keating Type cleaning brush for Remington typewriter (new \$2.00) never used, cheap at -\$1.00 One Peerless Atlas of the World (new \$1.25) now 30

## Above by Express or Mail prepaid

Your name and address on German silver key check 20c for 5c more, will have emblem of your society on same if you belong to A. O. H. and A. O. U. W. and others Postpaid. 100 Canadian stamps, best mixture you ever saw 6c postpaid. 500 U. S. stamps, a very nice mixture 4c postpaid. ADDRESS

## H. T. CORNELL, Sandy Hill, N.Y.



Arrow Heads, and every kiud of Mound relics. Beaded Buckskin relics of western indians, Elk Teeth, Indian Baskets of all sorts, Pottery, Shells, Mexican Hand Carved Leather goods, Mexican Drawn Linen, Fossils, Minerals, photos of Scenery and Indians. Wholesaling a speciality to dealers in Bead work, Elk Teeth at wholesale for Jewelers. Two story building full. Collectors, schools and museums supplied with any size collection. I will give good cash prices for Spear heads 5 to 7 inches long. Send 5c for my new no. 10 well illustrated catalogue of 40 pages with prices.

L. W. STILWELL, Deapwoodd S. Dak.



The Black Tan Shoe Polisher Successor to the Shoe Brush. Saves money, time and leather; a beantiful polish in two minutes, withoutsoliing the fingers. Complete, Si, prepaid. Our Patent Coat and Hat Hanger. Best of its kind; 25 cente, prepaid. The Black and Tan Polisher Co. (Iac.) Circulars free. Fainesrille, 0. FOR SALE—One watch. The case of it is made from the steel taken off the Main which was sunk in Havana Harbor. Keeps best of time, will sell to highest bidder over \$14.75, this watch retails for not under \$20 and value increases every year. Send for my wholesale prices on stamps Lewis M Smyth, Uvalde, Texas.





## CURIO EX. NOTICES.

Fanted, 50,000 Cont Tob tags in X for which I light stamps allowing 2c cat for each tagfait E Larson, 905 4th St Sioux City Ia

yew gold watch, hunting case, Am movement, nnansed 5 yrs, to X for old US coins, stamps or pisting press not smaller than 5x7—HB Weston & Crescent st, Harrisburg, Pa

Cold watch, card printing press, silver plating affit, petrified gourd, humming bird's nest on big microscope, old newspapers from 1841-1875, suredrum, fossils to X for 1nd rels, old US affit and paper money—CE Harsh, Fredonia Pa

will X stamps for US 1c copper coins, some gmps cat as high as \$20—Chas F Stasch, 722 T Superior St, Chicago, 111

Have Tip-Top Weekly's, Old King Brady's detective stories and all kinds philatelic papers a for minerals, arrow heads or curios of any a falways answer—Clarence C Downs 23 S myinia are, Atlantic City, NJ

Foreign coins, for Indian rels, Cont tob tags ad Mail Pouch coupons—Ernest Ritter, Fredon-Pa

\$ant points and arrow heads, will give good In stamps for same—Chas F Stasch, 772 W Apprior St, Chicago, 111

Vant to buy or X Ind arrowhead, also Ind and arrels Correspondence solicited—Wallace B mbb, Philadelphia, Pa

hdrel, war rel, minerals and shells for stamps wiederate money and coins Joel H DuBose, hgmot, Ga A S of C C 78

b X Stamps and geological specimens for unical specimens and birds eggs. Thos A aser Catey Ohio A S of C C .81

old paper money to X for the same Dan D minute, Fremont Neb A S of C C 82

Bidseggs and skins, arrow points for birds Blaudstamps AD Doerge Navasota, Texas Sol CC 83

WIX \$3 gold piece for (3) \$t gold pieces any # 00 silver of 1830 to 1890 X for any \$100 Neubank note not in my collection. R L, ziwk, Lorraine, Va A S of C C 85

ktúseggs, stones, shells, eurios, stamp papers Rtls aud magazines to X for stamps or coffee Opers H Ernest Beebe, Ipswich, S Dak A S (Cto

lanow point or 125 var of stamps to X for an Bed 69 stamp of any country. G Greene, bx Prisecton, Ill

Hographs of Count Charles Boxenta Chlanki (Modjeska's husband) and of Danl <sup>abnan-</sup>old pictures of Modjeska and Mines-foroffers H W Carr. 4 Forest st Stamford a

<sup>Resale</sup>, U. S. cents and half cents, fine minescimens and pieces of hoards off of the skin which Geu Geo A Custer was born <sup>Resale</sup> J Shiltz, Bowerston, Ohio

In specimens of fossil shells from the famous Bir Group" (Southern Kansas) for every umen of mineral, fint relic, sea or land shell ther fossil, (correctly named and locolity mixen me. Roy F. Greene, President A. S. C. Arkansas City, Cowley Co., Kansas Banda, S. C. Arkansas City, Cowley Co., Kansas

auted to X orange wood plagues and shells anos. Albert Carter, Covina, California.

Stamps, postmarks and souvenir albums to X for same Southern and western postmarks especially desired M T Aborn, 70 Merrick St Worcester, Mass

For sale, Sioux Ind war clubs \$1, fine Sioux Ind moccasins 40c to \$1.50 according to size—J J Price 1322 7th st Des Moines, Ia

4x5, unmounted, squeezed photos of historical places and objects for sale. 11c each postpaid List on application H E Zimmerman, Bolivar, Tuscarawas-co, Ohio

Pieces of wood from Modoc Chief, Captain Jack's scaffold where he and 3 other Indians were hanged for massacre in Lava Bed in 73. to X for good stamps, my selection Have secured all that is left of the scaffold Write me Will Nickerson, Klamath Falls, Oregon

Have magic lantern with oil lamp, tickets, screen and over 100 views to X for phonograph records or and renes. Write Ray J Koontz, Bremen, Ind

Souvenir cards wanted stamps in X A Tarver Ruthford. N J Fedora Way.

\* Numbers following address indicates Curio Society No.

Ou coins and stamps to X for Indian relics C 4 Curren, Fox, Ill 91

Shells, minerals, stamps and beetles for fresh nsects only. Write for directions for collecting and mailing. C Acbott Davis, 1131 Elmwood Ave, 'rowidence, R I 55

Iron ore, diamond dr'll cores, bullets from battlefield of Kenesaw Mt to X for fossils, minerals, relics and sea curios Harry Lindquist, 404 Iron Mt st., Iron Mountain, Mich 56

Stamps for coins or curios Wm M Ericson 317 Webster st, Red Wing Minn 57

Corol and other fossils for a good spec. Oo'ite or good fossils, anything curious S W McClintic Winterset, Iowa 58

Stamps, eggs, etc., for stamps, relics or coins D A Kinney, Waseca, Minn 59

Fossils, insects and curios for eggs, minerals, shells, fossils, Indian rel, coins, insects, etc C F Weber 504 Race st, Philadelphia, Pa 60

Ind rel, minerals, eggs and coins for Ind relics and coins Wm C Aiken, Angwin, Napa-co Cal 6t

Books, Ind relics. N Y minerals and fossils for books on enthology and archaeology, war relics, eggs, etc Richard J Homan L,  $b_{X}$  559 Silver Creek, N Y 62

Shells from the Mississippi river, fossils shells and crinoids for Ind rel and and hand historical books NH Johnston, Gregory, Clark co. Mo 64

Minerals, cut gems or material suitable for cuting purposes to X for the same Arthur Chamberlain, 36 N 22nd st East orange. N J 65

Minerals, eggs and skins to X for skins and Ind rel CF Tite, Denver, 1nd 66

Stamps to X for Ind relics of all kinds Paul W Dilg, 1727 Oakdale Ave, Chicago, Ill 67

Bird skins and eggs, salt water shells, etc., for skins, eggs, Ind rel, etc. Willis W Worthington, bx 154, Shelter Island Heights, N Y 68

Books for gem stones, stamps or eggs Geo W Dixon, Watertown, So Dak 69

Books on mineralogy, botany and natural history to X for books on draughts or checkers, older the better Hall N Jackson, 36 N 6th st Cincingali, Ohio 70

### THE PIGMY.

A new paper for young people; contains a philatelic department and free exchange calumn. Sample free.

PIGMY PUBLISHING CO. Corning, N. Y.

#### To Amateur Photographers.

I will tell you how to color your photographs and enamel them like glass. Suitable for enlarging in cabinets, boxes, metal shelves, tables, etc. Can be formed withnut glass. Full directions for 25c silver. M. F. O'CONNELL.

(English Artist.) Leon Kansas.

# Look! Look!

1 years subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News for 20c. Advertisements also taken for the same magazine. Subscribe quick as your Philatelic Collection is not complete without the West. B. H. DAYTON.

55 Eagle St. Albany, N. Y.

### THE CURIO EXCHANGE.

An illustrated Journal for Curio Collections: is the best all around Curio paper published, free exchange dept. Send us 15c for the C. E. one year and we will send you 15 beautiful polished sea shells free. Address THE CURIO EXCHANGE. New Kamilche, Wash.

I will buy three classes of prehistoric relics, 1st; any ancient American copper relics such as weapons, implements and ornaments wherever found. 2nd; any extra large ancient stone spears and knives found anywhere. 3rd; any prehistoric relics originally found in Minnesota. Rev. E. C. MITCHELL,

534 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

### 800 Amatuer Photographers ——THINK THE—— World-Wide Photo Exchange.

the finest society for Amateur Photogs in the world. Dues 25c yearly including photo-exchange bulletin one year mailed every month For particulars address F.R. Archibald, Rock Creek, O Secretary W. W. P. E.

## CAMERA EX. NOTICES

Have \$5 View Camera, 12 holders, 2 printi frames. \$1 tripod, 5x7 washing box, 2%x2% 1 agara Camera, will X above for 4x5 Folding Ca era, best offer. Have also lot magazines a reading matter, 6 Dewey spoons—GW Smith, 6 Warren st, Brooklyn, NY

Foreign collector sending me 50 to 250 go assortment of their stamps will rec 10 per cer more in good ass'tment of U S stamps Will ce cept cut sq envs and wrappers and 1 entire p card and 1 entire letter sheet Please register sendings and 1'll register back—John T Thom son, Bx 65, Marietta, Ga

Will X stamps, stamp papers, small mot battery and bike lamps for 1nd rels, etc-w Newton, 613 Main Ave, San Antonio, Tex

1 pint red, purple, violet, or black ink for 3 worth of your stamps, none to cat less than 5c, postage—Chas F Stasch, Chicago, Ill 772W.Sup

Would like to X other stamp papers for "M keel's Weekly" of Dec 8th and 15th, 1898—CR C lier, Binghamton, NY

Send too to 200 current stamps of your count and rec same number and value U S-E O He nesy, 1626 Knappe St. St Louis, Mo, USA

Canada common 20c 1000, Maps 45c 100, gre laws 45c 100, 50 diff Canada \$1; 1901 Canada re cat 10c; Canada Postage Album illustrated 75 Canada Rev Album 75c; Canadian Philate Magazine and price lists free—Wm R Adam Toronto, Ont

I want to buy stamps, about 25 of 1 kind, cat to 25c each, send me what you have or will Xf subs and ad space—Chas F Stasch, 772 W Supe ior St, Chicago, Ill

Photos Queen Victoria's home at Winds Set of 10 4x5 prints on velox paper One forea 25c cata value stamps my selection Also in breech loading Marlin rifie to exchange for s collection L A Beebe, 802 North Broadwa Yonkers, N Y

Rev E Ewell, Nashua, Ia Buy sell or X stamp

I will give 50c worth of stamps off of sheets the same value in fossils, minerals. Indian re or curiosities for the following issues of th Saturday Evening Post (Philadelphia) vol 17 no 52 (June 23-1900) vol 173, no 2 (July 14 J0 vol 173, no 4, (July 28 1900) Drop a postal if yo have them. Roy F Greene, Arkansas City. Ks

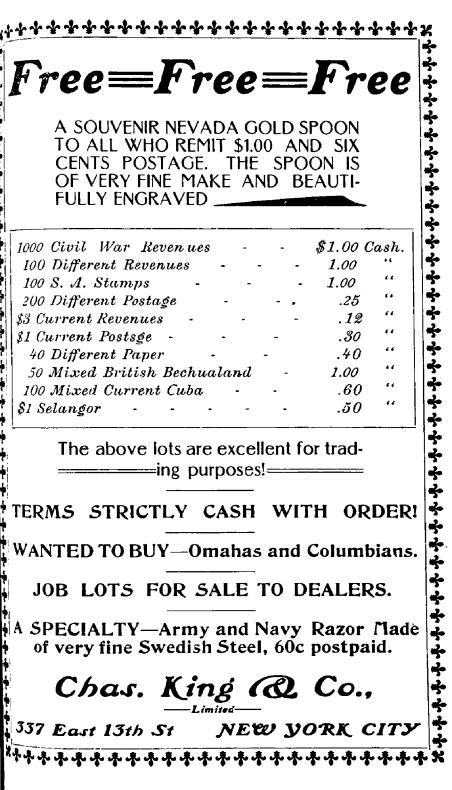
Stamp papers, stamps, postmarks, etc give for papers with collectors having about 1800 v Horace E Richards, 833 W 60th st. Chicago II

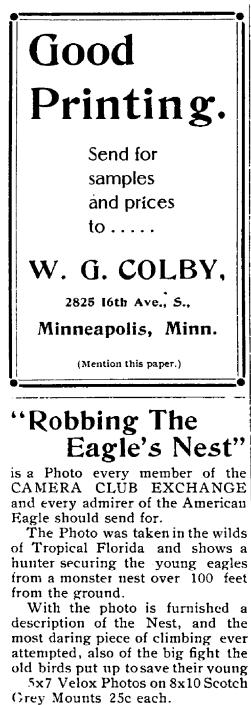
X good stamps with other collectors Hav about 4500 varieties Will X a new 1901 Scott cata for \$1 Columbian or Omaha stp L T Ho tendorf, \$10 Richmond st, Cincinnatti, O

Have Harpers, Century, McClure's, Munsey and other Magazines, stamp papers, stamps to X for various issues of Scrit n:r's Magazine Send lists of what you have to Jno M Werner, b 631, Kalamazoo, Mich

½c each for tobacco tags 200 diff for'n stamp \$1.75 approval sheets at 50 percent discount X camera for best offer in tobacco tags Want buy stp collections large or small. Arthur Blake, Sioux Falls, S D 407 E Sth st

100 mixed Mexican Postage and revenue sud Price 15c post free Felipe Naveda Urbina Toluca City, Mexico





GEO. E. MOULTHROPE, Bristol, Conn. Please mention the P. West.

++	******
+++	A Novelty in the Newspaper World! the
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	California Home Daily
**	Twenty six days for a silver dime A. CARTER, pub.
÷	Covina California
	∙╋╋╋╋┶╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋╋

### How Many People Have a Cold This Time of the Year.

It would be pretty hard for you guess, there are hundreds of thousand and every one of them run to a docto many of them thinking they have consumption in its first stages but it nothing but a bad cold.

I have sold this formula for the pa two years and can show several hu dred testimonials from people havin been cured, many of them saying " has cured meentirely and saved a gree big doctor bill."

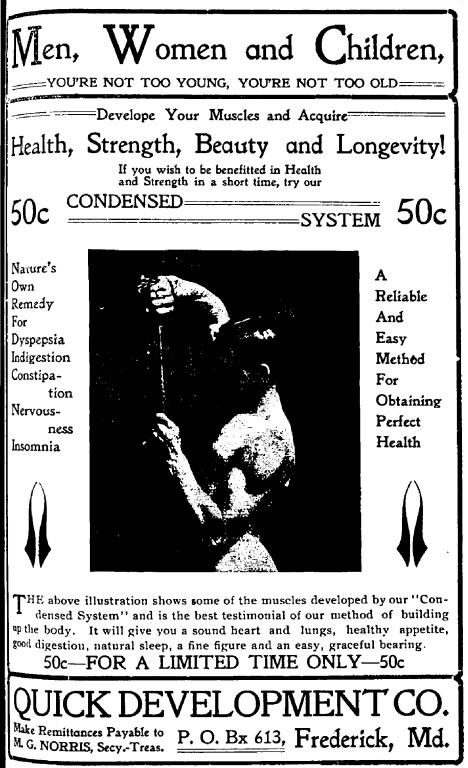
This formula is a positive guarantee cure all throat troubles, if it fails, will gladly return your money. Pri 50 cents.

The above two prescriptions cannot duplicated by any doctor for t money. CHAS. F. STASCH, 772 W. Superior St, Chicago, I

Your choice with West at 25c of a one of the following; Montreal Ph Phil Chronicle; Stamp Exchange; P forater; Phil Bulletin & Eastern; Om ha Monthly Phil; Virginia Phil; E change and many others. Will se list for stamp. Brodstone, Superio Neb.

WANTED NAMES of agents a household buyers, send five names a four cents postage for Pocket Alu num Comb. General Supply Co. 156 Lake St., Chica

2 cents per 12 Pictorial Mailing star cards assorted designs, 2 cents per doz post paid. F. I., HOUPER Sta D Baltimore, Md.



# **BLUE PRINTS ON CLOTH**

#### Sofa Pillow Covers of Niagara Falls Photographs on Sensitized Blue-Print Ctoth 4 4 4 4

These Covers are made on one piece o cloth 18 inches square, and make a beautiful and unique thing when made into a pillow. They are made from four 8x10 negatives, with a small picture of the Maid of the Mist for the center. Also a Liberty Pillow Cover, made from the four following 8x10 negatives. Independence Hall, Old Liberty Bell, Wm. Penn's cottage and the Housethat Betsy Ross designed the first American Flag in, the center our Flag.

Either of these Covers mailed to any address for \$1.00.

These Covers can be washed and ironed and the blue print gives almost a natural color to the water and on cloth comes out with a brilliancy and beauty of color that can only be realized by seeing them.

A Cover the same as the Niagara Falls Pillow Cover, but 61/2 inches square, pin cushion size, mailed to any address for 25 cents.

I will mail one square yard of Sensatised Cloth, with full directions for printing for 75 cents; 1/2 yard, 50 cents; 1/4 yard, 25 cents.

Send money by postal note or money order. Do not send stamps,

## N. POMERY, Lockport, N. Y.

**new** Publisher has one and reccommends it the finest seen of the kind.

### **PHOTOGRAPHS CHEAP!**

I have them unmounted of Europe, Mexico, Calif, Utah, etc. Also stamp collectors meetings at Milwaukee, Detroit, Boston and Atlantic City for 5c each or 40c per dozen post paid.

State what you want.

L. Brodstone.

Superior, Neb.

Philatelic West and Camera News

For sale at 25c a year. Ads PAY BIG for outlay. Try it and see!

Vertrauliches Korrespondendenz-Blatt of Phila-telic Societies Volume XI, 1901 Management: Philatelic Society Kiel president: Dr. A. Kunk-ler, Ziegelteich, 7 Kiel, Germany Official organ of the federation of

omenal organ of the federation of other societies, of the German Philatelists' con-gresses and of the German Collectors' conven-tions. Contents: Official notices and reports of the Federation, of other societies, conventions, exhibitions, and of the associated societies (220 with 13,000 members) Detailed notices of count-erfeit (631 from (850 to (90)) and black list of with 13,000 members) Detailed notices of count-erfeit (951 from 1890 to 1900) and black list of frauds (1441 from 1890 to 1900) 200 addresses of counterfeit detectors and for the purchase of new itsues. Notes on literatur, etc Subscription for members only mk-3, foreign countries mk-3,50. Advertisements: 1 page mk-20; ½ page mk-12; 1-5 page, mk-5; 1-10 page, mk-3 for 3, 6, 9 or 12 in-sertions 10, 15, 25, 33½ percent di scount repetive-ly Small ads mk-1 25c Prospectus free.



Advertisers, it will pay yo to try West, next number will be a fine one for it ha wide circulatio Ja world and is the oldest collector monthly of America a run by a dealer.

We could print several vo umes of testimonials of a

collector Compare it with any monthly last two years Last two num bers over 100 pages each; organ of over 10 leading societies so you can see will sure pay you to try an ad for it all we ask and you will be convinced.

For outlay it is hard to beat, for the West is a leader among the rest

Get copy here before 15th to secul good place

Live Agents wanted everywhet for our new line of patented hardwar specialties, sole mfrs, animal Tra door trap, Buggy clip, auto gate hing door check and many others, we offe you exceptional opportunity to mak money, get in line, write today fo agents prices and exclusive territory.

General Supply Co., 156 Lake St., Chicago.







. . .

Mention West when writing advertisers.

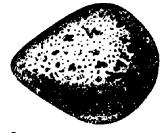


# merican Ornithology.

### THE BEST ILLUSTRATED BIRD MAGAZINE EVER PUBLISHED.

t gives the LIFE HISTORIES and FINE USIGATIONS of 4 or 5 N. A. BIRDS to month. The egg of each is shown FULL 22.

halso contains short, interesting stories about



ONLY 50 CTS. A YEAR. SAMPLE COPY FREE.

<sup>Ch</sup>as. K. Reed, <sup>KA,</sup> Worcester. Mass.

## CAMERA EX. NOTICES

The Photo amateurs of America can have by return mail the new 10 ct booklet Pictures and Pointers X for 10 names and addresses of kodak friends and one 2c stamp-Miellen Photo Pub Co 69 5th ave, Chicago.

Wanted, photoes of Indians Give name and location of tribe, where taken Write for offers Dr F D Snyder, Ashtabula, Ohio

\* Souvenir cards, 10 good view cards of Great Britain most interesting places, sent to any address in exchange for 13c unused stamp of U S or other countries View cards also exchanged for used stamps not common—F Hackett, Kildollogh Coleraine, Ireland, Europe

Souvenir cards and camera prints—JA Aalberg Bx 1138, Madison, Wis

Rob Ridgeway Ravenhead, St Helens, England X camera prints and souvenir cards

C Down 23 S Virginia ave, Atlantic City N J, X camera prints and souvenir cards, relics

Mrs Muel 947 Ills st, Indianapolis, Ind. X souv cards and postmark Cor with view cards

L Brodstone, Superior, Neb, X souvenir cards and camera prints

9 cyclone views iff motion, rare, 1 showing 2x4 driven through a tree, 20c each, 2 for 25c Member Neb Cam Club and ACCE—C Bisbee, Newcastle, Neb

Have natives X prints from Mexico. Cal. Utah, Eugland. Paris, Holland. Belgium, Scotland. etc for any outside views Return good More Rec'd Any No. or size to 4x5-L Brodstone, Superior, Nebr.

Would like to X souvenir view cards for readers. 'Also camera prints 4x5, views in this vicinity and historical from Boston, Mass, fair X for all good prints-Mrs. H. W. Bushnell, the Maples, Haynes, N Y

ş

What have you to X for a fine guitar and case also a 4x5 Premo camera, developing and printing outfit?—A F Marthe. 266 Hudson Ave, Chicago Ill.

I wish to get some good views 4x5 or 5x7. All those having such to X address Miss Jessie A. Darnell, 356 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, N Y

Two rare pictures, one a cyclone in motion 9 views and 1 of 2x4 driven through tree by cyclone Nine views of cyclone on the one print. 20c for

the 2 unmounted 25c mounted send cash, recommended by publisher best cyclone prints seen. C. Bisbee, Newcastle, Nebr. Dixon Co

Want to buy or X camera prints all sizes, mounted or unmounted from all corners of the globe, have American and European views to offer in X Wallace B. Grubb, 2110 N Marshall st Philadelphia, Pa

I'll x 15c (cat) worth of stamps (over 5c) for every souvenir card sent me—J C Montgomery, 368 Abbott st, Detroit. Mich.

Will X best job printing for unmounted photo prints of any kind, none smaller than  $3\frac{1}{4}x4\frac{1}{4}$ , Will also X prints. D E Johnson, Newcastle, Nebr,

For X fine guitar and also fine toned mandoliu and a very fine 4x5 camera would X mandolin and guitar for first class incubator 200 or 300 eggs R Buchner, Varplauck Port, N. Y.





Job Printing

At Cow Prices!

The best of Stock is used and work will please you.

The following are some of my prices
100 Business Cards
100 Envelopes
100 Bill Heads
100 Note Heads 30 cents
100 Letter Heads
25 Visiting Cards 15 cents

Work in larger quantities at greatly reduced prices.

## All Work Sent **Prepaid!**

U. S. Stamps or Indian Relics taken in exchange for Job Printing Write what you have to exchange for printing; Stamps, Curios or Relics.

## Stamps on Approval!

Fine U. S. and Foreign on Sheets at from 50 to 60 per cent off catalog. References required. Send for a selection.

I buy all kinds of Printing Material. Circulars mailed at 8 cents per hundred Unused U. S. stamps accepted same as cash.

I have several fonts of type to exchange for good U.S. stamps or Indian Relics. Send stamp for prices.

## T. O. YOUNG.

NEW HAVEN

EXCHANGE NOTICES

X 59th Nos. 225-1731 mint andothers for stam not in my collection. Ethan Sabin, Watkins,

Finland send me good stamps (50 to 500) a receive the same value of Finland 1891, 1900, 1 and Europe rare for rare, B O Ewenmark, An Finland, Europe

Wanted, new issues, al! kinds, in small lo good sheets for beginners at 50 per cent. Go coast, 2 shill fine 25c write. C H Smith & Co. 4009. Station B. Philadelphia, Pa.

Have a lot of valuable foreign postal car and revenues, railway newspaper stamps to change for camera prints, arrow heads Indi and war relics also Souveuir cards. Wallace Wallace Grubb, Station O Pniladelphia, Penna

N Castagnino, Rua cochabamba 884, Buen Aires, Argentine Republic, South America, d sires to receive good postage tsamps, especial high values on approval sheets, of U.S. Cana and Mexica Offers in X good stamps and hi values of Uragnay. Argentine Republic at Paraguay Will not accept common stam revenues, entires and fac-similes First cla ref Base: Scott on Senf Letters registered

Will give you for 150 different or 300 mix postmarks one year sub to Phil W Specimen asphalt rocks for only 550 or 50c Old postmar with stamps desired but will take the other ki Have a few Texan Indian arrow points for sa Lewis M Smyth, Uvalde, Tex

Would like price list and sample of good C nese and other foreign stamps Ernest Von Br low 378 Cleveland Ave. Chicago Ill

Will X unused current U S stamps for Briti colonies Send with lowest price Cincinna Postage Stamp Co., 3300 Jefferson Ave. Cinc natti. O

Willson's special 25 varieties Canadian posta stamps X for 15c we buy vRI unused WG Willson, b<sup>x</sup> 13, Longueuil, Que' Canada

One Canadian 7½ p No 9 Scott 59th Fine spo men price \$10 Alex Laing 233 Libesty st. Sche ectady, N Y

Have you a Faunce's Atlantic City Local? have one to trade E R Aldrich, Bensou, Min

Only a few fine Alaska seal caps left X is good stamps, if I have your size Write for formation R B Geoghegan, The hatter. 10424a Louisville, Ky

Gold watch cost \$24 and rare stamps for go talking machine stamps for records Send stamp for particulars Fred L Smith 46 Millo st, Amsterdam, NY

Sub and ad sbace to X for cash and stam Chas F Stasch 772 w Superior st, Chicago Ill

Clearing out stamps, entires etc Bargains h collectors and agents price lists 4c 2c addres A Mollard. Day st Roxbury, Mass

To X stamps with collectors U S and Canadia only Send sheets and receive mine Theo Pardee, 72 Jones st, Detroit, Mich

50 foreign stamps and one dozenhinges 50 be yet Send 2c stamp for postage-C M Smith, W Barnard st, West Chester, Pa

To X stamps with collectors, also correspond Have Brifish colonials to X and others-G Mas N. Y. Geldert, Windsor, N S Canada.

 $(\mathcal{A}, (\mathcal{A}), (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}, (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A}, (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}, (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A}, (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) \subset (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A})) \subset (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A})) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A})) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal{A})) (\mathcal{A}) (\mathcal$ 

Have you ever compared the resulis obtained with BACKED PLATES against those obtained with ordinary plates?

# Lovell Backed Plates

Have all the speed of the most rapid plates on the market but give much better results in studio or at home portraiture, especially with light draperies, landscape or outdoor work with skies, or in photographing interiors, or any subject with strong contrasts of light and shade.

# Exposed and Developed Like an Ordinary Plate!

SEND FOR CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION......

# Lovell Dry Plate Mfg Co, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

New York: 621 Broadway, Chicago: 64 Wabash Ave. Denver: Hart Bros. & Wells.

# Save Your Money

By getting into the combine of papers that are one or more years old. Exchange, N Y and Ill., Prairie State Phil, Ill; Phil. Chronicle, Mich; Adhesive, Conn; Eastern Phil., Mass.; Allegheny Phil., Pa.; Virg'n' ia Phil., Va.; Montreal Phil., Canada; Perforator, (organ of P. S. A.) Md. Any one of above with WEST for 25c. Lot of 9 \$1.75. If you wish foreign papers like Stamps of England, Phil. Chronicle and Adv. of Eng., Phil. Trader of Eng. (Scott Co's paper) Am. J'rnal of Ph'ltly, any of these with WEST 50c, or lot of 5 for \$1.50; both lots \$3.00. Where can you beat these prices? If you wish leading Camera papers, or magazines like Munsey, National or Saturday Post, Success, Etc., get WEST combine rates, for we have yet to see them offered as cheap. *PS*<sup>T</sup>Our combine ad rates are hard to beat. Send stamp for particluars. L.BRODSTONE, Superior, Neb

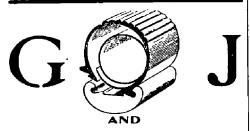
NO POSTAGE, BUT Rubber Stamps

Your name and address and ink pad for 25c postpaid.

Orders for books and job printing carefully executed.

Engraved calling cards, Wedding invitations, embossed stationery.

EDWARD C. BIGUAR, Printer, 318 1st St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.



On a tire is a sign of quality and a guarantee of satisfaction.

# Detachable Cires

are gaining in popularity, because of the ease and certainty with which they are repaired. Send for catalogue which tells why G.&J. Tires are the best.



**43** J L Webber. Osborne, Ks., —West resembtes, or is like. old wine, improves with age. Every issue seems better than previous one. and its ads surely bring good results. as an ad of mine last year still brings answers far off as Japan. Java, and almost any foreign country. It is certainly one of the best for advertisers.





Fossils, minerals, shells. 16th year 2 story building full. Also Indian photos. Great variety, larger or small collectors, schools and museums supplied. The cheapest and the most unique qualities always in stock. Wholesale and retail, home and foreign trade. When buying send stamps for large priced catalog. If anything to sell write.

L W Stilwell, Deadwood, South Dak.

# Enjoy Good Music.

Everybody can if they have the Whitney-Wamer Publishing Company's elegant gotten up publications. Beautiful title-pages

Hearts are Trumps, twostep. A new one: as good as any; perhaps better.

The Bos'n Rag, two-step. Put down as one of the hits of 1900.

The Dance of the Brownies, Over 20,000 already sold.

She Loved Him Just the Same. A touching heart story ballad.

Bell O'Dell. A charming walts song.

When Knighthood was in Flower Waltzes. You can't help but like them.

Topsey Turvy, two-step. A bright and easy one.

Ma Rag time Baby, march, two-step. The greatest of rag time.

A Lady of Quality Waltzes. Beautiful for ball room or parlor.

I'll Make that Black Gal Love Me. A new and refined coon song.

If not procurable of your dealer, send 25c for single copies. Any five sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1. Kindly write your address plainly. Money refunded if music is not satisfactory. Stamps accepted.

Whitney-Warner Pub. Co., DETROIT, MICH.

AGTC H Phinney, Kans City, Ks.-Last West was fue and heard many compliments. It certainly was fine and you will receive many subs from it. ‡

# 

### Indian Relics, Coins And Curios.

One Exchange Notice under 15 words free to each subscribers. For Sale Notices ½c per word.

### <sub>┟┟╃</sub>╅╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪╪

Thave the following first-class birds' eggs in gis or singles to X for sea-shells, fossils, mineals finit relics or stamps of equal value: A O U Nos 2'9, 316, 387, 388, 399 443, 444 447 498 501 b 506 950 511 b 604 612 613 616 e17 661 a 733 652 703 9706-R F Greene, Arkansas City Kan.

1000 arrow points, good to fair, to exchange for good stamps or offers Joel H DuBose, Hugest, Ga.

Jadian and war relic C S A reports, confedeates notes and broken bank notes, U S, cents and half cents, Fractional currency, tokens of Signal Slave papers. Wanted broken bank otes. fractional currency, confederate bonds and sate notes, collonial and continential curency. U S cents and half cents, polished agates, large flint lock pistols, American and Spanish rarrelies and microscopic slides. Those not in ay collection—H J Swentzel, 834 W 6 St Wilmangon, Del

Indian relics, gevdes, fossils, sea curios 250 var Vinerals for sale—Curio Co, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Art Barker L Bx 316 National Soldiers Home. Is Xsea shells for Indian arrow heads and sould like X newspapers published in my vicinity for others.

LDAckerman, Bristo<sup>1</sup>, N H, X coins, stamps relics or curios Would like to get curios from erry state in the union

Redwood bark pincushions. 12. 18c. Yucca Palm. 8, 10, 12, 18c. Two star fish or horn nuts kpostpaid CR Collier. Binghamton, NY

Best job printing of all kinds to X for stamps samp papers. Ind relics, shells, minerals and all kinds of curios Write what you have. My ders will suprise you D E Johnson, Newcustle. Neb

"V" nickel without word "cents" for 3 Happy Days premium coupons 321-332. Dime dated Wore 1880 for 5 coupons Any amount taken. Pubs send sample M E Marsh Agt L R RR, Rua. N Y

X is worth U S stamps cata value for 100 good Iodian arrowsBx 42, S H Hayes, Elizabethtown, Hamilton-co, O

Shells, arrow-heads, coins, stamps, curios, etc branything of value Write first, E. Tomlinson slexis, 111

<sup>30</sup> selected, paper bound 10c and 25c novels by <sup>30</sup> pular authors such as Mr; Southworth, Geor-<sup>bt</sup> sheldon. Chas Garv cc, etc. Not a dry book <sup>30</sup> the lot Will ship the lot of books by freight <sup>30</sup> party who makes me the best cffer of old <sup>31</sup> mas or Ind relics I, ist of titles scnt upon <sup>32</sup> request A B Coover Roxabell O

About 1/0 good cloth bound books and 4 vols folden Days to X for good sets of birds eggs % 5 stamps cat at over 25c Especially desire H to:umbians unused Send list No X less than % Go Dixon, watertown, So Dak

Will X arrowheads and stamps for coins want Scott's coin catalogues for cash or X Wm C Aiken, Angwin, Calif.

# FOR DEALERS A N D COLLECTORS.

Arrows in three grades, \$1.50, \$2.50, \$5.00 per hundred.

Spears, assorted, \$1.50 per dozen. Celts or Hatchets, \$2.50 per dozen. Axes, grooved, \$5.00 per dozen. Pestles, bell-shape, \$4.00 per dozen. Hammers, grooved, \$4.00 per dozen.

Other relics at similar rates. Carrying charges extra.

Single specimens or lots bought.

# DR. W. O. EMERY, Crawfordsville, Ind.

NOTICE: we will give a J & J stamp free to everyone sending 5c for a 3 months' trial subscription to the Iowan, box 319 Burlington, Ia

Fill Out this Coupon and Send with 25c. L. BRODSTONE, Superior,

Nebr., U. S. A.

Sir:-Enclosed find 25c for which send me Phil. West and Camera News for 1 year, also membership to American Camera Club Ex. or Stamp Collectors Ass'n of America. If you live in Ncb., either Neb. Camera Club or Neb. Phil. Society:

Name	•••••••	• • • •	•••	• •	· •	••	••	•	••	••
Street or P.	O, box	No	• • •	••	• •	••	••	•	••	••
Age	Town	••••	• • •	•••	•	••	••	•	•••	••

Occupation ...... State .....

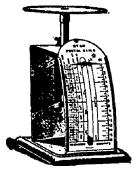
Reference ..... Underline society you wish to be a member of. If you want to join more than one society send 25c for each one. Pleased to receive names of all active stamp collectors or amateur photographers you know. Add 35c more and join Phil. Sons of America, largest and best Stamp Society going, and get another paper, Perforator, as organ. Society has a fine department badge and membership card. Try it and see!



Full of Information for Amateurs. Free Exchange and Sale Columns. Send loc for 3 months trial subscription. 115-17 Nassau Street, New York.

### SOUVENIR CARDS

ALL THE RAGE Used or unused. 50 different from here to Australia for \$1 bill. Try lot, will want more. L. BRODSTONE, Superior, - Nebr



STAR, 1 pound by ½ oz., \$1.50, all nickel.

# Postal Scales.

## For Lady's or Gentleman's Desk.

BEAU'TIETLLY MADE. VERY ORNAMENTAL. WARRANTED ACCURATE. & For sale by all leading stationers.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO., 35 S. Clinton St., CHICAGO.



VICTOR. 1½ pounds by ½ ounces, \$1.75.

Send for Catalogue P. Complete line

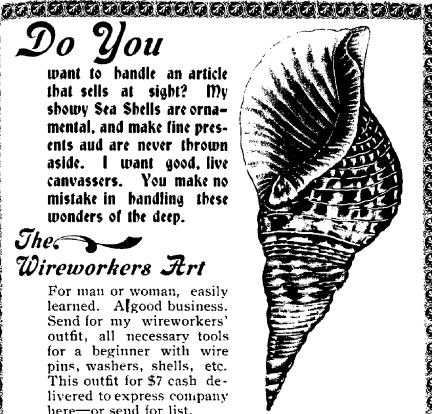
#### BUENA SELF DEVELOPING PLATINUM PAPER. Prints in sunlight and developes, tones and fixes in plain water without any chemicals whateverl Gives rich platinum tones and is absolutely This paper is very cheap when you permanent. take into consideration the saving of time and the money saved by not having to buy chemicals. We will send a sample doz. 4x5 Cabts for 35c GAS LIGHT **PLA**7 PAPER. DEVELOPING Prints by day light, gas light, electric light or kerosene lamp in from 5 to 30 seconds. Developes The finished print is permain a few seconds. 20c nent. Sample doz.-**GLOSSY GELATINE** PUR PRINTING OUT PAPER. The best Glossy Gelatine Paper on the market. Wonderful range of tones. Tones easily and quickly. Results never-fading. Write for circulars and price lists. Sample gross 4x5 or Cabts \$1.15 H. KUHN CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

want to handle an article that sells at sight? Μv showy Sea Shells are ornamental, and make fine presents aud are never thrown aside. I want good, live You make no canvassers. mistake in handling these wonders of the deep.

<u>01</u>

# Jhe -Wireworkers Art

For man or woman. easily learned. Algood business. Send for my wireworkers' outfit, all necessary tools for a beginner with wire pins, washers, shells, etc. This outfit for \$7 cash delivered to express company here—or send for list.



# To Wire-Workers ...

Making Wire Jewelry, I carry a full stock of small shells. Sample of 30 different shells and list mailed for 25 cents. Send for special list. My shells are shipped from Waukegan, Ill. You do not have to wait a month to get your order filled.

# J. F. Powell, Waukegan. JII.

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in Sea Shells and Curios.

Spend Your Winter...

At Melbourne on the famous Indian River. Best of hunting, fishing, boating, have cottages for sale or rent, also a 30-room hotel furnished, for sale. Write me. J. F. POWELL, Melbourne, Fla., or Waukegan, Ill.

#### LLLLLLLL

Mention West when writing advertisers.